COMMISSIONERS COURT MINUTES

3 8-3-70 - 8-2-71

FORT BEND COUNTY

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 3rd day of August, 1970, the Commissioners Court of FORT BEND COUNTY, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner PRect. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of July 27, 1970.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DEPUTIES BY SHERIFF APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court authorized, R. L. Gaston, Sheriff to employ Chester Powell, as Deputy Sheriff at a Salary of $550.00 effective as of August 5, 1970, and Charles Henry Ulbrech, as a Deputy Sheriff, at a Salary of $525.00, effective as of August 17, 1970, and Raymond Lawrence Sargent, as Reserve Officer.

RE: DUES TO COUNTY JUDGES' AND COMMISSIONERS' ASSOCIATION APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the payment of $25.00 dues to the County Judges' and Commissioners' Court Association.

RE: LATERAL ROAD ACCOUNT

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court is requesting that the Board of County and District Road Indebtedness, Austin, Texas, send Funds in the Amount of $47,402.26, being the share to which Fort Bend County, is entitled, and ordered that said money when returned, will be used for the purposes of Improving County Lateral Roads located in Fort Bend County.

RE: AMENDMENT TO INSURANCE POLICY NO. 8042, REPUBLIC NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court authorized Josh Gates, County Judge, to sign the amendment to Insurance Policy No. 8047, as follows:

REPUBLIC NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DALLAS, TEXAS

AMENDMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF GROUP ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE POLICY NUMBER 8047, ISSUED TO ASSOCIATION OF THE EMPLOYEES OF THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND COUNTY, RICHMOND, TEXAS, EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 1970.

THE SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS FOR PERSONS AND DEPENDENTS:

HOSPITAL - DAILY ROOM LIMIT	$ 24.00
AGGREGATE LIMIT (ROOM AND BOARD)	1,680.00
DEDUCTIBLE EACH CONFINEMENT	25.00
MISCELLANEOUS LIMIT	400.00

PARAGRAPH (A) UNDER COVERED EXPENSES, MAJOR MEDICAL INSURANCE IS CHANGED FROM $22.50 TO $30.00.

FOR PERSONS ONLY, LIMITATION (F) UNDER MAJOR MEDICAL INSURANCE IS HEREBY DELETED, THEREBY EXTENDING COVERAGE FOR TWENTY-FOUR HOURS A DAY, ON AND OFF THE JOB.

EXCEPT AS STATED IN THIS AMENDMENT, NOTHING CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL BE HELD TO ALTER OR AFFECT ANY OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE POLICY.

REPUBLIC NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Ralph Hauptman

RALPH HAUPTMAN
VICE-PRESIDENT

ATTEST:

Robert Hopkins

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

ACCEPTED: ASSOCIATION OF THE EMPLOYEES OF THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND COUNTY
RICHMOND, TEXAS

BY: Jack Latta TITLE: County Judge

DATE: August 3, 1970

RE: FINAL MINUTES OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed the Court approved the Final Minutes of Board of Equalization Fort Bend County, Texas 1970, as follows:

RE:FINAL MINUTES OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

1970

The Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened on this the 3 day of August, 19 70, at the regular meeting place in the Courthouse at Richmond, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Louis D. Teykl	Commissioner Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Precinct No. 4
Mrs. Ella Macek	County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Board of Equalization

constituting the entire membership of such Board when among other proceedings of the Board was the following:

Commissioner Louis D.Teykl, introduced a proposed order and made a motion that it be passed.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp.

The motion carrying with it the passage of the order prevailed by the following votes:

AYES: Johnnie Pustka, Louis Teykl, J.M.Davis, Johnnie Philipp, _____,

NOES: None

The order as finally adopted is as follows:

AN ORDER BY THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION OF FORT BEND COUNTY FINALLY APPROVING THE TAX LISTS OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 19 70 AND DIRECTING THE TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR TO PLACE THE SAME ON THE TAX ROLLS OF SAID COUNTY.

WHEREAS, heretofore the Tax Assessor-Collector has presented to this Board of Equalization the assessment lists prepared by such Tax Assessor-Collector, together with all his books, records, et cetera, for the inspection of this Board of Equalization; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has heretofore determined the necessity of raising or lowering the values placed on certain properties as shown by the [illegible]

lists so presented to this Board of Equalization by the Tax Assessor-Collector, and have heretofore ordered the County Clerk to give written notice to the persons who rendered their properties that this Board of Equalization desires to raise the value of same and has directed the County Clerk to give ten days written notice of such meeting of the Board of Equalization by publication in a newspaper published in the County; and

WHEREAS, the County Clerk has heretofore caused notice of such meeting to be published in Herald-Coaster, a newspaper of general circulation in Fort Bend County on the 11th day of May, 1970, such date being more than ten days prior to the date fixed for such meeting; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization convened on the 21st day of May, 1970, et seq., pursuant to such publication and heard the evidence of all persons who appeared before such Board pursuant to such notice and publication pertaining to the value of their properties; and

WHEREAS, after hearing the evidence presented pertaining to the value of each separate item of property belonging to each of the hereinafter named property owners, and after having given careful consideration to such evidence and after having equalized, as nearly as possible, the value of each separate item of property on the lists submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector, the value was fixed on the several items of property and against the hereinafter named property owners as follows:

RENDERED PROPERTY

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
ACF Industries, Inc.	$ 1,233,760.
ACF Industries, Inc.	358,530.
Acco Oil & Gas Company	9,210.
Ada Oil Company	2,250.
Adams, Ernest S. Tr. #892	50.
Adams, K. S., Jr.	90.
Alexander, Mrs. Julia McAlpine Tr. 00005-00-2	560.
Allied Chemical Corporation	1,000.
Amerada Division Amerada Hess Corp.	430.
Anderson, A. Harold & Paul W. Brandel	348,540.
Anderson, A. Harold & Paul W. Brandel	718,770.
Anderson, Barbara J.	50.
Andrews, Mrs. Celeste B., Tr. 00018-01-5	70.
Andrews, Jesse, Tr. 00018-00-7	70.
Angelina Corporation of Texas, The	550.
Ankenman, Mrs. Jackie G.	50.
Ashland Oil, Inc.	24,540.
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co., The	50.
Atlantic Richfield Company	59,230.
Atlantic Richfield Company	1,160.

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Bailey, Mrs. Helen M.	$ 1,190.
Baldwin, Robert B.	50.
Bank of the Southwest, Agent, Tr. 00032-03-4	15,010.
Barnhart, Paul F., et al, Trustee	120.
Bank of the Southwest, Tr. 00043-00-1	11,290.
Baylor Co., The	219,150.
Baylor University College of Medicine	41,770.
Bedford, C. F.	480.
Behrman, Robert G., Jr.	50.
Biel, William	7,370.
Blaffer, John H.	10,680.
Blaffer, Sarah C.	60.
Blain, Lawrence K., Tr. 00058-00-9	50.
Blakemore, James Marion, Tr. u/w/o J. M. West, Jr.	4,460.
Blakemore, Marian West	13,440.
Blakemore, William Blanton, Jr.	4,460.
Blue Ridge Tower Corporation	79,630.
Bowman, Marrs McLean Trust et al 601-606	3,380.
Brazos Young Corporation	150.
Brooks, Elizabeth L. Estate 2548	14,180.
Bryan, Josephine A.	850.
Bullard, D. R.	3,150.
Bullard, Daniel R. & Wilfred T. Doherty, Repr. (W)	150.
Bullard, Daniel R. & Wilfred T. Doherty, Repr. (R)	50.
Burns, Waller T. 7039	220.
Butler Drilling Company	10,230.
Butler, Joan Newkirk Trust #526	8,070.
Byrne, Barney M.	320.
Campbell, William B. Estate	280.
Cantrell, Ralph B.	330.
Cartwright, Bettie, Tr. #1976	7,130.
Cartwright, Robert L. Trust Est. 222-06546	50.
Cartwright, Joiner, Jr. Tr. #1975-A	7,130.
Cartwright, Rosalie S., Joiner Cartwright, Tr. #1972-1973	28,510.
Cauble, Lewis Rex, Tr. #3, #00099-02-3	90.
Cauble, Josephine Hughes	90.
Centaur Petroleum Corporation	50.
Champlin Petroleum Co.	493,130.
Cities Service Oil Company	1,630.
Cities Service Oil Co., Agent	17,120.
Coast Properties Co.	50.
Coastal States Gas Producing Co., et al	37,180.
Coates, George H.	430.
Cobb, Suzanne Trust #527	8,070.
Cockrell, Dula D.	2,250.
Coline Oil Corporation	50.
Continental Oil Company	21,370.
Cox, Edwin L., et al	6,220.
Crawford, Mrs. Mary Edna	1,190.
Cullen Foundation, The	50.
Cummings, D. M.	80.
Cummings, N. G.	80.
Cummings, N. G.	60.
Cummings, W. Morrow	380.
Cutbirth, J. Brown	110.
Danforth, et al #5107	80.
D'Arcy, Michael	210.
Davis, S. H. Company	90.
Dearborn Computer & Marine Corp.	30,000.
Dickinson College	105,260.
Doherty, James Patrick	410.
Doherty, W. T.	810.
Dore, John L. Company	149,110.
Dorrance, Marion D.	290.
Doughty & Pickett	500.
Dresser Atlas, Div. of Dresser Industries, Inc.	3,500.
Dunnam, Mrs. Maunie Frost	100.
Duval Corporation	367,310.

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Eastham, A. J.	$ 50.
Ehlers, H. J. Trust	1,000.
Elkins, Margaret W.	260.
Ellwood Foundation, The	60.
Eldridge, W. Randle Trust	680.
E. W. W. Trust #1175	50.
First City Natl. Bank of Houston, Trustee-1642	2,880.
First City Natl. Bank, Trustee a/c #1480-83	3,560.
First City Natl. Bank of Houston, Tr. #2420	3,420.
Fletcher, Thomas	50.
Flowers, H. Fort Foundation, Inc.	23,810.
First City Natl. Bank of Houston, Tr. #2109	50.
Foucht, Mrs. Mary Sharp	105,260.
Frankel, Elizabeth Estate	50.
Frankel, Frank	210.
Frankel, George	210.
Frankel, Pearl	50.
French, Beulah Lee & L. D. French Estate	3,340.
French, Lew Daniel, Jr.	50.
Frost, C. M.	14,620.
Frost, H. G., Jr.	100.
Frost, J. M., III	7,520.
Frost, P. M.	6,460.
Frost, V. W.	15,950.
Garwood, Calvin B., Jr., Tr. Est. #2069	50.
Garwood, Louise F. Tr. 00198-00-5	50.
Geiselman, Grover J., et al	58,050.
General Crude Oil Co.	37,550.
George Foundation, The	123,110.
George, Mamie E.	251,170.
Getty Oil Company	70.
Goldking Production Co.	213,700.
Goldrus Drilling Co.	50.
Goldston, Iris, et al	1,400.
Goldston, J. C.	160.
Goldston, Jeanne 1966 Trust	560.
Goldston, Kathleen Hadley	460.
Goldston Oil Corporation	213,640.
Goldston, W. J.	280.
Goldston, William J., Jr. & Joseph C. Goldston, Trustees	260.
Goodrich, Hugh R.	50.
Goodrich, et al	19,530.
Gowan, Grace Woolley	450.
Great Western Drilling Co.	310.
Gubbels, R. J. Est.	44,120.
Gubbels, Rudolph J., Tr. 00221-01-5	8,260.
Gulf Coast Petroleum Service Co.	400.
Gulf Coast Petroleum Service Co.	2,860.
Gulf Oil Corporation	3,253,540.
Gulf Oil Corporation (Marketing Dept.)	10,060.
Gulf Oil Corp. & Humble Oil & Refining Co.	5,643,370.
Gulf Oil Corporation & Pan American Pet. Corp.	1,137,830.
Gulf Television Corporation	45,830.
Hagen, C. V. Acct. WHM	50.
Hagen, Carl L., Jr.	150.
Hagen, Cecil	110.
Hagen, Cecil V.	1,110.
Hagen, Lucille N.	470.
Hagen, Lucille N. (AMC 2564)	150.
Hager, Dorsey Tr. 181-06941 & Maida Hager Tr. 181-06942	50.
Hager, Dilworth S. Estate	50.
Hagge, Alice Woodson, et al	11,910.
Halbouty, Michel T., et al	50.
Hanszen, Harry C. Estate	150.
Hawes, Edwin, Jr. Est. & Katherine G. Hawes	110.
Heatran Equipment Div., The Belmas Co., Inc.	104,020.
Hermann Hospital Estate	470.
Herpin, Nancy Zoe Goldston	390.

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Hess, S. E.	$ 130.
Heyer, George S. Estate	50.
Heyne, Fred J., Jr.	230.
Hogan, Grace	50.
Holland, John G. Construction Co.	20,520.
Holmes, John B., et al	15,690.
Hottinger, Henry Trust	1,640.
Houston Bank & Trust Co.	1,020.
Houston Natural Gas Production Co.	480.
Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation	7,410.
Houston Post Co., The	51,000.
Howard, Lewis B.	2,710.
Huggins, Odessa Est.	4,590.
Humble Oil & Refining Co.	1,589,250.
Humble Oil & Refining Company	12,200,390.
Hutchings, William M. 7074	1,190.
Hutchinson, Margaret J., Tr. 00883-01-8	1,130.
Industrial Gas Supply Corp., et al	247,400.
International Business Machines Corp.	120,370.
Investors Royalty Co., Inc.	8,620.
Jefferson Lake Sulphur Co.	748,000.
Johnson-Loggins Co.	740.
Johnson, Russell M., et al	50.
Johnston, A Div. of Schlumberger Technology Corp.	260,960.
Johnston, Eula May, Trust #11-661	50.
Johnston, Ralph A. Estate	60.
Johnston, V. A.	50.
Josey, Lenoir M., Inc.	27,150.
Josey, Mildred Smyth	860.
Kelly, Dianne Doherty	410.
King, A. P., Jr.	230.
King, Mrs. A. P., Jr.	50.
King, Allan C.	320.
King, Gloria Goldston	260.
Kuenstler, Margaret Jean Tr. 00896-00-4	560.
Law, C. W. and Francis	50.
Law, Mrs. T. N.	260.
Law, Mrs. T. N.	50.
Link, Harold	50.
Lloyd, Alice Page Trust	2,990.
Lloyd, Ellen Estate Trust	2,990.
Lloyd, Margene West	10,490.
Lloyd, Marian Trust	2,990.
Lloyd, William West Trust	2,990.
Louisiana Land & Exploration Co., The	50.
Lucky O Oil Co.	3,060.
Luscher, Henry R., Jr., et al	60.
Lyeth, Marian Neal Rubey, Tr. 00391-06-9	130.
MacDonnell, R. A. Company	90.
Maguire Oil Company	45,840.
MAPCO Production Co.	6,070.
Marathon Oil Co.	50.
Masterson, Mrs. Harris 7026	130.
Mayfield, Patti Lynn Goldston	390.
McCarthy, Glenn H., et al	25,540.
McKallip, Mrs. Carrie E.	430.
McKallip, Curtis	1,190.
McKallip, J. C. Trust B	3,560.
McKallip, J. C., Trust B	430.
McKallip, W. T. Trust	7,100.
McLerran, Alis	1,580.
McRae, John Alexander Trust U/W #1833	1,580.
McRae, Lucile Deussen, Indep. Execx.	1,580.
Mercantile National Bank	640.
Meredith, Carlton Estate	280.
Meredith, Carlton, Jr.	280.

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Meyer, Emma, Trust 00650-00-5	$ 7,400.
Meyer, H. A., Trust 00650-01-3	7,400.
Midhurst Oil Corporation	50.
Midland Natl. Bank, Trustee a/c #0339-01-6	50.
Midwest Oil Corporation	480.
Mitchell, George & Associates	3,800.
Mitchell, R. B.	2,800.
Mobil Oil Corporation	139,860.
Monroe, T. H.	2,980.
Morrison, Nellie E. Trust 151-03552	170.
Mortgage & Trust, Inc.	2,250.
Myers, Dorothy B.	47,120.
Myers, Mary D.	264,030.
Myers, Dorothy B., Trust No. 380	22,010.
Nalco Chemical Co.	821,330.
Nazro, Mrs. Wheeler	2,120.
Nelms, H. G. Estate	3,900.
Newman, Leonard J. Tr. 00396-00-1 & Mary A. P. Newman Tr. 00396-02-8	50.
Newman, McKallip, Fosdick & Pollok	120.
Nicklos Oil & Gas Co.	50.
O & M Manufacturing Co., Inc.	740.
Octa Royalty Co., Inc.	5,780.
Osborn, W. B. Estate	450.
Pagan, Emma Elizabeth, Trust 00411-00-0	70.
Pan American Petroleum Corp.	32,230.
Parker Brothers & Co., Inc.	20,940.
Parker, Edwin S.	2,150.
Pennzoil Producing Company	187,270.
Petroleum Corporation of Texas	50.
Phelan Sulphur Co., Inc.	20,000.
Phillips Petroleum Co.	2,990.
Pitkin, Martha Carolyn, Indiv. & Execx. L. H. Pitkin Estate	300.
Price, J. E. Estate	150.
Providence Oil Co.	15,660.
Pruett, W. A.	1,000.
Quintana Petroleum Corporation	353,250.
Quintana Petroleum Corporation	60.
Rancho Oil Company	110.
Reeves, J. Neal	1,000.
Reserve Oil & Gas Co.	61,410.
Retrieve Company, The	560.
Retzloff Chemical Co.	160,660.
Richardson, Sid W. Foundation	200.
Roane, George G.	50.
Roane, George & Antoinette	150.
Roberts, Mrs. Billie H.	240.
Rogers, Orville C.	50.
Rowan Drilling Company, Inc.	7,500.
Royalty Properties	610.
Runnells, Clive	1,190.
Runnells, John S.	1,180.
Russell, Evelyn K. - Trustee	320.
Russell, Otis	50.
Russell, Otis, et al	8,780.
Sabine Royalty Corporation	110.
St. Germain Company	90.
Salmon Corporation	5,870.
Saville, Floy Barnhardt Tr. 00480-01-0 & Wilcon G. Saville Tr. 00480-00-2	240.
Scherck, Elizabeth M.	4,240.
Scherck, Elizabeth M, C. W. Showers & E. J. Schiller, Trustees	4,240.
Scherck, L. E.	50.
Schniewind, Helen Ball	50.
Schumacher, J. P. Trusts	240.
Scurlock, E. C.	2,550.
Seisco, Inc.	9,560.
Sergent, Mrs. Nell Frost	180.
Sharp, John B.	105,260.

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Sharp, Richard W. 1558/60	$ 48,690.
Sherrar Trusts 5345/7	50.
Shield, Fred W.	50.
Shouse, Mary Ann	47,120.
Shouse, Mary Ann A/C 381	22,010.
Simmons, Jack L.	280.
Simpson, O. S.	50.
Skipwith, Florence C.	270.
Smith, Elizabeth Weiss	260.
Smith, W. N. Company	90.
Smyth, Lynch D., et al	290.
Southern Exploration Company	50.
Southland Royalty Co.	3,730.
Sperry-Sun Well Surveying Co.	45,990.
Sponsel, Mary Jane	110.
Standard Oil Company of Texas	750.
Stedman, Betty West	3,820.
Stevens, Richard M., Indiv. & Life Est. U/W/O/ George D. Stevens	50.
Stevenson, Alma Agee	280.
Stockdick Guardianship 5464 & 5465	1,120.
Streich, Mrs. W. A.	800.
Streich, W. A., Jr.	800.
Strong, Margaret W.	450.
Sun Oil Company	3,990.
Superior Oil Company, The	3,180.
Swearingen, W. P.	550.
Symington, S. B.	220.
TamCon, Inc.	5,120.
TamCon, Inc.	83,360.
Taub, Henry J., 3943	270.
Taub, Sam Heirs	270.
Texaco, Inc.	461,760.
Texas Consolidated Petroleum Co.	740.
Texas Gulf Sulphur Company	28,520.
Texas Industries, Inc.	1,450.
Texas Industries, Inc.	2,560.
Texas Industries, Inc.	17,940.
Texas Industries, Inc.	172,140.
Texas Industries, Inc.	500.
Texas Instruments, Inc.	2,214,540.
Texas Pacific Oil Co.	29,880.
Texcrete Structural Products Co. of Houston	54,180.
Texfel Petroleum Corp.	50.
Thayer, Marian Ball	50.
Thomas, Clifton	1,150.
Thompson, M. Estate	350.
Thompsons, P. B. Krohn	1,020.
Tremarco Corporation	2,250.
Triton Oil & Gas Corp.	5,260.
Troy Construction Co.	33,160.
Trull, B. W. Estate	340.
Union Oil Company of California	320.
United Engineering Service, Inc.	5,740.
Vector Cable Co.	1,880.
Viking Drilling Co.	5,510.
W K Y Television System, Inc.	48,110.
Walet, Eugene H., Jr.	7,370.
Walne, Margaret Butler, Decd., Tr. #301	50.
Walter, J. C., Jr.	440.
Walter, J. C., Jr., Trustee	1,280.
Warren Petroleum Corp.	57,150.
Welch, The Robert A. Foundation	660.
Wender, W. G.	130.
West, J. M. Texas Corporation	49,610.
West, James Wendell	3,810.
West, Neva Watkins, Special #3	15,080.
West, Wesley	220.

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
West, Wesley, Special #3	$ 77,730.
West, Wesley, Neva Watkins West, Betty West Stedman & James Wendell West	50.
Westrom, John T.	2,510.
Whitaker, Fay Trust #5329	90.
White, Mrs. Elaine S. #7050	6,840.
Wilkinson, Mattie Maye, Tr. 00915-01-7	50.
Williams, H. E. Estate	310.
Wilson, John H.	50.
Winton, David M., Trustee	4,770.
Wise, R. E., Agent	4,180.
Woodson, Mrs. Leigh Yawkey	4,780.
Woolley, B. W.	790.
Woolley, Bennett L., Jr.	450.
Woolley, Grace C. Estate	600.
Woolley, James C. Estate	450.
TOTAL RENDERED PROPERTY	$ 37,263,110.

PIPE LINES, UTILITIES, ETC.

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	$ 171,130.
Amoco Pipe Line Company	49,480.
Arco Pipe Line Co.	52,820.
Ashland Pipe Line Co.	12,870.
Coastal States Crude Gathering Co.	169,920.
Crown-Rancho Pipe Line Corp.	12,780.
Dow Chemical Co., Brazos Division	89,770.
Fort Bend Utilities Co.	178,620.
General Telephone Co. of The Southwest	83,000.
Gulf Refining Co.	172,610.
Houston Lighting & Power Co.	10,077,260.
Houston Natural Gas Corp.	149,600.
Houston Pipe Line Co.	574,360.
Humble Pipe Line Co.	134,180.
Nantucket Pipe Line Co.	20,700.
Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	449,780.
Old Ocean Fuel Co.	187,980.
Pan American Gas Co.	158,930.
Pennzoil Pipe Line Co.	790,230.
Phillips Pipe Line Co.	252,540.
Scurlock Oil Co.	6,660.
Shell Pipe Line Corp.	160,900.
Southwestern Bell Telephone Co.	722,070.
Sugarland Telephone Co.	302,950.
Tenneco, Inc.	291,870.
Texas Eastern Transmission Corp.	232,120.
Texas Eastman Co.	46,020.
Texas Telephone & Telegraph Co.	500.
Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp.	329,350.
Trunkline Gas Co.	230,150.
United Gas Distribution Co.	110,480.
United Gas Pipe Line Co.	587,590.
Valley Pipe Lines, Inc.	2,450.
Western Union Telegraph Co.	1,650.
Wharton Co. Electric Coop., Inc.	14,000.
TOTAL PIPE LINES, UTILITIES	$ 16,827,320.

RAILROADS

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co.	$ 361,760.
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co.	111,150.
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co.	2,030.
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Co.	4,380.
Missouri Pacific Railroad Co.	98,820.
Southern Pacific Co.	558,090.
TOTAL RAILROADS	$ 1,136,230.

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Imperial Sugar Co.	$ 2,409,890.
TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY	$ 2,409,890.

That the total value shown herein opposite the names of the several property owners, respectively, is the aggregate of the value placed and fixed by the Board as shown by the several items and pieces of property belonging to the respective taxpayers and property owners hereinabove named, as shown by their original inventories filed and returned by them, now on file in the office of the Tax Assessor-Collector, to which inventories reference is here made for a complete description of such properties for all purposes as if copied herein haec verbim; and

WHEREAS, the lists heretofore submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector contained values on properties whose owners failed or refused to make rendition of said property to the Tax Assessor-Collector for the year 19 70 ; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has heretofore examined into the value so returned by the Tax Assessor-Collector and after having given careful consideration to the evidence submitted pertaining to the values of such property, and after having equalized as nearly as possible the value of each separate item of property with every other item of property on the lists submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector, the values were fixed on the items of property so unrendered and against each separate owner as reflected by assessment inventories on file in the office of the Tax Assessor-Collector, and as reflected by his Tax Roll in the aggregate sum of,

$ 4,550,440.

S U M M A R Y

Total Rendered Property	$ 37,263,110.
Total Pipe Lines, Utilities, Etc.	16,827,320.
Total Railroads	1,136,230.
Total Unrendered Property	4,550,440.
Total Industrial Property	2,409,890.

GRAND TOTAL

$ 62,186,990.

That the total value shown herein opposite the name of the several property owners who made renditions of their property, and the values shown on individual inventories of unrendered properties, is the aggregate of the value placed and fixed by said Board, as shown by the respective assessment inventories filed and returned to the Tax Assessor-Collector to which reference is here made for complete description of such properties for all purposes as if copied herein haec verbim; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has heretofore returned the lists submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector with instructions to correct such lists in accordance with the values as found and fixed by this Board of Equalization; and

WHEREAS, the Tax Assessor-Collector has returned such lists with the corrections made thereon for the inspection, examination and approval of this Board of Equalization; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has inspected, examined and found the corrected lists so submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector to be in strict conformity with the values heretofore fixed by this Board of Equalization.

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

(1) That the corrected lists so submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector hereinabove copied and tabulated be and the same are hereby approved and said values are here and now fixed and made final for purposes of taxation in Fort Bend County for the year 1970.

(2) That the Board of Equalization of said County has carefully examined and equalized, from evidence heard and considered as nearly as possible, the value on each and every item of property rendered and unrendered and liable for taxation in said County for the year 1970.

(3) That the Tax Assessor-Collector of said County is hereby ordered and directed to place said properties on the tax rolls of the County at the value so fixed upon each item of property belonging to each owner of property, respectively, as shown by the list so approved and hereinabove recited in this order.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 3rd day of Aug, 1970.

Josh Gates
County Judge and Ex-Officio Chairman
of the Board of Equalization

ATTEST:

Ella Macek
County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk
of the Board of Equalization

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING PIPE LINE CROSSING, HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court granted the Application for pipe line crossing to Houston Pipe Line Company, on Boone Road, as follows:

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING PIPE LINE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to ~~lay~~ INSTALL ~~a pipe line~~ CATHODIC PROTECTION under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judges' Office and the Drainage District Engineers' Office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury pipe line below grade and keep said pipe line in good condition at all times, and to case same in the places where required as indicated on the attached plats and that it will, at petitioner's expense, make changes in said pipe line and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said pipe line.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

Executed in quadruplicate originals this 28th day of July 1970.

HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY

By: H. O'Hammond RCA
Vice President and General Manager

HOUSTON PIPE LINE CO. INCORPORATED TEXAS

ATTEST: Secretary

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ---------- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS THE 3 day of August, 1920, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (as far as the County is able to grant) permission, right, and privilege, to Install a Cathodic Protection Unit ~~lay, maintain, repair, and operate a pipe line~~ under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals, and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the County Judges' Office and the Drainage District Office; under the condition and agreements of petitioner, said pipe line is to be laid, operated, repaired, and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals, and highways, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the Drainage District or Commissioners' Court, upon reasonable notice, and to save Fort Bend County, each of its Commissioners', and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Josh Gates
County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF _____) BEFORE ME _____

_____, in and for _____

County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____ _____ known to me to be the person whose name _____ subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this ____ day of _____, A. D. 19_____.

_____

(seal) _____

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF _____) BEFORE ME _____

_____, in and for _____

County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____ _____, wife of _____, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and having been examined by me privily and apart from her husband, and having the same fully explained to her, she, the said _____ acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and she declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this _____ day of _____ _____, A. D. 19_____.

_____

(seal) _____

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF _____) BEFORE ME _____

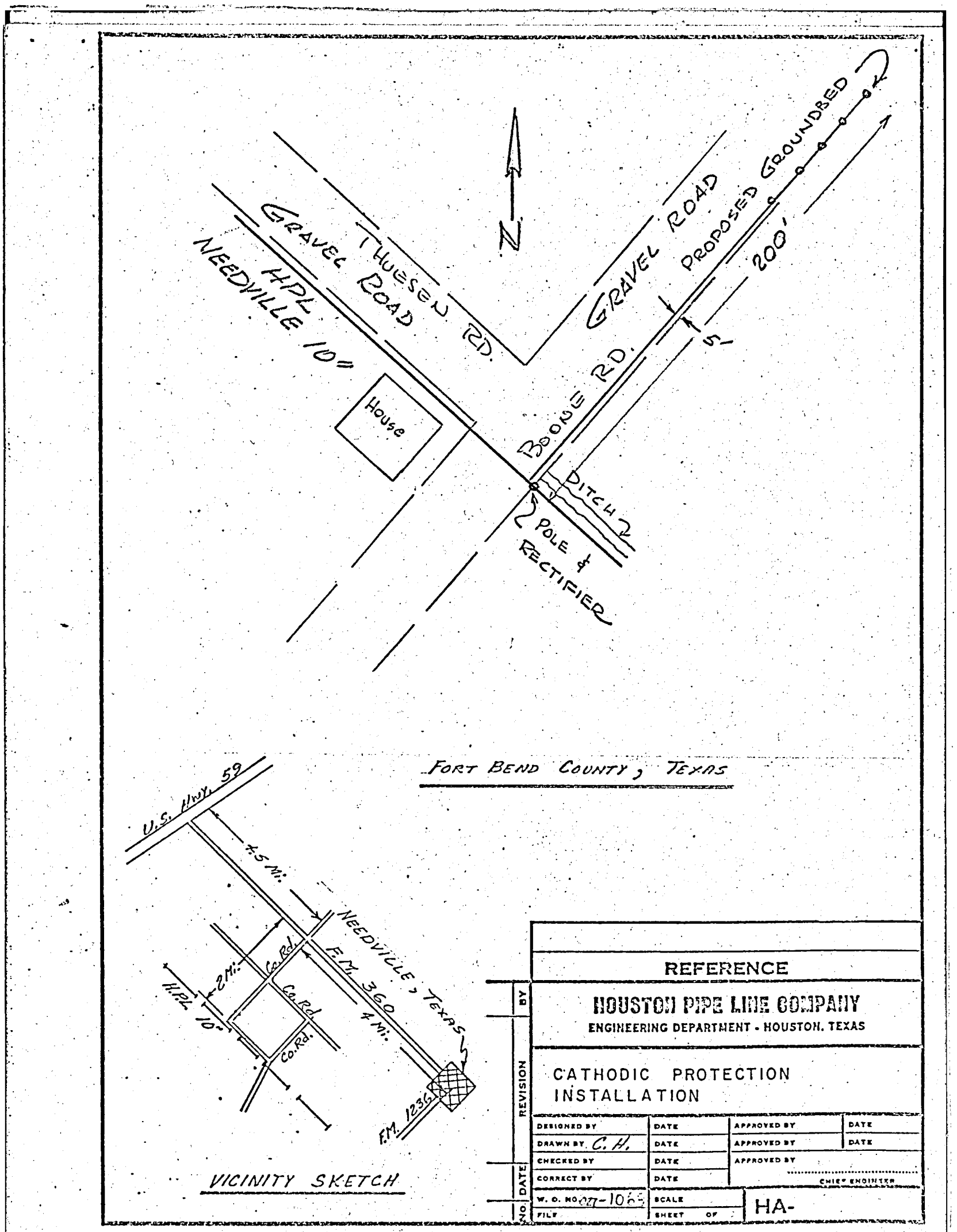
_____, in and for _____

County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____ _____ and _____ his wife, both known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and the said _____ wife of the said _____ _____ having the same fully explained to her, she, the said _____ acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and she declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this _____ day of _____ _____ A. D. 19_____.

_____

(seal) _____



FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

VICINITY SKETCH

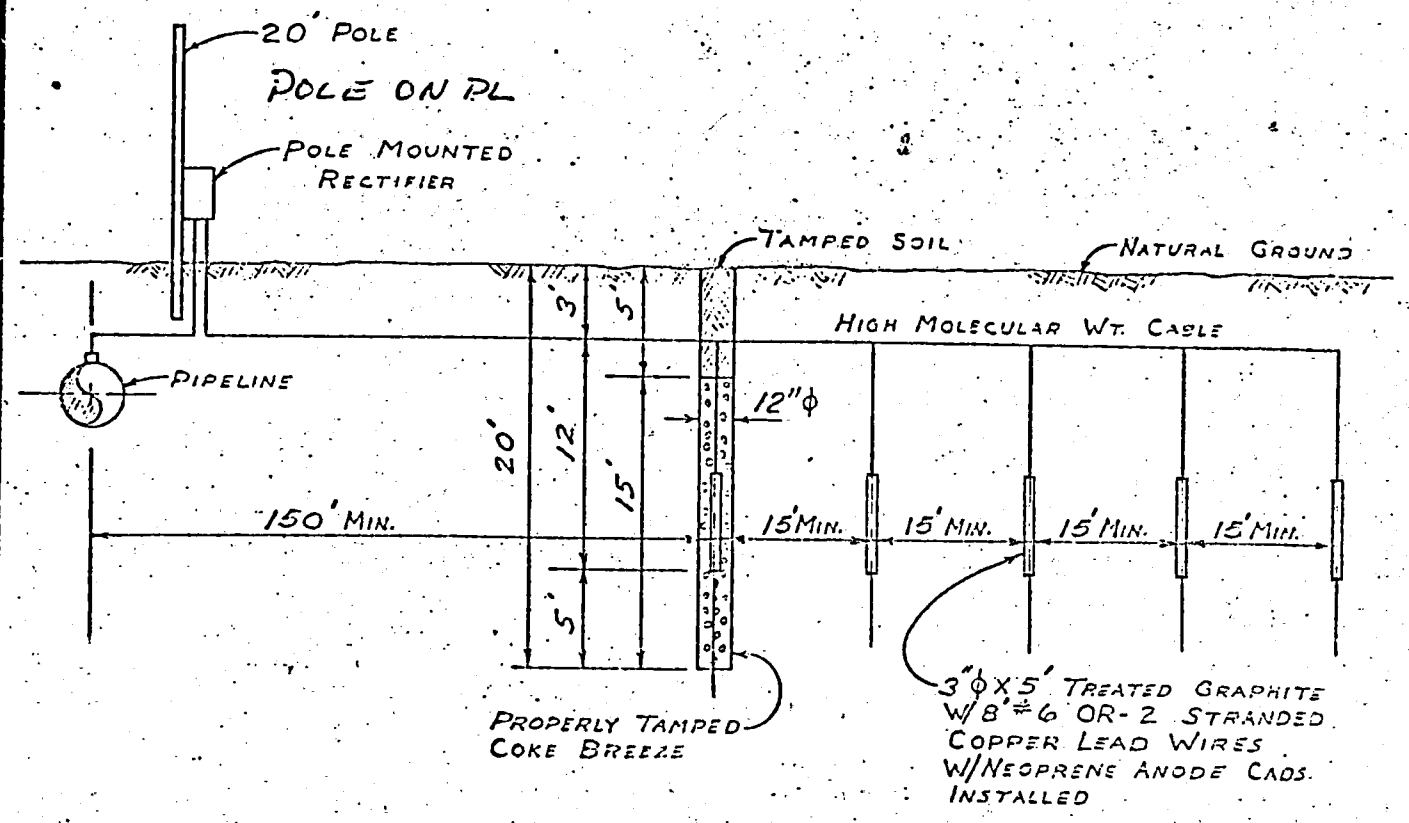
REFERENCE

HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT - HOUSTON, TEXAS

CATHODIC PROTECTION INSTALLATION

DESIGNED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
DRAWN BY C. H.	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
CHECKED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	
CORRECT BY	DATE	CHIEF ENGINEER	
W. O. NO. 077-1065	SCALE		
FILE	SHEET OF	HA-	

NO. | DATE | REVISION | BY



Anode Bed

Holes 12" in diameter bored to a depth of 20'. Coke breeze poured and tamped to a depth of 5'. Anode centered, and hole filled with coke breeze within 5' of natural ground, and remainder of hole filled with soil. Site to be dressed and left as before.

Tie-In

Connection of high molecular weight cathodic protection cable to be made with high-pressure crimping tool, and coated with approved epoxy cast kit.

Assembly

Standard ground bed is made up of five anodes spaced as shown in drawing, with additional anodes installed as needed.

REFERENCE

HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT - HOUSTON, TEXAS

STANDARD
RECTIFIER-ANODE BED LAYOUT

NO.	REVISION	BY	DATE

DESIGNED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
DRAWN BY Beck	DATE 9-60	APPROVED BY	DATE
CHECKED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY ..... CHIEF ENGINEER	
CORRECT BY	DATE		
W. O. NO.	SCALE	HA-443-S	
FILE	SHEET OF		

RE: RULES OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT GRANTING PERMITS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court orders that no permit will be granted, until all obligations shall be made, and accompanied by Performance Bond, and not released until all obligations are fulfilled by said Companies.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Jack Gotten
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Cook
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 10th day of August, 1970, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of August 3, 1970.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All Accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in August 1970, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, and approved.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DARRELL H. PACE, AS RIGHT OF WAY AGENT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court employed Darrell H. Pace, as Right of Way Agent, in behalf of Southwest Freeway, at a salary of $700.00 per month, plus $160.00 for travel and expenses, effective as of August 10, 1970.

RE: ORDER TO OBTAIN DRAINAGE RIGHT OF WAY EASEMENTS, PARCELS 6-E, & 8-A, 38-E, 38-AE, 41-E, 41-AE, 41-BE, 41-CE and 55-B ON SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On Motion of Commissioner, Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Commissioner Court will upon the Completion of negotiation with the following various landowners, Dr. Ben E. Knolle, Parcels 6-E and 8-A, Julius H. Gubbels, Parcel 38-E, City of Rosenberg, Parcel 38-AE, D. W. Schuech parcel 41-E, Irwin Silvey et ux, Parcel 41-AE, Charles J. Dickerson et ux, Parcel 41-BE, Monte Lord Trustee, Parcel 41-CE and Ralph V. Ford, Trustee, Parcel 55-B, file condemnation proceedings in order to obtain the necessary property for construction of Southwest Freeway.

In the event the negotiations are not eompleted at the end of 30 days the condemnation proceedings will be filed on following landowners and parcels, Dr. Ben E. Knolle, parcels 6-E, & 8-A, Julius H. Gubbels, Parcel 38-E, and City of Rosenberg, Parcel 38-AE, and at the end of 90 days on the following landowners and parcels, D. W. Schuech, parcel 41-E, Irwin Silvey et ux, parcel 41-AE, Charles J. Dickerson et ux, parcel 41-BE, Monte Lord, Trustee, parcel 41-CE and Ralph V. Ford, Trustee, parcel 55-B.

The acquisition of these properties is the same described in Easements that will be necessary for Building of the Highway.

RE: DELINQUENT TAX ROLL APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the Delinquent Tax Roll, Supplemental Tax Roll, Error Sheets, as presented by the Tax Assessor-Collector.

RE: PURCHASE OF HOT WATER SYSTEM FOR FORT BEND COUNTY JAIL APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court accepted the Bid of Hahn & Clay, for one K 400 Koppertherm package Hot Water Supply System rated at 400,000 BTU Hr input, delivered to Fort Bend County Jail for $1,790.00

AND to furnish labor, equipment, material and to remove the old Boiler from building and premises, and to install new K. 400 Koppertherm Boiler complete, including cutting hole in roof and Weatherproofing stack, for $800.00

3

RE: RESIGNATION OF H.E."BERT" GUBBELS, JUSTICE OF PEACE, PRECT.#1, ACCEPTED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J.M.Davis, and duly passed, the Court accepted the Resignation of H.E."Bert" Gubbels, Justice of Peace Prect. #, as follows,

RICHMOND,TEXAS
77469

August 6, 1970

To the Honorable Josh Gates, County Judge

Honorable Commissioner's Court, Fort Bend County, Texas

This letter will serve as notice of my formal resignation from the position of Justice of the Peace, Precinct #1 Fort Bend County, Texas, to become effective August 15, 1970. I feel honored that the people of Precinct #1 placed their trust in me as their Justice of the Peace. It has proved to be a most satisfying and rewarding experience to serve the people of my county in this capacity.

I now find that I am presented with an opportunity to meet a new challenge in the field of law enforcement. As the old saying goes "opportunity knocks only once" and I cannot refuse the appointment as Chief of Police for the city of Rosenberg. This new appointment imposes a forceful demand on my abilities and I feel that it will be quite a challenge to me. I have enjoyed working with the employees here in the court house and I will be saddened to leave their company.

Respectfully submitted,

H. E. "Bert" Gubbels
Justice of the Peace, Pct #1
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: RIGHT OF WAY UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS FOR HUMBLE PIPE LINE COMPANY, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the Contractual Agreement for Right of Way Utility Adjustments, for Humble Pipe Line Company, as follows:

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-44
Page 1 of 2

CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT
FOR
RIGHT OF WAY UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS
(COUNTY FORM)

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

COUNTY Fort Bend
PROJECT
HIGHWAY U. S. 59
AGREEMENT NO.
(To Be Completed By The State)

This agreement entered into this _____ day of _____, 19____, by and between the State of Texas, acting by and through the Texas Highway Department, hereinafter called the State, and Fort Bend County, Texas, acting by and through its duly authorized official under Commissioners' Court Order dated 10th day of August, 1970, hereinafter called the County, and Humble Pipe Line Company, acting by and through its duly authorized representative, hereinafter called the Owner.

WHEREAS, the State and County have previous to this date entered into a contract agreeing to handle by separate contract the adjustment, removal or relocation of certain utility facilities necessitated as a result of highway improvements on the subject project on the basis of a predetermined firm commitment for right of way reimbursement approved by the State;

WHEREAS, the Owner, in an affidavit dated May 15, 1970, has asserted an interest in certain lands and that this proposed highway improvement will necessitate the adjustment, removal or relocation of certain facilities of the Owner now located upon such lands as indicated in the following statement of work:

Lower by sagging and install 105 feet of split casing (50' at one location, 55' at another location) on Humble Pipe Line Company's Pierce Junction - Luling 8" products pipeline at Humble's Station Numbers 3054 + 67 and Station 3086 + 61 for the proposed drainage ditching being constructed in conjunction with Hwy. 59 re-route at Stations 156 + 90 and 192 + 07.5.

WHEREAS, the State and the County desire to accomplish the adjustment, removal or relocation of the Owner's utility facilities by entering into an agreement with the Owner;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it mutually agreed that this contract entered into this date between the parties hereto is intended to implement and effectuate the terms and provisions of that contract of _____, 1970, entered into between the State and the County, as it pertains to right of way utility adjustments and as it effects the utility facilities of the Owner.

Upon execution of this agreement by the parties hereto the County will, by written notice, authorize the Owner to proceed with the necessary adjustment, removal or relocation; and the Owner agrees to prosecute such work diligently to completion in such manner as will not result in avoidable interference or delay in either the State's highway construction or in the said work.

The Owner will carry out said adjustments, removals or relocations in accordance with the plans attached hereto, and the costs paid by the County pursuant to this contract shall be full compensation to the Owner for the costs incurred in making such adjustments, removals or relocations. Bills for work hereunder shall be submitted to the County not later than ninety (90) days after completion of the work.

...xas Highway Department
Form D-15-44
Page 2 of 2
Rev. 2-68

The County, subject to the acquisition of such rights or interests as may be deemed necessary along or across the Owner's interest in land, agrees to pay the Owner and the Owner agrees to accept a lump sum amount of $ 5,343.00 as full reimbursement for work covered by this contract, said reimbursement to be forthcoming in such lump sum only after receipt of a lump sum final billing in the foregoing amount accompanied by a certificate to the effect that such work has been fully accomplished. The State will reimburse the County in an amount equal to 50 per cent of the lump payment to the owner upon receipt of proper billing and certificate by the County that payment in this amount has been made to the Owner.

It is expressly understood that this contract is subject to cancellation by either the State or the County at any time up to the date that work under this contract has been authorized and that such cancellation will not create any liability on either the part of the State or the County.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF

Fort Bend County, Texas

By: _____
County Judge

By: _____
Commissioner, Precinct Number 1

By: _____
Commissioner, Precinct Number 2

By: _____
Commissioner, Precinct Number 3

By: _____
Commissioner, Precinct Number 4

OWNER: Humble Pipe Line Company

Form Approved
By: _____

By: _____

Title: Vice President

Date: May 15, 1970

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

_____
District Engineer

_____
Right of Way Engineer

THE STATE OF TEXAS

Certified as being executed for the purpose and effect of activating and/or carrying out the orders, established policies, or work programs heretofore approved and authorized by the State Highway Commission:

By: _____
Asst. State Highway Engineer

Executed and approved for State Highway Commission under authority of Commission Minute 60394.

RE: RIGHT OF WAY UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS FOR PHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the Contractual Agreement for Right of Way Utility Adjustments, for Phillips Pipe Line Company, adjustment is, Split Case 10-inch pipeline to make provision for outfall channel from U. S. 59 at Rt. Sta. 117±94.34 to 118±44.34, Fort Bend County, Texas, as follows:

CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT
FOR
RIGHT OF WAY UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

COUNTY Fort Bend
PROJECT
HIGHWAY U.S. 59
AGREEMENT NO.

This agreement entered into this _____ day of _____ 19 _____, by and between Fort Bend County, Texas, acting by and through its duly authorized official under Commissioners' Court Order dated the 10th day of August 19 70 hereinafter called the County, and Phillips Pipe Line Company acting by and through its duly authorized representative, hereinafter called the Owner, witnesseth:

WHEREAS, the State of Texas, acting by and through the Texas Highway Department, hereinafter called the State, and the County have previous to this date entered into a contract agreeing that the State will reimburse the County 50% of the eligible cost of the adjustment, removal or relocation of certain utility facilities necessitated as a result of highway improvements on the subject project;

WHEREAS, the Owner, in an affidavit dated _____, 19 _____, has asserted an interest in certain lands and that this proposed highway improvement will necessitate the adjustment, removal or relocation of certain facilities of the Owner now located upon such lands as indicated in the following statement of work:

Split case 10-inch pipeline to make provision for outfall channel from U.S. 59 at Rt. Sta. 117+94.34 to 118+44.34, Fort Bend County, Texas.

WHEREAS, the County desires to accomplish the adjustment, removal or relocation of the Owner's utility facilities by entering into an agreement with the Owner;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it mutually agreed that this contract entered into this date between the parties hereto is intended to implement and effectuate the terms and provisions of that contract of _____, 19_____, entered into between the State and the County, as it pertains to right of way utility adjustments and as it affects the utility facilities of the Owner.

Upon execution of this agreement by the parties hereto, and upon approval by the State of the Plans, Estimate of Costs, Affidavit of Property Ownership, and other instruments attached hereto, the County will, by written notice, to which shall be attached (1) a copy of the State's letter approving said attachments hereto and (2) a copy of the Commissioner's Court Order authorizing execution of this agreement, authorize the Owner to proceed with the necessary adjustment, removal or relocation; and the Owner agrees to prosecute such work diligently to completion in such manner as will not result in avoidable interference or delay in either the State's Highway construction or in said work.

The Owner will carry out said adjustments, removals or relocations in accordance with the plans attached hereto, and the costs paid by the County pursuant to this contract shall be full compensation to the Owner for the costs incurred in making said adjustments, removals, or relocations.

The County agrees to pay the Owner and the Owner agrees to accept the total actual, and related indirect, costs, accumulated in accordance with an established accounting procedure developed by the Owner and approved by the State and the Division Engineer of the Federal Bureau of Public Roads, as full reimbursement for work covered by this contract, said reimbursement in full to be forthcoming only after receipt of final billing and a certificate of the Texas Highway Department to the effect that such work has been fully accomplished. Owner's interests in the land within the right of way are made subject to a Utility Joint Use Agreement.

The instruments attached to and made a part of this agreement are:

1. D-15-80A, Utility Joint Use Agreement
2. D-15-U1, Affidavit with attachment
3. D-15-48, Statement covering work
4. Cost Estimate
5. Phillips Pipe Line Company drawing
6.
7.

It is expressly understood that this contract is subject to cancellation by the County at any time up to the date that work under this contract has been authorized and that such cancellation will not create any liability on the part of the County.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF

Fort Bend County, Texas

By Jack Gates
County Judge

OWNER:

PHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY

By W. B. Taylor
Vice President

I hereby certify that funds are available to accomplish and pay the obligation of Fort Bend County under and within the foregoing agreement.

Ruby Day Clutton
County Auditor of Fort Bend County, Texas

25

Texas Highway Department
Right of Way Division
Form D-15-80A
Page 1

6

UTILITY JOINT USE AGREEMENT
(controlled access highway)

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
X
COUNTY OF TRAVIS X

COUNTY Fort Bend
PROJECT U-8198
ACCT. NO. 8012-1-13
HIGHWAY U. S. 59
LIMITS: From the present road west of Rosenberg
To the existing facility Near Stafford

WHEREAS, the State of Texas, hereinafter called the State, acting by and through the Texas Highway Department, proposes to make certain highway improvements on that section of the above indicated highway.

WHEREAS, the Phillips Pipe Line Company, hereinafter called the Owner, proposes to retain, locate or relocate certain of its facilities and retain title to any property rights it may have on, along or across, and within or over such limits of the highway right of way as indicated ~~xxxx

will be permitted but only by permits issued by the State to the Owner setting forth the conditions for policing and other controls to protect highway users. If an emergency situation occurs, and the usual means of access for service operations as herein provided will not permit the immediate action required by the Owner in making emergency repairs as required for the safety and welfare of the public, the Owner shall have a temporary right of access to and from the through-traffic roadways and ramp as necessary to accomplish the required emergency repairs.

Participation in actual costs incurred by the Owner for any future relocation or adjustment of utility facilities required by highway construction shall be in accordance with and to the extent possible under applicable laws of the State of Texas. Except as expressly provided herein, (1) The Owner's rights of access to the through-traffic roadways and/or ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations as apply to the general public, and (2) The Owner and the State, by the execution of this agreement, do not waive or relinquish any right which they may have under the law or Constitution, State or Federal.

In the event the Owner fails to comply with the requirements as set out herein, the State may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel compliance.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, the parties hereto have affixed their signatures.

STATE OF TEXAS
Texas Highway Department:

W E Cunningham
District Engineer

Right of Way Engineer

5-29-70
Date

OWNER: PHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY

By E H B
for

Title Vice President

Date

Highway Department
orm D-15-U1
Page 1 of 2

The State of Texas) COUNTY Fort Bend
Oklahoma
)
County of Washington) PROJECT

HIGHWAY U. S. 59

ACCT. NO. 8012-1-13
(To be filled in by Highway Department)

A F F I D A V I T

Exhibit "B"

WHEREAS, The State of Texas, acting by and through the Texas State Highway Department, hereinafter called the STATE, has deemed it necessary to make certain improvements on Highway U.S. 59 in Fort Bend County, from the present road West of Rosenberg to the existing facility near Stafford, and

WHEREAS, It is anticipated that the above referred to improvements will affect the facilities of PHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY hereinafter called the OWNER, at the following described locations:

Outfall Channel from new U.S. Highway 59 at Rt. Sta. 117+94.34 to 118+44.34, H. Rogers Survey, A-310, Fort Bend County, Texas.

WHEREAS, The STATE has requested that the OWNER furnish to the STATE information relative to interests that owner holds in lands at each of the above indicated locations.

NOW THEREFORE before me, the undersigned authority, this day personally appeared D. B. Taylor who, after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say:

That he is Vice President of PHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY and, as such, has knowledge of the facts contained herein, and

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-U1
Page 2 of 2

That, to the best of his knowledge, said OWNER is the owner of the following described interests in the above indicated lands, copies of the instruments under which said OWNER claims said interests being attached hereto and made a part hereof:

Right of Way Contract dated February 25, 1953, recorded Deed Book 309, Page 557, Deed Records, Fort Bend, Texas.

Signed _____

EHB

Title: Vice President

Company: PHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30 day of April A.D. 1970

My Commission Expires Feb. 6, 1974

_____
Notary Public in and for
Washington County, Texas
Oklahoma

Highway Department
Form D-15-48
Page 1 of 2
Rev. 10-61

STATEMENT

(Covering Contract Work as Appears on Preliminary Estimate)

COUNTY Port Bend ACCT. NO. 8012-1-13

PROJECT _____ AGREEMENT NO. _____

HIGHWAY U.S. 59

I, D. B. Taylor, a duly authorized and qualified representative of PHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY hereinafter referred to as OWNER, am fully cognizant of the facts and make the following statements in respect to work which will or may be done on a contract basis as appears in the preliminary estimate to which this statement is attached:

☐ I. It is more economical and/or expedient for OWNER to contract this adjustment because:

☒ II. OWNER is not adequately staffed or equipped to perform the necessary work on this project with its own forces to the extent as indicated on the preliminary estimate.

PROCEDURE TO BE USED IN CONTRACTING WORK

☐ A. Solicitation for bids is to be accomplished through open advertising and contract is to be awarded to the lowest qualified bidder who submits a proposal in conformity with the requirements and specifications for the work to be performed.

☒ B. Solicitation for bids is to be accomplished by circularizing to a list of prequalified contractors or known qualified contractors and such contract is to be awarded to the lowest qualified bidder who submits a proposal in conformity with the requirements and specifications for the work to be performed. Since names and addresses of known qualified

contractors must be submitted to the State in advance of solicitation for bids, such presently known contractors are as follows:

1. Berry Contracting, Inc., P. O. Box 190, Bay City, Texas 77414
2. Troy Construction Co., P. O. Box 45862, Houston, Texas 77045
3. Maberry Construction Co., P. O. Box 760, Bellaire, Texas 77401
4. Don Love, Inc., P. O. Box 12503, Houston, Texas 77017
5. T & L Lease Service, Inc., P. O. Box 391, Alvin, Texas 77511
6. Industrial Contractors, Inc., P. O. Box 9991, Houston, Texas 77015
7. Chambliss-Kirksey, Inc., P. O. Box 218, Sweeny, Texas 77486

NOTE: Under the provisions of Paragraph 6c of Policy and Procedure Memorandum 30-4, the State must be informed of any addition to this list prior to circularizing for bids.

☐ C. The work is to be performed under an existing continuing contract under which certain work is regularly performed for OWNER and under which the lowest available costs are developed. (If only part of the contract work is to be done under an existing continuing contract give detailed information by attachment hereto.)

☐ D. The utility proposes to contract outside the foregoing requirements and therefore evidence in support of its proposal is attached to the preliminary estimate in order to obtain the concurrence of the State and the Division Engineer prior to taking action thereon (approval of the agreement shall be considered as approval of such proposal).

C. P. Taylor
(Name)

EPB
Lee

Vice President
(Title)

(Date)

PHILLIPS ~~PETROLEUM~~ Pipe Line COMPANY

Bartlesville, Okla.

April 7, 19 70

The following is a Cost Estimate (Estimate ~~Analysis~~) of Reimbursable AFE (WP) _____

TITLE: Split Case 10" EZ Pipeline to Make Provision for Outfall Channel - Fort Bend County, Texas.

Attachment A – Material Purchases	$ 434.24	
Attachment B – Warehouse – Transferred Material		
Attachment C – Surplus Material		Cr.
Attachment D – Company Labor	817.99	
Attachment E – Vehicle and Equipment	63.67	
Attachment F – Miscellaneous Expense		
Attachment G – Contract Charges	1,590.31	
Sub–Total Cost of AFE–	$ 2,906.21	
Attachment H – Salvaged Material		Cr.
Attachment I – Abandoned Place	XXXXXXXXXXXX	
Total Cost of AFE–	$ 2,906.21	

Prepared by: R. R. Jardine
J. A. #76-0000
File #76-18-70

Approved by: W. A. Emerson

Form 8148 10-67

31

ATTACHMENT – A

Form 8148–A 5-63

MATERIAL PURCHASES

VOUCHER	ORDER NUMBER	SOURCE	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
			48'	16" O.D. .250" W Pipe	4.75	228.00
			50'	2-7/8" OD .156" W Pipe	.58	29.00
			3	10"x16" Insulators	6.06	18.18
			2	10"x16" Cradles	10.47	20.94
			2	10"x16" Seals	19.62	39.24
			12	Hinges	1.00	12.00
				Coating Materials	allow	50.00
				Sales Tax		7.95
				Freight & Hauling		19.87
Sub–Total Material Purchases						425.18
General Office Administrative Expense 21.31 % * of $ 425.18						9.06
Total Material Purchases						434.24

* 196___ Rate

ATTACHMENT – D

Form 8148–D 3–65

COMPANY LABOR

FIELD DIRECT LABOR: NAME AND/OR JOB TITLE	HOURS WORKED	RATE PER HOUR	AMOUNT
Surveyor	4	6.50	26.00
Inspector	64	7.00	448.00
Total Field Direct Labor			474.00
Field Indirect Labor – 15.11 %* of $ 474.00 (Field Direct)			71.62
Total Direct & Indirect Labor			545.62
General Office Administrative Expense 21.31%* of $ 545.62 (Direct & Indirect only)			116.27
Employee Benefits – 21.31 %* of $ 545.62 (Direct & Indirect only)			116.27
Federal and State Social Sec. Tax – 5.3 %* of $ 545.62 (Direct & Indirect only)			28.92
Workmen's Compensation Insurance – 2.0 %* of $ 545.62 (Direct & Indirect only)			10.91
Total Company Labor			817.99

*196____ Rate

ATTACHMENT – E

Form 8148–E 5-63

VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT

VEHICLE DESCRIPTION AND UNIT #	MILES/HOURS	RATE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
Car - Surveyor	40 miles	.081	3.24	
Car - Inspector	608 miles	.081	49.25	
TOTAL VEHICLE				52.49

EQUIPMENT RENTAL DESCRIPTION AND UNIT #	HOURS	RATE	EXTENSION
Total Equipment Rental			
Total Vehicle and Equipment			52.49
General Office Administrative Expense 21.31 % * of $ 52.49			11.18
Total Vehicle and Equipment			63.67

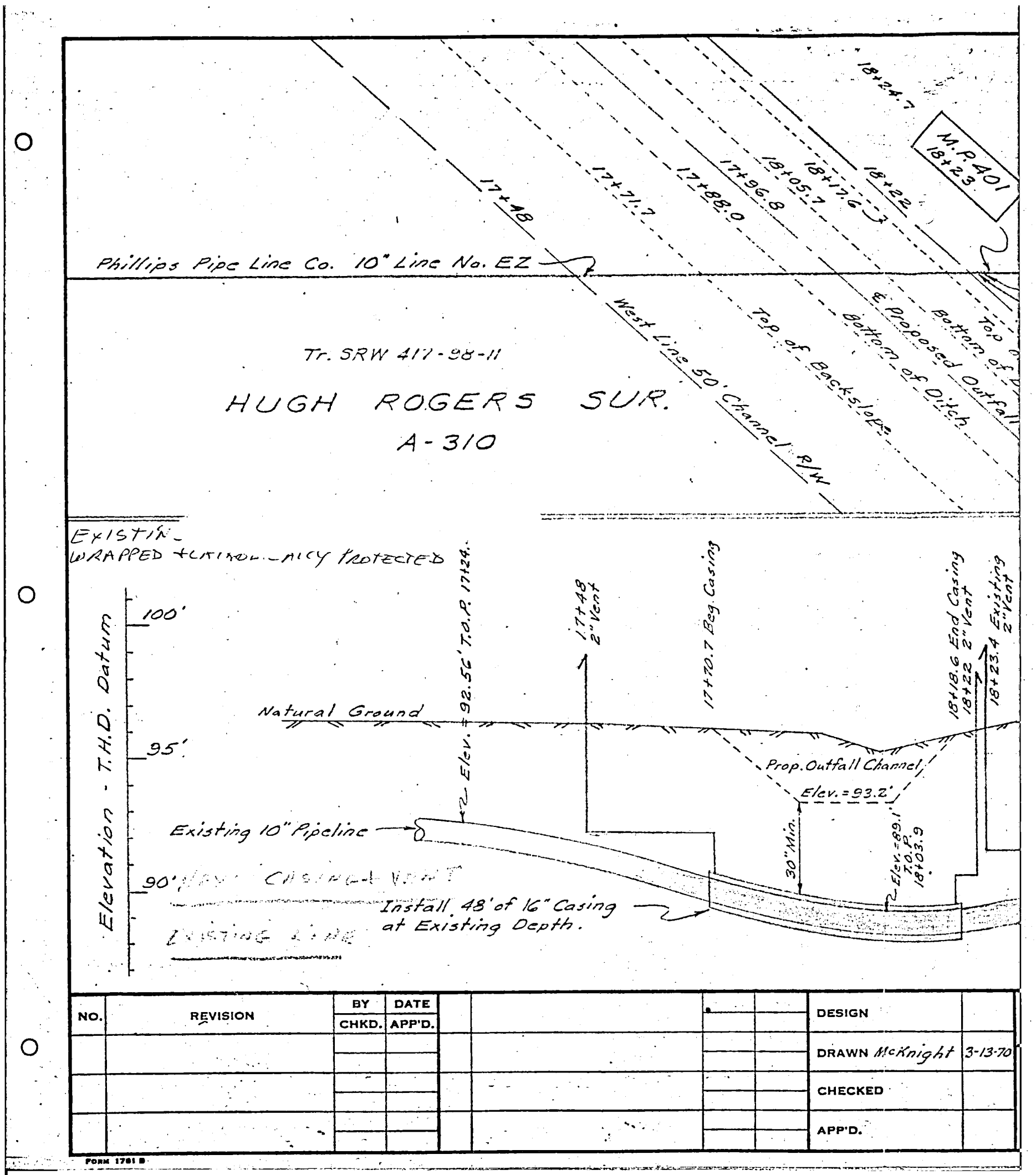
* 196___ Rate

ATTACHMENT – G

CONTRACT CHARGES

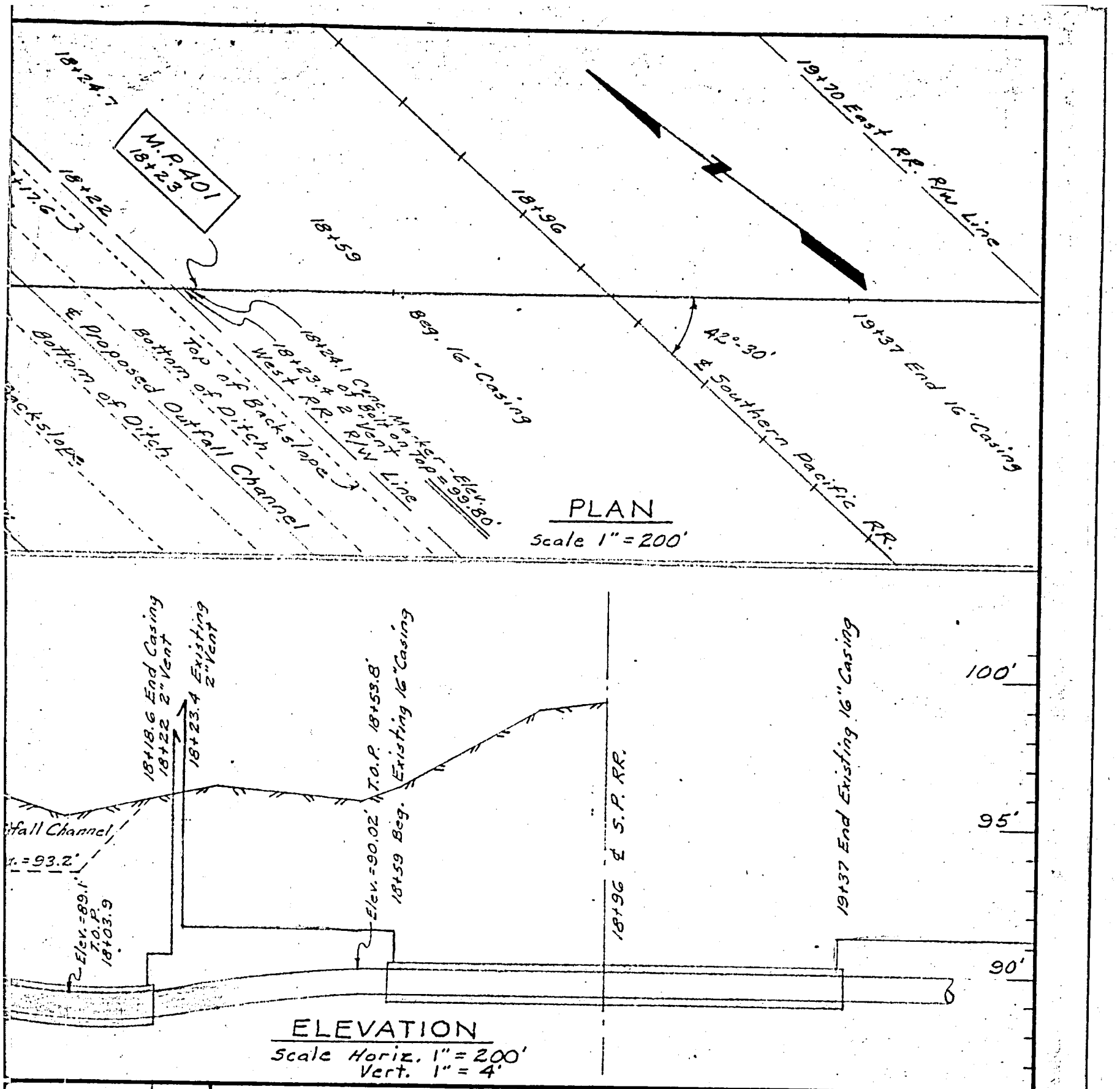
Form 8148–G 4-69

CONTRACTORS NAME	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	AMOUNT
		Install 48' of 16" OD split casing on 10" EZ Line	1,590.31



NO.	REVISION	BY	DATE					DESIGN	
		CHKD.	APP'D.						
								DRAWN McKnight	3-13-70
								CHECKED	
								APP'D.	

FORM 1761 B



SIGN		PHILLIPS PIPE LINE CO. BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA	AFE NO.
AWN McKnight	3-13-70	10" EZ PIPELINE CROSSING PROPOSED OUTFALL CHANNEL FROM NEW U.S. HWY. 59 HUGH ROGERS SUR. A-310 FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS	SCALE As Noted
ECKED			DWG. NO. SRW 417
P'D.			SH. NO. 98-11

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Kl
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: THAT on the 17th day of August, 1970, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Regular Session of August 10, 1970.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved for,

Richard A. Zunker, John Kubena,
M. E. Reeh, Gerals Franek,
and Mrs. John Hurta.

RE: BUDGET HEARING SET FOR AUGUST 25, 1970, AT 9 A.M.

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court set the hearing for the County Budget, for August 25, 1970 at 9 o'clock A.M.

RE: RESIGNATION OF BILLY E. MOORE, AS PROBATION OFFICER ACCEPTED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis and duly passed, the Court accepted the Resignation of Billy E. Moore, Probation Officer, which is as follows:

BILLY E. MOORE
RICHMOND,TEXAS
77469

August 13, 1970

To the Honorable
Judge Josh Gates
County Court of
Fort Bend County, Texas

To the Honorable
Commissioners' Court of
Fort Bend County, Texas

Dear Sirs:

Please accept my letter of resignation from the position I now hold as Probation Officer for Fort Bend County, Texas; as I have accepted appointment as Chief of Police at Yoakum, Texas, effective September 1, 1970.

May I take this opportunity to express my sincere thanks to you for placing your trust and confidence in me. It has been a privilege and a pleasure working for you during the past three years, and I hope my services have been satisfactory.

If I can be of any service to you in my new position; please call on me.

Yours truly,

Billy E. Moore

Billy E. Moore

BEM:mh

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Kubecka
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: THAT on the 24th day of August, 1970, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect.#1
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prect. #2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Johnnie Philipp,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session, of August 17, 1970.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved for:

Anton Wleczyk, Ervin Richter,
M. C. Warncke, Frank Sebesta,
and Helen Ann Ragsdale.

RE: COPYING MACHINE, FOR COUNTY LIBRARY APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court authorized to install copying Machine in Fort Bend County Library, at no cost to County, subject to approval by Miss Sharon Scott, County Librarian.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner JJ M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court appointed Henry Kacal, County Veterans Service Officer, a Salary of $420.00 and $100.00 Expenses, per month, for the rest of this year.

RE: BONDS FOR SUPERVISORS, FOR FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT No. 1 APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the Bonds for G. V. Cortez, George Ramirez, and Alex Aguilar, as Supervisors of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District, No. 1, the Bonds are as follows:

O F F I C I A L B O N D

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

That G. V. Cortez as Principal, and Maryland American General Insurance Company as Surety, are held and bound unto Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas, in the sum of FIVE THOUSAND AND NO/100 DOLLARS ($5,000.00), for the payment of which we hereby bind ourselves and our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THE ABOVE OBLIGATION is such, that, whereas, the above bounden Principal has been elected to the office of Supervisor of said District, in and for Fort Bend County in the State of Texas; Now, therefore, if the said Principal shall faithfully perform and discharge all the duties required of him by law as Supervisor as aforesaid, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness our hands this 24 day of August, 1970.

G. V. Cortez
(Signature of Principal)

ATTEST FOR SURETY:

Glasgow Insurance Agency

Maryland American General Insurance Co.

Charles J. Marietta, Attorney in Fact

By Charles J. Marietta
Authorized Agent

*THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, on this day personally appeared G. V. Cortez, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration and in the capacity therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24 day of August, 1970.

Charles J. Marietta
Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

(SEAL)

*(To be acknowledged by Principal)

*THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, on this day personally appeared CHARLES MARIETTA, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration and in the capacity therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this 24 day of AUGUST, 1970.

Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

(SEAL)

*(To be acknowledged by
Agent acting for Surety)

OATH OF OFFICE

"I, G. V. Cortez, do solemnly swear (or affirm), that I will faithfully execute the duties of the office of Supervisor of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas, and will to the best of my ability preserve, protect and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States and of this State; and I furthermore solemnly swear (or affirm), that I have not directly nor indirectly paid, offered, or promised to pay, contributed, nor promised to contribute any money, or valuable thing, or promised any public office or employment, as a reward for the giving or withholding a vote at the election at which I was elected, and I furthermore solemnly swear (or affirm), that I will not be, directly or indirectly, interested in any contract with, or claim against the District except such warrants as may issue to me as fees of office. So help me God."

G. V. Cortez

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, this 24 day of August, 1970.

(SEAL)

Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, the foregoing bonds of D. V. Cotten, as Supervisor of Fort Bend County, Texas, was approved by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, at a meeting thereof on the 24 day of Aug-, 1970.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Josh Gates
Josh Gates, County Judge

Johnnie Pustka
Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

Louis Teykl
Louis Teykl
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

Johnny Davis
Johnny Davis
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

Johnnie Philipps
Johnnie Philipps
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

ATTEST:

Ella Maeck
Ella Maeck, County Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas

FILED FOR RECORD
AT 11 O'CLOCK A M.
AUG 31 1970
Ella Maeck
County Clerk, Fort Bend, Co., Tex.

O F F I C I A L B O N D

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

That George Ramirez as Principal, and Maryland American General Insurance Company as Surety, are held and bound unto Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas, in the sum of FIVE THOUSAND AND NO/100 DOLLARS ($5,000.00), for the payment of which we hereby bind ourselves and our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THE ABOVE OBLIGATION is such, that, whereas, the above bounden Principal has been elected to the office of Supervisor of said District, in and for Fort Bend County in the State of Texas; Now, therefore, if the said Principal shall faithfully perform and discharge all the duties required of him by law as Supervisor as aforesaid, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness our hands this 24 day of August, 1970.

George Ramirez
(Signature of Principal)

ATTEST FOR SURETY:

Closson Insurance Agency

Maryland American General Insurance Co.

Charles J. Mariotta, Attorney in Fact
By Charles J. Mariotta
Authorized Agent

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, on this day personally appeared George Ramirez, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration and in the capacity therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24 day of August, 1970.

Charles J. Mariotta
Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

(SEAL)

*(To be acknowledged by Principal)

*THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF Fort Bend §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, on this day personally appeared Charles J Marietta, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration and in the capacity therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this 24 day of August, 1970.

Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

(SEAL)

*(To be acknowledged by
Agent acting for Surety)

OATH OF OFFICE

"I, George Ramirez, do solemnly swear (or affirm), that I will faithfully execute the duties of the office of Supervisor of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas, and will to the best of my ability preserve, protect and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States and of this State; and I furthermore solemnly swear (or affirm), that I have not directly nor indirectly paid, offered, or promised to pay, contributed, nor promised to contribute any money, or valuable thing, or promised any public office or employment, as a reward for the giving or withholding a vote at the election at which I was elected, and I furthermore solemnly swear (or affirm), that I will not be, directly or indirectly, interested in any contract with, or claim against the District except such warrants as may issue to me as fees of office. So help me God."

George Ramirez

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, this 24 day of August, 1970.

Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

(SEAL)

44 A

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipps, the foregoing bonds of George Ramirez, as Supervisor of Fort Bend County, Texas, was approved by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, at a meeting thereof on the 24 day of Aug, 1970.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Josh Gates
Josh Gates, County Judge

Johnnie Pustka
Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

Louis Teykl
Louis Teykl
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

J. M. Davis
Johnny Davis
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

Johnnie Philipps
Johnnie Philipps
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

ATTEST:

Ella Macek
Ella Macek, County Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas

FILED FOR RECORD
AT 11 O'CLOCK A M.
AUG 31 1970
Ella Macek
County Clerk, Fort Bend, Co., Tex.

O F F I C I A L B O N D

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

That Alex Aguilar as Principal, and Maryland American General Insurance Company as Surety, are held and bound unto Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas, in the sum of FIVE THOUSAND AND NO/100 DOLLARS ($5,000.00), for the payment of which we hereby bind ourselves and our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THE ABOVE OBLIGATION is such, that, whereas, the above bounden Principal has been elected to the office of Supervisor of said District, in and for Fort Bend County in the State of Texas; Now, therefore, if the said Principal shall faithfully perform and discharge all the duties required of him by law as Supervisor as aforesaid, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness our hands this 24 day of August, 1970.

Alex Aguilar
(Signature of Principal)

ATTEST FOR SURETY:

Glasgow Insurance Agency

Maryland American General Insurance Co.

Charles J. Marietta, Attorney in Fact
By Charles J. Marietta
Authorized Agent

*THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, on this day personally appeared Alex Aguilar, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration and in the capacity therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24 day of August, 1970.

Charles J. Marietta
Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

(SEAL)

*(To be acknowledged by Principal)

*THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, on this day personally appeared CHARLES MARIETTA, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration and in the capacity therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this 24 day of AUGUST, 1970.

Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

(SEAL)

*(To be acknowledged by
Agent acting for Surety)

OATH OF OFFICE

"I, Alex Aguilar, do solemnly swear (or affirm), that I will faithfully execute the duties of the office of Supervisor of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas, and will to the best of my ability preserve, protect and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States and of this State; and I furthermore solemnly swear (or affirm), that I have not directly nor indirectly paid, offered, or promised to pay, contributed, nor promised to contribute any money, or valuable thing, or promised any public office or employment, as a reward for the giving or withholding a vote at the election at which I was elected, and I furthermore solemnly swear (or affirm), that I will not be, directly or indirectly, interested in any contract with, or claim against the District except such warrants as may issue to me as fees of office, So help me God."

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, this 24 day of August, 1970.

Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

(SEAL)

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, the foregoing bonds of Abe Aguilar, as Supervisor of Fort Bend County, Texas, was approved by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, at a meeting thereof on the 24 day of August, 1970.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Josh Gates
Josh Gates, County Judge

Johnnie Pustka
Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

Louis Teykl
Louis Teykl
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

Johnny Davis
Johnny Davis
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

Johnnie Phillipps
Johnnie Philipps
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

ATTEST:

Ella Marek
Ella Marek, County Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas

FILED FOR RECORD
AT 11 O'CLOCK A M.
AUG 31 1970

Ella Marek
County Clerk, Fort Bend, Co., Tex.

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — AUGUST 1970

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962		
Outstanding 8-1-1970 - - - $4,662.50		
1 Coupon No. 15 Off Bd. No. 45 at $81.25	$ 81.25	
24 Coupons No. 16 Off Bds. 6 thru 29 at 75.00	$1,800.00	
19 Coupons No. 16 Off Bds. 30 thru 48 at 81.25	$1,543.75	
15 Coupons No. 16 Off Bds. 49 thru 63 at 82.50	$1,237.50	
	$4,662.50	
UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER.1966		
Outstanding 8-1-1970 - - $7,535.00		
44 Int. Coupons # 9 Off Bds. 83 thru 126 at $85.00	$3,740.00	
44 Int. Coppons # 9 off Bds. 127 thru 170 at $86.25	$3,795.00	
Received 44 Int. Coupons No. 9 Off Bds. 83 thru 126 at $85.00		$3,740.00
Received 44 Int. Coupons No. 9 Off Bds. 127 thru 170 at $86.25		$3,795.00
	$7,535.00	$7,535.00
FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969		
Outstanding 8-1-1970 - - - None		
Remitted for 81 Coupons No. 2 Off Bonds 8 thru 88 at $30.00	$2,430.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 8-1-1970 - - -$4,225.00		
4 Bonds Nos. 361 thru 364 at $1,000.00	$4,000.00	
20 Coupons No. 45 Off Bds. 361 thru 364; 369 thru 376; 385 thru 392 at $11.25	$ 225.00	
Received 4 Bonds Nos. 361-362-363-364 at $1,000.00		$4,000.00
Received 20 Coupons No. 45 Off Bds. 361 thru 364; 369 thru 376; 385 thru 392 at $11.25		$ 225.00
	$4,225.00	$4,225.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954 A. BOND
OUtstanding 8-1-1970 - - -None

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND
OUtstanding 8-1-1970 - - - $110.00
4 Coupons No. 59 Off Bds. 210-212-214-216 at $27.50 $110.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND
Outstanding 8-1-1970 - - -None

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND
Outstanding 8-1-1970 - - -None

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 BOND
OUTSTANDING 8-1-1970 - - None.

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

AUGUST, 1970

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966
-Dated 2-1-1966 Due 8-1-1970
-Received 44 Coupons No. 9 off Bds. 83 thru 126 at $85.00 $ 3,740.00
Received 44 Coupons No. 9 off Bds. 127 thru 170 at $86.25 $ 3,795.00

$ 7,535.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND
Dated 6-10-1947 Due 6-10-1970
Received 4 Bonds Nos. 361-362-363-364 at $1,000.00 $ 4,000/00
Received20 Coupons No. 45 Off Bds. 361 thru 364; 369 thru 376; 385 thru 392 at $11.25 $ 225.00

$ 4,225.00

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Jack Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ellen Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: THAT on the 25th day of August, 1970, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis.	Commissioner Prect. # 3

and

Johnnie Philipp, Commissioner Prect. # 4, was absent, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: 1971 BUDGET FOR FORT BEND COUNTY, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the 1971 Budget for Fort Bend County.

RE: QUIT CLAIM DEED FROM FORT BEND COUNTY TO STATE OF TEXAS, TRACT 120, ACCOUNT 8012-1-12 U. S. HIGHWAY 59:

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court authorized County Judge, Josh Gates, to sign the Quit Claim Deed to State of Texas, on Tract No. 120 Account 8012-1-12, U. S. Highway 59, being 16.736 acres of land out of I & G.N. R.R. SURVEY, Abstract #351.

There being no further Business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE.

ATTEST: Ella Mae Lee
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 9th day of September, 1970, the Commissioner Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prect, # 2
Johnnie Philipp,	Commissioner Prect, # 4

and J. M. Davis, Commissioner Prect., #3, was absent when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPOINTMENT OF JUSTICE OF PEACE PRECINCT NO. 1, FOR UNEXPIRED TERM APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court appointed Guy N. Wynn, as Justice of Peace, Precinct No. 1 to replace H. E. "Bert" Gubbels Justice of Peace, for the unexpired Term of Office, to be effective as of 15th day of September, 1970.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Lee
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 14th day of September, 1970 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend Co Fort Bend County, Texas met in Regular Session, with the following present;

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Johnnie Philipp,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Sessions of August 24, 25 1970 and September 9, 1970.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All Accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office as approved by the Commissioners Court in Person, in September 1970, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, and approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved for,

Victor Poncik,	Louis Band,
Louis Zapalac,	Raymond Wrobliski.

RE: FOGGING FOR MOSQUITOES LAMAR FOOTBALL FIELDS APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court agreed to have the Lamar Football Field fogged for mosquitoes.

RE: REPLAT OF SUGAR CREEK SECTION 1 APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved Replat of Sugar Creek, Section 1, being subdivision of 64.5758 acres of land out of Geo. Brown and Chas Belknap League, and William Stafford 1½ League.

The Original Plat of Sugar Creek Section-1,recorded in Plat Records Volume 7 page 6 is c Voided.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF PART TIME HELP FOR COUNTY LIBRARY APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court authorized Sharon Scott, County Librarian, to employ Francisca Soliz, as part time help, at a salary of $ 1.60 per hour, effective as of September 8, 1970.

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON FENCE AND CLOSING ONE GARAGE STALL AT JAIL

On Motion of Commissioner J M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for Bids, for Fence and for closing one Garage stall at the Jail.

RE: TAX RATE 1971 BUDGET ON 1970 TAXES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the Tax Rate for 1971, as follows:

aug

TAX RATE - 1971 Budget on 1970 Taxes

Jury			.025
General			.45
Library			.055
Road and Bridge	Special	.15	
	Constr.	.25	.40
Permanent Improvement Available Fund			.005
Ft. Bend County Time Warrants Series 1969			.015
TOTAL COUNTY WIDE TAX RATE			.95
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds Ser. 1962-1966			.20
Road District No. 1			.05
Road District No. 7			.30
Road District No. 9			.60
Road District No. 10			.45
Drainage District Maintenance Available Fund			.25
Lateral Road and Flood Control Fund			.30

RE: BILL OF MRS. LUCY LOIS ROACH, FOR PAYMENT OF ADDITIONAL RIGHT OF WAY, U.S.HWY 59, SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the Bill of Mrs. Lucy Lois Roach as follows,

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 70

To Mrs. Lucy Lois Roach Dr.

Sept.	14	Payment in full for additional right-of-way				
		re: 0.301 acres of land, Parcel 55A, Account				
		8012-1-13, U.S. Hwy 59. (Southwest Freeway)	$1,141.00			
		Approved by order of the Commissioners' Court:				

RE: HOUSTON-GALVESTON REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION STUDY AGREEMENT

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court authorized, County Judge Josh Gates, to sign the Transportation Study Agreement between State of Texas and Cities of Houston, Pasadena, Galveston, Baytown, and Texas City, and the Counties of Harris, Galveston, Brazoria, Fort Bend, Montgomery, Liberty, Waller and Chambers.

RE: ROAD FROM COTTONWOOD ROAD TO SEABOURNE CREEK, ACCEPTED AS COUNTY ROAD AND DEED TO SECOND ROAD ACCEPTED FROM JULIUS H. GUBBELS, AS COUNTY ROAD

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court accepted the following Roads, as County Roads, Road starting at Cottonwood Road to Seabourne Creek, which was deeded by Julius H. Gubbels et ux to County by Deed recorded in Volume 522 page 8, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, and the second road as described in deed from Julius H. Gubbels, et ux, to Fort Bend County, as follows:

(SEE PAGE 53)

DEED OF GIFT

JULIUS H. GUBBELS, ET UX

TO

COUNTY OF FORT BEND, TEXAS

STATE OF TEXAS :

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

THAT WE, JULIUS H. GUBBELS and wife, FRANCES E. GUBBELS, hereafter called Grantor, of the County of Fort Bend and State of Texas, for and in consideration of establishing and maintaining a Public Road or road ditch over and across the land hereinafter described, have DONATED, RELEASED and QUIT CLAIMED, and by these presents do DONATE, RELEASE and QUIT CLAIM unto the said COUNTY OF FORT BEND the right-of-way, over and across the surface of the following described land, situated in said County of Fort Bend, and State of Texas, and described as follows, to-wit:

BEGINNING at a one inch Iron Pipe for the Northwest Corner of this 60 foot wide County Road, said point being in the center line of Seabourne Creek and being the Southeast Corner of the City of Rosenberg 20.0 acre tract out of the I. & G. N. R.R. Co. Survey, Section F, Abstract 358 and the K. Hillyer Survey, Abstract 749, Fort Bend County, Texas, said point also being the Southwest Corner of a dedicated 60 foot County Road;

THENCE South 87 degrees 13 minutes East a distance of 60.07 feet with the center line of Seabourne Creek and the Southerly Right-of-Way Line of the aforementioned dedicated 60 foot County Road to a one inch Iron Pipe for the Southeasterly Corner of the aforementioned dedicated 60 foot County Road in the center line of Seabourne Creek, said point also being the Northeasterly Corner of the herein described 60 foot County Road;

THENCE South a distance of 35.0 feet to a point for a corner;

THENCE South 36 degrees 51 minutes 57 seconds East a distance of 487.43 feet to a point for a corner;

THENCE South 44 degrees 52 minutes 20 seconds West a distance of 287.32 feet to a point for the most Southerly Corner of the herein described 60 foot County Road in the common property line between the 34.60 Acre Tract 2 out of the I. & G. N. R.R. Co. Survey Section F, Abstract 358 and the K. Hillyer Survey, Abstract 749, Fort Bend County, Texas, and the Fort Bend County 80.495 Acre Tract, recorded in Vol. 518, Page 14 of Deed Records of Fort Bend County;

THENCE North 45 degrees 04 minutes 45 seconds West a distance of 60.0 feet to a point for a corner, said point being in the Southeasterly line of the Mrs. Madie Hillyer 104.03 Acre Tract, Vol. 142, Page 126 of Deed Records of Fort Bend County, said point also being the most Northerly Corner of the aforementioned Fort Bend County 80.495 Acre Tract;

THENCE North 44 degrees 52 minutes 20 seconds East a distance of 231.13 feet along the common line of the aforementioned Madie Hillyer 104.03 Acre Tract and the aforementioned Tract 2 to a point for corner, said point being the most Easterly corner of the aforementioned Madie Hillyer 104.03 Acre Tract;

THENCE North 36 degrees 51 minutes 57 seconds West a distance of 450.53 feet along the common line between the aforementioned Madie Hillyer 104.03 Acre Tract and the aforementioned Tract 2 to a point in said line for a corner;

THENCE North a distance of 64.90 feet to the point and place of beginning and containing 1.12 acres of land.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the aforesaid right-of-way unto the said COUNTY OF FORT BEND to be used as a Public Road forever; provided, however, it is expressly agreed that said right-of-way grant shall automatically revert to Grantor, whenever the same shall be abandoned or discontinued as a Public Road or road ditch; and provided further that, subject to said right-of-way use, in the meanwhile Grantor reserves and retains from the operation of this grant, all oil, gas, sulphur and other minerals in and under said right-of-way grant. This conveyance is intended to convey surface only.

WITNESS OUR HANDS this 14 day of September, A.D. 1970.

Julius H. Gubbels
JULIUS H. GUBBELS

Frances E. Gubbels
FRANCES E. GUBBELS

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared JULIUS H. GUBBELS and wife, FRANCES E. GUBBELS, known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this 14 day of September, A.D. 1970.

Marlene McCarty
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

RE: AMENDED INVOICE OF ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT PROJECT U-4995 U.S. HIGHWAY 59, ACCOUNT No. 8012-1-13 FOR GULF REFINING COMPANY; APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the Amended Invoice Estimate Adjustment, of Gulf Refining Company, to adjust Communications Pole Line, overhead clearence at Highway 59, approximately 3 miles West of Rosenberg, the Invoice is as follows:

GULF PL 54-D

GULF REFINING COMPANY

HOUSTON, TEXAS

SOLD TO: County of Fort Bend
Richmond, Texas 77469

YOUR ORDER

INVOICE NO. AUG 24 1970

WHEN REMITTING REFER TO AUDIT NO. 6951

Labor and materials necessary to adjust communications pole line for necessary overhead clearance at Highway 59 approximately 3 miles west of Rosenberg, Fort Bend, Texas, per reference and detail attached.

See detail attached $1,807.17

Reference
Project U-4995
U.S. Highway 59
Acct. No. 8012-1-13
Fort Bend County, Texas

GULF REFINING COMPANY

Description:

Analysis of charges applicable to Gulf Refining Company AFE-10829:
Adjust pole line at Highway 59 approximately 3 miles west of Rosenburg Engineers Sta. 37+86 Big Creek-Orchard Line, Ft. Bend County, Texas.

Reference	Company Labor	Description	Amount	Total
5-6047-70	Labor	24 hrs. @ $4.8692	$ 116.86	
		Labor Additives 19.21%	22.45	$ 139.31
	Contract			
5-6047-70	Fisk Line Company Per Contract			1,150.00

	Materials and Supplies	Class	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount
9-6047-70	Roadway Express Frt. on Wire				$ 10.58
"	Graybar Electric Co. Inv. 76356 of 8-13-69:				
	#6 Ohio Brass Insulators	A	4	275.00c	11.00
	Freight				2.29
	Tax				.44
10-6047-70	Joslyn Mfg. & Supply Co. Inv. 69090111 of 9-5-69:				
	J-8135 Anchors	A	6	2.90ea	17.40
	J-7417 Thimbleye Rods	A	6	212.82c	12.77
	J-8152 Thimbleye Bolts	A	4	73.30c	2.93
	J-6502 Guy attachments	A	2	32.75c	.66
	J-931 Guy Clamps	A	12	94.13c	11.30
	J-1190 W. V. Pins	A	4	43.55c	1.74
	J-8816 Machine Bolts	A	2	46.93c	.94
	J-8812 Machine Bolts	A	2	37.87c	.76
	J-8866 D. A. Bolts	A	4	64.47c	2.58
	J-1075 Square Washers	A	22	6.31c	1.39
	J-9616 D. A. Eyebolts	A	4	127.87c	5.11
	J-99 Spool Insulators	A	4	13.40c	.54
	J-7128 Braces	A	12	59.64c	7.16
	J-8754 Log Screws	A	6	9.81c	.59
	J-8634½ Carriage Bolts	A	12	8.87c	1.06
	5/16" S.M. Steel Strand	A	500'	57.17M	28.59
	3½"x4½"x6'6# Petna Treater Crossarms	A	8	421.00c	33.68
	H-45 Glass Insulators	A	4	163.15M	.65
	J-1946 Clevis	A	4	28.43c	1.14
	Tax				5.24
	Freight				7.49

GULF REFINING COMPANY

Reference	Materials and Supplies	Class	Unit	Unit Cost	Amount	Total
10-6047-69	Graybar Electric Co. Inv. 335B4689					
	#8 Copperweld Line Wire	A	51#	77.50cwt.	39.53	
	Tax				1.58	
	Discount				(.20)	
11-6047-69	Graybar Electric Co. Inv. 76355 10-21-69:					
	#80425 D.E. Thimbles	A	4	120.00c	4.80	
	Tax				.19	
2-6047-69	Conroe Creosoting Co. Inv. 21688 of 2-5-70:					
	45' Class 4 Creosoted Plles	A	2	44.00	88.00	
	35' Class 5 Creosoted Poles	A	2	27.05	54.10	
	Hauling Poles				65.00	
"	Joslyn Mfg. and Supply Co. Inv. 69110422 of 11-28-69:					
	5/16" S&M Steel Strand	A	500'	57.17M	28.59	
	Tax				1.22	
	Freight				4.25	
6-6002-70	Merchants Fast Freight Motor Lines Inc. Check #31861 of 5-27-70 Claim for loss in transit of 500' of 5/16" S&M Steel Strand				(34.06)	421.03
	Salvage					
6-5014-70	Gulf Refining Co. Transfer #6 6-26-70:					
	25' Creosoted Pine Poles	3	5	2.00	(10.00)	
	#42 Glass Insulators	B	10	.10	(1.00)	
	Wire, Copper line 8 B&S	3	50	.17	(8.50)	(19.50)
						1,690.84
				General Overhead 6.88%		116.33
						$ 1,807.17

The records and accounts may be examined in the office of:

Gulf Refining Company
Gulf Building
Houston, Texas

RE: RESOLUTION OF ACCEPTANCE OF LAND USE PROJECTIONS:

ON THIS, the 14th day of September, 1970, the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County convened in regular session at Richmond, Texas, with the following members present, constituting a quorum:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. #1
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prect. #2
J.M.Davis,	Commissioner Prect. #3
Johnnie Philipp,	Commissioner Prect. #4

When, among other business, the Court adopted the following resolution:

A RESOLUTION

ACCEPTING THE LAND USE PROJECTIONS OF THE HOUSTON-GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL FOR FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1990 AS BEING THE MOST LIKELY USE OF LAND WITHIN THE COUNTY BY THAT TIME.

WHEREAS, the Houston-Galveston Area Council has prepared land use and population projections for the eight-county region known as the Houston-Galveston Area for the years 1990 and 2020; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County has reviewed and commented on such projections for its county and made recommendations where appropriate; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioner's Court recognized the need for land use projections to plan effectively for future capital improvements by governmental agencies within the county.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLEVED BY THE COMMISSIONER'S COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY:

Section 1. The Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County hereby accepts the land use projections of the Houston-Galveston Area Council for 1990 of Fort Bend County as being the most probable use of land at this time within the county.

Section 2. The Houston-Galveston Area Council is authorized to update such maps as conditions warrant and present to the Court its findings of future changes in land use for Fort Bend County if such changes are made.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage.

Adopted this 14th day of September, 1970.

Josh Gates
County Judge

ATTEST:

Ella Macek
~~Secretary~~ County Clerk

I hereby certify that the attached is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted by the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County at its meeting on September 14, 1970, at Richmond, Texas.

Ella Macek County Clerk
~~Secretary~~ of Fort Bend County
Commissioner's Court

RE: LETTER OF PERMISSION TO TEXAS INDUSTRIES, INC., TO USE CANAL ROAD:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court granted permission to Texas Industries Inc., to use Canal Road, with provisions as shown in letter as follows,

September 14, 1970

Texas Industries, Inc.
6400 Westpark Drive
Houston, Texas 77001

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request of August 20, this letter will serve as your authority to use certain pieces of dirt hauling equipment on Canal Road in Fort Bend County, Texas, to haul clay from property South of Canal Road and West of Harlem Road to property owned by Texas Industries, Inc. North of Canal Road and East of Harlem Road provided that you maintain said road in at least as good condition as it is in now, and provided that all laws, including vehicular licensing laws, of the State of Texas and any political subdivision thereof having jurisdiction of said road are complied with.

It is understood by this Commissioners' Court that the hauling will be done in an area one-half mile in length beginning at a point approximately six hundred sixty feet East of Harlem Road and continuing West across Harlem Road a total length of one-half mile from the beginning.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

RE: ORDER FOR EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS U.S.HIGHWAY 59, PARCELS 8-A and 6-E, OWNED BY BEN E.KNOLLE, ET AL:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court ordered that all necessary steps be taken in connection with the filing of Eminent Domain Proceedings, on Parcels 8A and 6E, owned by Ben E. Knolle, et al, the Proceedings are as follows,

PARCELS NO. 8A and 6E
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway No. 59 across Parcel No. 8A and that it is necessary and convenient to run a drainage channel for U. S. Highway No. 59 across Parcel No. 6E, both parcels being in Fort Bend County, Texas and owned by Ben E. Knolle, et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Field Notes for Parcel No. 6E

1.987 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 51.030 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 276.26 acre tract of land in the H. Rogers Survey, Abstract No. 310, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 276.26 acre tract is same land as described in Warranty Deed dated February 24, 1951, from R. R. Klauke, et al to Ben E. Knolle, of record in Volume 283, Page 100, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 1.987 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at a point which is in the southeast corner of a 24.209 acre tract of land which is same land as described in a Judgment, a certified copy of which is recorded in Volume 505, Page 442, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said point being in the west right of way line of the Southern Pacific Railroad;

Thence, South 06°42'05" West along the west right of way line of said railroad and the east line of this proposed 50 foot channel easement, a distance of 1,747.25 feet to a point, said point being in the intersection of the west right of way line of said railroad and the northeast right of way line of Klauke Road;

Thence, North 47°23'37" West along the northeast right of way line of said Klauke Road, a distance of 61.73 feet to a point, said point being in the west line of this proposed 50 foot channel easement;

Thence, North 06°42'05" East along the west line of said proposed channel easement, a distance of 1,714.66 feet to a point, said point being in the south line of said 24.209 acre tract;

Thence, South 79°10'00" East along the south line of said 24.209 acre tract, a distance of 50.13 feet to the point of beginning.

Subject to a Phillips Pipeline Company easement being 40 feet in width dated February 25, 1953, of record in Volume 309, Page 557, and dated November 2, 1953, of record in Volume 318, Page 199, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Field Notes for Parcel No. 8A

Part 1:

0.502 acres (21,852 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, same being out of an original 24.670 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 276.26 acre tract of land in the H. Rogers Survey, Abstract No. 310, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 276.26 acre tract is same land as described in Warranty Deed dated February 24, 1951, from R. R. Klauke, et al to Ben E. Knolle, of record in Volume 283, Page 100, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 0.502 acres (21,852 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Beginning at a point which is in the southwest corner of a 15.258 acre tract which is same land as described in a Judgment, a certified copy of which is recorded in Volume 505, Page 442, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said point being in the east right of way line of the Southern Pacific Railroad, said point having coordinates N 630,998.89 E 3,009,237.39;

Thence, East along the south line of said 15.258 acre tract, a distance of 933.66 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the right;

Thence, off of a tangent bearing East around said circular curve to the right, having a radius of 190.00 feet and a central angle of 132°22'50", a distance of 438.99 feet to a point, said point being in the northwest right of way line of Cottonwood-School Road;

Thence, South 42°22'50" West along said northwest right of way line of said Cottonwood-School Road, a distance of 4.34 feet to a point;

Thence, off of a tangent bearing North 42°22'50" East around a circular curve to the left having a radius of 180.00 feet and a central angle of 133°59'39", a distance of 420.95 feet to a point,

Thence, North 88°23'11" West, a distance of 354.53 feet to a point;

Thence, North 87°01'56" West, a distance of 579.44 feet to the point of beginning.

Part 2:

0.492 acres (21,452 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, same being out of an original 70.637 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 276.26 acre tract of land in the H. Rogers Survey, Abstract No. 310, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 276.26 acre tract is same land as described in Warranty Deed dated February 24, 1951, from R. R. Klauke, et al to Ben E. Knolle, of record in Volume 283, Page 100, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 0.492 acres (21,452 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Beginning at a point which is in the northwest corner of a 15.258 acre tract which is same land as described in a Judgment, a certified copy of which is recorded in Volume 505, Page 442, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said point being in the east right of way line of the Southern Pacific Railroad, said point having coordinates N 631,515.27 E 3,009,298.06;

Thence, South 80°19'32" East, a distance of 602.64 feet to a point;

Thence, South 84°03'28" East, a distance of 403.73 feet to a point;

Thence, South 87°58'29" East, a distance of 237.50 feet to a point, said point being in the north line of said 15.258 acre tract;

Thence, South 87°11'41" West along the north line of said 15.258 acre tract, a distance of 236.66 feet to a point;

Thence, North 85°30'00" West continuing along the north line of said 15.258 acre tract, a distance of 406.14 feet to a point;

Thence, North 77°30'00" West, a distance of 606.08 feet to the point of beginning.

#2

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire easements over, upon, and across said tracts of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tracts or parcels of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tracts or parcels of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tracts of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tracts of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Louis Teykl, that Darrell Pace as Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed Eleven thousand one hundred twenty nine and no/100 ($11,129.00)----------DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of $ 11,129.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that said Agent shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

#3

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tracts or parcels of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Regular meeting of said Court held on the 14th day of September 1970.

RE: INSTRUCTION TO COUNTY DRAINAGE ENGINEER, TO NOTIFY CITY OF RICHMOND, ON FLOODING OF LANDS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Phillip, and duly passed, the County Drainage Engineer, Stanley Kucherka, was instructed to notify the City of Richmond, that within the last few years, some of the Oshman Land was flooded due to heavy Rains, and that there is a possibility,that the area along Rabbs Bayou could flood again during heavy Rains.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Kl
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 21st day of September, 1970 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Regular Session of September 14, 1970.

RE:: OFFICIAL BOND FOR JUSTICE OF PEACE PRECINCT #1 APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the Bond of Guy N. Wynn, Sr., as Justice of Peace Precinct #1 in the Amount of $1,000.00.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Davis, and duly passed, the following application for Soil Conservation work was approved for:

White Farms, By C. W. White, Jr.

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE LOCATION SUGAR LAND TELEPHONE COMPANY

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, application for and permit requesting permission to locate a buried telephone cable on the shoulder of Sartartia road South of Highway 59, as follows:

(SEE PAGE 64)

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT

AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW Sugar Land Telephone Company

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will make changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any draingge ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District. Petitioner also agrees to repair all damage due to construction or maintenance of this cable. Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said telephone cable.

THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

EXECUTED IN quadruplicate originals this 24th day of July, 19 70.

Attest: Secretary

SUGAR LAND TELEPHONE CO. SEAL TEXAS

SEAL (if corporation)

Sugar Land Telephone Co.

By: Thos. L. James, President

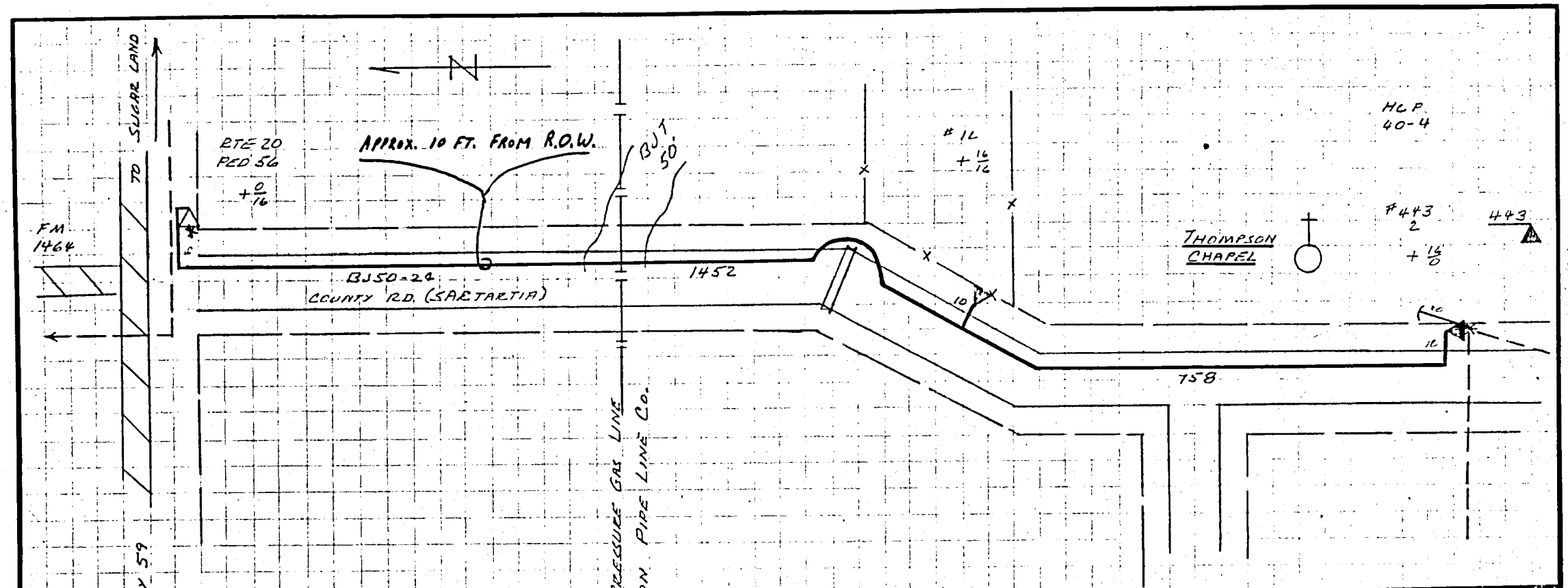
PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ---------- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS THE 21 day of September, 19 79 on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (as far as the County is able to grant) permission, right, and privilege, to lay, maintain, repair, and locate a telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals, and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the County Judges' Office and the Drainage District Office; under the condition and agreements of petitioner, said cable is to be laid, operated, repaired, and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals, and highways, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the Drainage District or Commissioners' Court, upon reasonable notice, and to save Fort Bend County, each of its Commissioners', and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Josh Gates
County Judge



STAKING INFO (KF) DROP / WIRE / CABLE

PED NO.	BD	W BD	BJ50-24E (36)	BJ50-24TE (36)		BG 32-25 (LC)	BM 70	BG 14-3		BM 80		N PE	PF	HA-R9	HC	W HC	XX HA-D2		SUB NO	CL SERV	PI-	BK	BKA
56		4A					10								.06	.63							
12	4		1'484	.050		2	10																
443 2	4A		.790				10	8		1					.50								
			.030									1-26	1-3	1		.24	1						
TOTAL	1) 4 1) 4A	1) W 4A	2.304	.050		2	30	8		1		1) N 1-26	1) 1-3	1	.56	.87	1						

STAKING SHEET "BURIED PLANT"

OWNER: SUGAR LAND TELEPHONE Co.

SYSTEM DESIGNATION: T- 617

EXCHANGE: SUGAR LAND

COUNTY: FORT BEND — MAP REF: 43

SOUTHWESTERN ENGINEERING COMPANY

PO BOX-278 COMFORT, TEX

	DATE
STAKED BY W H	
PROJ. ENG'R APPR	
OWNER APPR	
RELEASED TO CONTR	
PLACED IN SERVICE	

ROUTE — PAGE NO.

SHEET 1 OF 1

RE: SPUR 41 CONNECTING THE SOUTHWEST FREEWAY AND U. S. HIGHWAY 90-A

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, request for Spur 41 connecting Southwest Freeway & U. S. Highway 90-A East of Sugar Land be an integral part of Sugar Creek Development Spur 41 designated as Sugar Creek Boulevard as per letter follows:

SUGARLAND INDUSTRIES, INC.

POST OFFICE BOX 200
SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478

September 11, 1970

Honorable Josh Gates
County Judge
Redmond, Texas

Dear Judge

Spur 41 connecting the Southwest Freeway and U. S. Highway 90-A east of Sugar Land will be an integral part of the Sugar Creek development. The developers of Sugar Creek have asked me to assist them in getting Spur 41 designated as Sugar Creek Boulevard. Since this is not in the Sugar Land city limits I understand the request for such designation must be made by Fort Bend County Commissioners Court to Mr. Wiley B. Cammichael, District Engineer, Texas Highway Department, Houston. Will you please handle with Mr. Cammichael and let me hear from you.

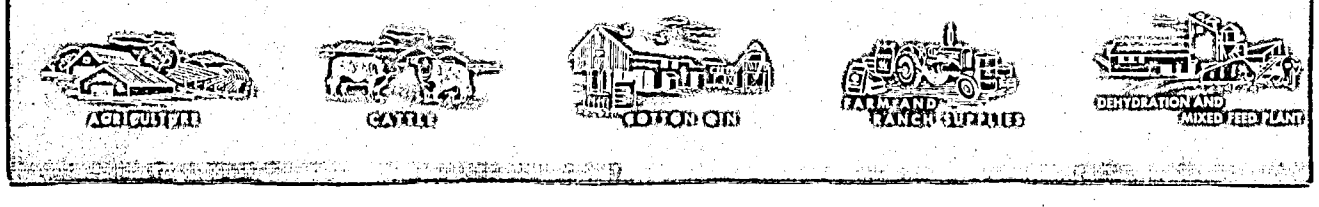
With kindest regards, I am

Yours very truly,

Thos. H. James
President

THJ:vmd

cc: Mr. Johnny Davis
Mr. Don Russell



RE: RESIGNATION OF LINDA URBANEK AS CLERK FOR JUSTICE OF PEACE PRECINCT # 1 ACCEPTED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, resignation of Linda Urbanek as clerk of Justice of Peace Precinct # 1 to accept position with ROSENBERG POLICE DEPARTMENT.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF ARLENE OBERHOFF AS CLERK FOR JUSTICE OF PEACE PRECINCT # 1.

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, to hire Arlene Oberhoff as a trainee for rest of this month and to be hired as Clerk for Justice of Peace Precinct #1, starting October 1, 1970, at a salary of $315.00 per month.

RE: MOTION TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON FORT BEND COUNTY FAIRGROUND PROPERTY.

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, to advertise for bids to sell 20 acres and the remainder of land of Fort Bend County Fair Grounds, with the County to have the right to remove the buildings when found necessary.

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — SEPTEMBER, 1970

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962		
Outstanding 9-1-1970 - - - -$4,662.50		
1 Coupon No. 15 Off Bd. # 45 at $81.25	$ 81.25	
24 Coupons No. 16 Off Bds. 6 thru 29 @75.00	$1,800.00	
19 Coupons No. 16 Off Bds. 30 thru 48 at 81.25	$1,543.75	
15 Coupons No. 16 Off Bds. 49 thru 63 at 82.50	$1,237.50	
Received 24 Coupons No. 16 Off Bds. 6 thru 29 @75.00		$1,800.00
Received 8 Coupons No. 16 Off Bds. 35 thru 41@81.25 & # 48 @ 81.25		$ 650.00
Received 15 Coupons No. 16 Off Bds. 49 thru 63 at $82.50		$1,237.50
Amount to Balance		$ 975.00
	$4,662.50	$4,662.50
1 Coupon No. 16 Off Bds. # 45 at $81.25	$ 81.25	
11 Coupons No. 16 Off Bds. 30 thru 34; 42 thru 47 at $81.25	$ 893.75	
	$ 975.00	
UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966		
OUTSTANDING 9-1-1970 - - -None		
FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969		
Outstanding 9-1-1970 - - -$2,430.00		
81 Coupons No. 2 Off Bds. 8 thru 88 at $30.00	$2,430.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 9-1-1970 - - - None		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND		
Outsyanding 9-1-1970 - - - $50.00		
2 Coupons No. 77 Off Bds. 166 and 167 @25.00	$ 50.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954-A BOND		
Outstanding 9-1-1970 - - - None		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND		
Outstanding 9-1-1970 - - - $110.00		
4 Coupons No. 59 Off Bds. 210-212-214-216 at $27.50	$ 110.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 9-1-1970 - - - None		
Remitted for 4 Coupons No. 46 off Bds. Nos. 42 thru 45 at $13.75	$ 55.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 9-1-1970 - - - $100.00		
Remitted for 8 Coupons No. 46 off Bds. Nos. 58 thru 65 at $12.50	$ 100.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 BOND		
Outstanding 9-1-1960 - - -None		

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

SEPTEMBER, 1970

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962	
Dated 8-1-1962 Due 8-1-1970	
Received 24 Coupons No. 16 Off Bds. 6 thru 29 at $75.00	$1,800.00
Received 8 Coupons No. 16 Off Bds. 35 thru 41; and 48 at $81.25	$ 650.00
Received 15 Coupons No. 16 off Bds. 49 thru 63 at $82.50	$1,237.50
	$3,687.50

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maack
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 28th day of September, 1970, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Johnnie Philipp,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

and Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner Prect. # 1, was absent, whenthe following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of September 21, 1970.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved for:

Simon A. Borak,	Lloyd J. Meyer,
August Kovar,	Pete Wleczyk

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON FAIRGROUND PROPERTY RECINDED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court rescinded the order passed on September 21, 1970, to advertise for bids on Fort Bend County Fairgrounds land.

RE:

RE: ORDER TO RELEASE BOND OF BILLY E. MOORE

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court authorized, Josh Gates, County Judge to sign the Release of a Bond of Billy E. Moore, which is as follows:

UNITED STATES FIDELITY AND GUARANTY COMPANY

R E L E A S E

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY RELEASES THE UNITED STATES FIDELITY AND GUARANTY COMPANY FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY UNDER BOND NO. 68506-17-27-68 EXECUTED BY THE UNITED STATES FIDELITY AND GUARANTY COMPANY ON BEHALF OF BILLY E. MOORE AS PRINCIPAL, AND IN FAVOR OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS AS OBLIGEE, WHICH MAY OCCUR OR ACCRUE AFTER NOON OF THE 10 DAY OF September, 1970, STANDARD TIME, AT THE ADDRESS OF THE OBLIGEE PROVIDED, THE SAID UNITED STATES FIDELITY AND GUARANTY COMPANY SHALL BE AND REMAIN LIABLE UNDER SAID BOND FOR ANY LIABILITY ACCRUED OR TO ACCRUE OR LOSS SUSTAINED UNDER THE TERMS OF SAID BOND, PRIOR TO NOON OF 10 DAY OF September, 1970

DATED AT Richmond Texas

THIS 28th DAY OF Sept 1970

WITNESS:

_____

Josh Gates
OBLIGEE
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY: _____

RE: RESOLUTION TO EXECUTE QUITCLAIM DEED TO STATE OF TEXAS :
U.S.HIGHWAY 59,ACCOUNT 8012-1-12 PARCEL NO.120 :

U. S. HIGHWAY 59, Account 8012-1-12
Parcel No. 120

WHEREAS judgment on the above captioned parcel of land vests title into the State of Texas and Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS House Bill 620 predicated reimbursement to counties on basis of acceptable title being conveyed to the State of Texas; and

WHEREAS the State of Texas has requested Fort Bend County to execute a quitclaim deed to the State of Texas prior to reimbursement on said parcel; and

WHEREAS in the judgment of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, it is advisable and expedient that Fort Bend County execute the requested quitclaim deed;

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Louis Teykl, that Josh Gates, County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized and directed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas on behalf of Fort Bend County, Texas to execute and deliver a quitclaim deed to State of Texas covering the following described parcel:

Field Notes for Parcel No. 120

16.736 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 51.833 acre tract which is a part of the original 54.92 acre tract of land in the I. & G. N. RR Survey, Abstract No. 351, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 51.833 acres of land, more or less, is said 54.92 acres of land, more or less, less and except three tracts conveyed by Joe Albright, et ux being 2.0 acres conveyed to C. M. Howard by Deeds dated March 25, 1950, of record in Volume 272, Page 56, March 25, 1950, of record in Volume 274, Page 84, and a Deed of Correction dated July 29, 1955, of record in Volume 339, Page 71; 0.347 acres, more or less, conveyed to the Beasley Baptist Church by Deed dated November 8, 1961, of record in Volume 420, Page 525, and a 0.74 acre tract conveyed to J. R. Hardin by Deed dated May 7, 1964, of record in Volume 454, Page 170, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 54.92 acre tract was conveyed to Joe H. Albright, et ux by Deed dated September 25, 1946, of record in Volume 239, Page 96, said 16.736 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the most westerly corner of said 51.833 acre tract, said point also being the South corner of a 5.0 acre tract conveyed to the Beasley Independent School District by Deed dated August 9, 1916, of record in Volume 72, Page 395, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said point having coordinates N 616,112.69 E 2,980,909.39;

Thence, South 36° 36' 28" East (Called South 34° 00' East) along the Southeast property line of said 51.833 acre tract, a distance of 6.20 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the North right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, said point having coordinates N 616,107.71 E 2,980,913.08;

Thence, North 65° 33' 12" East along said proposed North right of way line, a distance of 294.51 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the left;

Thence, continuing along said proposed North right of way line around said circular curve to the left having a radius of 5,569.65 feet and a central angle of 12° 45' 18", a distance of 1,239.89 feet to a point;

Thence, North 37° 00' 00" West, a distance of 585.19 feet to a point, said point being in the Northwest property line of said tract, said point also being in the Southeast right of way line of Avenue J, a street in the town of Beasley;

Thence, North 53° 03' 36" East (Called North 56° 00' East) along said Northwest property line and Southeast right of way line, a distance of 40.00 feet to a point, said point being in the North corner of said tract, said point also being in the intersection of the Southeast right of way line of Avenue J and the Southwest right of way line of Eslieb road;

Thence, South 48° 06' 24" East (Called South 45° 10' East) along the Northeast property line and Southwest right of way line of said Eslieb road, a distance of 755.66 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 413+40.07 and continuing a total distance of 1,426.40 feet to a point, said point being in the most easterly corner of said tract;

Thence, South 41° 43' 36" West (Called South 44° 40' West) along the Southeast property line of said tract, a distance of 126.10 feet to a point;

Thence, North 61° 00' 00" West, a distance of 551.88 feet to a point, said point being in the Southeast right of way line of said proposed U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, along said proposed Southeast right of way line around a circular curve to the right having a radius of 5,904.65 feet and a central angle of 12° 25' 12", a distance of 1,279.94 feet to a point;

Thence, South 65° 33' 12" West continuing along said proposed Southeast right of way line, a distance of 222.32 feet to a point, said point being in the Southwest property line of said tract;

Thence, North 36° 36' 28" West (Called North 34° 00' West) along said Southwest property line, a distance of 179.02 feet intersecting the conterline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 396+19.50 and continuing a total distance of 342.69 feet to the point of beginning.

Subject to a Houston Pipeline Company easement of undefined width dated September 1, 1925, of record in Volume 110, Page 188; a Houston Pipeline Company's easement being 20 feet by 20 feet square being used for a regulator station, dated March 31, 1949, of record in Volume 263, Page 610, and a Fort Bend County Drainage District easement being 30 feet in width, dated April 26, 1957, of record in Volume 364, Page 166, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

The motion carried.

PASSED AND SIGNED in Open Commissioners Court at a regular meeting of said court held on the 28th day of September, 1970.

Josh Gates
Josh Gates, County Judge

Johnnie Pustka
Johnnie Pustka, County Commissioner, Pct. No. 1

Louis D. Teykl
Louis D. Teykl, County Commissioner, Pct. No. 2

J. M. Davis
J. M. Davis, County Commissioner, Pct. No. 3

Johnnie Philipp
Johnnie Philipp, County Commissioner, Pct. No. 4

RE: ORDER GRANTING COUNTY EMPLOYEES DAY OFF FOR COUNTY FAIR

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court granted day off for all County Employees, for the opening day of Fort Bend County Fair, on September 30, 1970.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Eck
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 5th day of October, 1970, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present :

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prect # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Johnnie Philipp,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp. and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of September 28, 1970.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved for,

Jim Krobot,	Louis Teykl,
Otto Lee Leissner,	Edwin Stade,
Ben Thuesen,	Pete Wleczyk, Jr.,
Ed Schmidt,	Albert Wornat
Bill Kendziora,	Steve Kendziora.

RE: RATE OF PAY FOR ELECTION JUDGES AND CLERKS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court set the rate of pay at $1.50 per hour for Election Judges and Clerks.

RE: EMPLOYMENT EXTRA HELP FOR ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court authorized Betty Hanzelka, Assessor/Collector. to employ Mrs. Ruby Holub as extra help at a Salary of $15.00 per day, for 10 days.

RE: RELEASE OF DRAINAGE EASEMENTS TO FRED A. HOYT AND POORMAN ESTATE, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court authorized the County Judge, Josh Gates, to sign the releases of Drainage Easements, to Poorman Estate and Fred A. Hoyt, the releases are as follows:

RELEASE OF EASEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, by that certain instrument dated the 17th day of September, 1956, recorded in Volume 356 at Page 540, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, Fort Bend County Drainage District is the owner of an easement for the purpose of constructing, operating, repairing and re-constructing a drainage canal, including drains, ditches, laterals and levees, upon, over, through and across the land more particularly described therein; and,

WHEREAS, Fort Bend County Drainage District, acting by and through the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court, has acquired or is in the process of acquiring a new drainage channel right of way easement upon which to relocate a portion of the drainage channel near the northwesterly boundary line of the original Grantor's land on the southeast side of FM 1463, said new easement shall have an aggregate width of 160 feet, being 80 feet, extending at right angles, on each side of the following line and course across said land, to-wit:

Beginning at a point on the centerline of the proposed channel where said channel centerline intersects the northwesterly margin of the Grantor's property, being situated in the D. A. Conner Survey, Abstract 159, in Fort Bend County, Texas, and the southeasterly right of way line of FM 1463. Said point being 50.00 feet opposite Engineer's Centerline Survey Station 43+67 of FM 1463; said point bears South 42° 39' West, 878.43 feet from the Grantor's north property corner. Said north property corner being the intersection of IH 10 southerly right of way line and FM 1463 easterly right of way line.

Thence South 47° 21' East along said proposed centerline of channel, 39.40 feet to the beginning of a 20 degree curve to the right. Said point being channel P.C. Station 0+39.40.

Thence along said 20 degree curve to the right, with a central angle of 70 degrees, a radius of 286.57 feet, a distance of 350.00 feet to the end of said curve. Said point being channel P.T. Station 3+89.40 and existing channel Station 7+10.00. Said point also being where the existing and proposed channel centerlines intersect.

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That Fort Bend County Drainage District, acting by and through the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court of the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, for and in consideration of the herein described new channel right of way easement, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have remised, released and relinquished and by these presents do remise, release and forever relinquish unto Faith Poorman Bybee, joined by her husband, Charles L. Bybee; Mary Jane Poorman Gillespie, joined by her husband, John Ward Gillespie; Elizabeth Poorman Moore, joined by her husband, Harvin C. Moore, all of Harris County, Texas, and Sam S. Poorman, Fort Bend County, Texas, their heirs or assigns, a part of that certain easement interest

created and established in the above mentioned instrument and located upon, over, through and across the land of the above named original Grantors in Fort Bend County, Texas, and being more particularly described as follows, to wit:

Being an easement of an aggregate width of 56 feet, being 28 feet, extending at right angles, on each side of the following line and course across said land;

Beginning at a point where the centerline of Willow Fork of Buffalo Bayou intersects the northwesterly margin of the Grantors property being situated in the D. A. Conner Survey, Abstract 159, in Fort Bend County, Texas, and the southeasterly right of way line of FM 1463. Said point being 50.00 feet opposite Engineers Centerline Survey Station 39+50 of FM 1463. Said point bears South 42° 39' West, 461.42 feet from the Grantors north property corner. Said north property corner being the intersection of IH 10 southerly right of way line and FM 1463 easterly right of way line.

Thence in a southeasterly direction along the centerline of the existing channel a distance of 710.00 feet to a point where the existing channel centerline intersects the proposed channel centerline.

Attached hereto and marked "EXHIBIT A" is a plat showing the existing channel to be abandoned and released and also the proposed new channel.

POORMAN ESTATE

D.A.CONNER SURVEY A-159

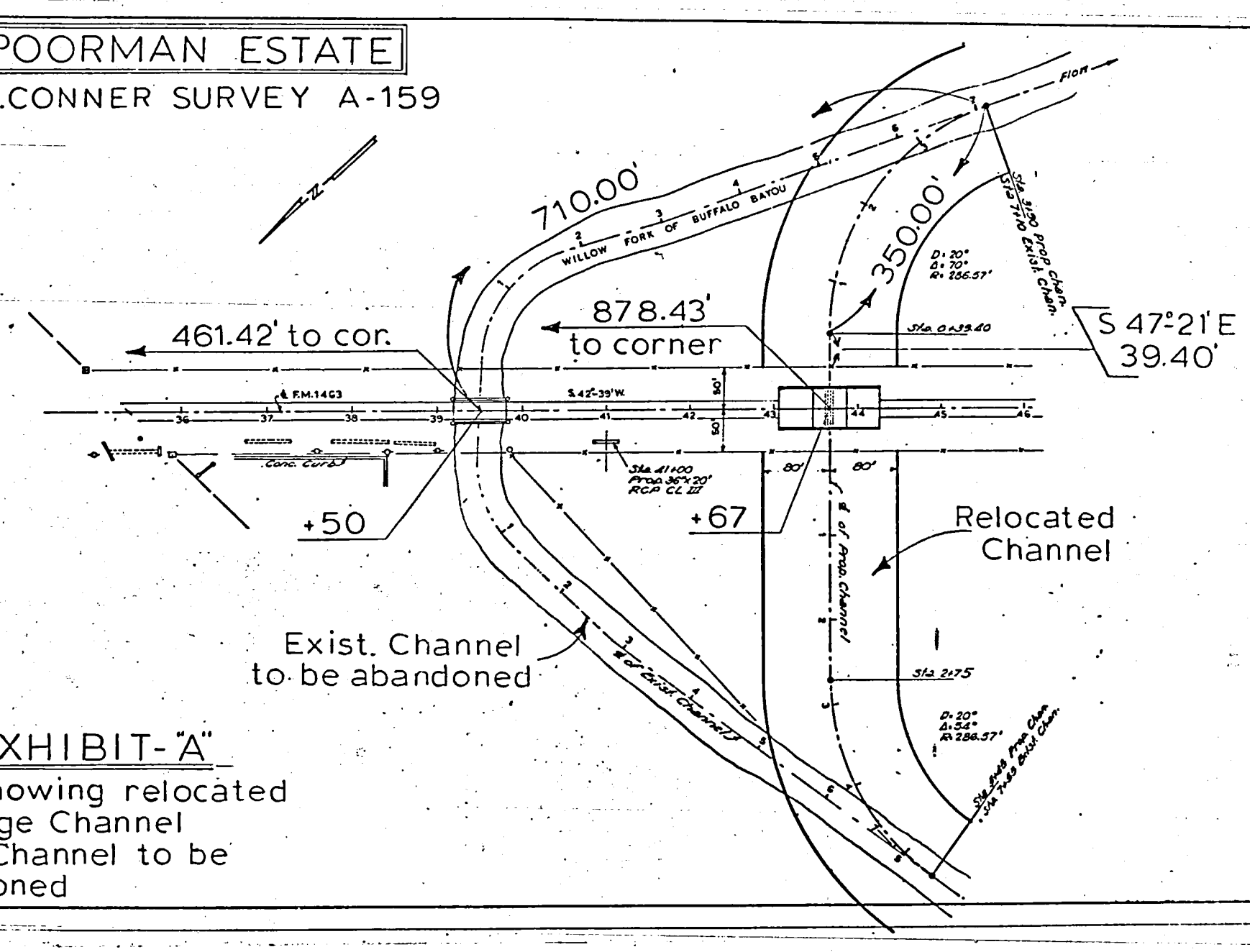


EXHIBIT-"A"

Plat showing relocated
Drainage Channel
Exist. Channel to be
abandoned

PAGE THREE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this instrument is executed on this the 5th day of October, 19 70.

Josh Gates
County Judge

CORPORATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF TEXAS)

County of Fort Bend)

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a notary public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, on this day personally appeared Josh Gates, County Judge, of Fort Bend County, Texas, known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that the same was the act of the said Commissioners Court, Fort Bend Co., a corporation and that he executed the same as the act of such corporation for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the 5th day of Oct., 19 70.

MILADY CLAY, NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Milady Clay
Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas.

RELEASE OF EASEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, by that certain instrument dated the 3rd day of October, 1956, recorded in Volume 356 at Page 476, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, Fort Bend County Drainage District is the owner of an easement for the purpose of constructing, operating, repairing and re-constructing a drainage canal, including drains, ditches, laterals and levees, upon, over, through and across the land more particularly described therein; and,

WHEREAS, Fort Bend County Drainage District, acting by and through the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court, has acquired or is in the process of acquiring a new drainage channel right of way easement upon which to relocate a portion of the drainage channel near the southeasterly boundary line of the original Grantor's land on the northwest side of FM 1463, said new easement shall have an aggregate width of 160 feet, being 80 feet, extending at right angles, on each side of the following line and course across said land, to-wit:

Beginning at a point on the proposed channel centerline where said channel centerline intersects the northeasterly margin of the grantor's property situated in the D. A. Conner Survey Abstract 159 in Fort Bend County, Texas, and the southwesterly right of way line of FM 1463. Said point being 50.00 feet opposite Engineers Centerline Survey Station 43+67 of FM 1463. Said point bears South 42° 39' West, 779.58 feet from the grantor's east property corner. Said east property corner being the intersection of IH 10 southerly right of way line and the westerly right of way line of FM 1463.

Thence North 47° 21' West along said proposed centerline of channel, 275.00 feet to the beginning of a 20 degree curve to the left. Said point being channel P.C. Station 2+75.00.

Thence continuing along channel centerline around said 20 degree curve to the left, with a central angle of 54 degrees, a radius of 286.57 feet, a distance of 270.00 feet to the end of said curve. Said point being channel P.T. Station 5+45.00, and existing channel Station 7+55.00. Said point also being where the existing and proposed channel centerline intersect.

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That Fort Bend County Drainage District, acting by and through the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court of the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, for and in consideration of the herein described new channel right of way easement, the receipt

of which is hereby acknowledged, have remised, released and relinquished and by these presents do remise, release and forever relinquish unto Fred A. Hoyt, his heirs or assigns, a part of that certain easement interest created and established in the above mentioned instrument and located upon, over, through and across the land of the above named original Grantors in Fort Bend County, Texas, and being more particularly described as follows, to wit:

Being an easement of an aggregate width of 74 feet, being 37 feet, extending at right angles, on each side of the following line and course across said land;

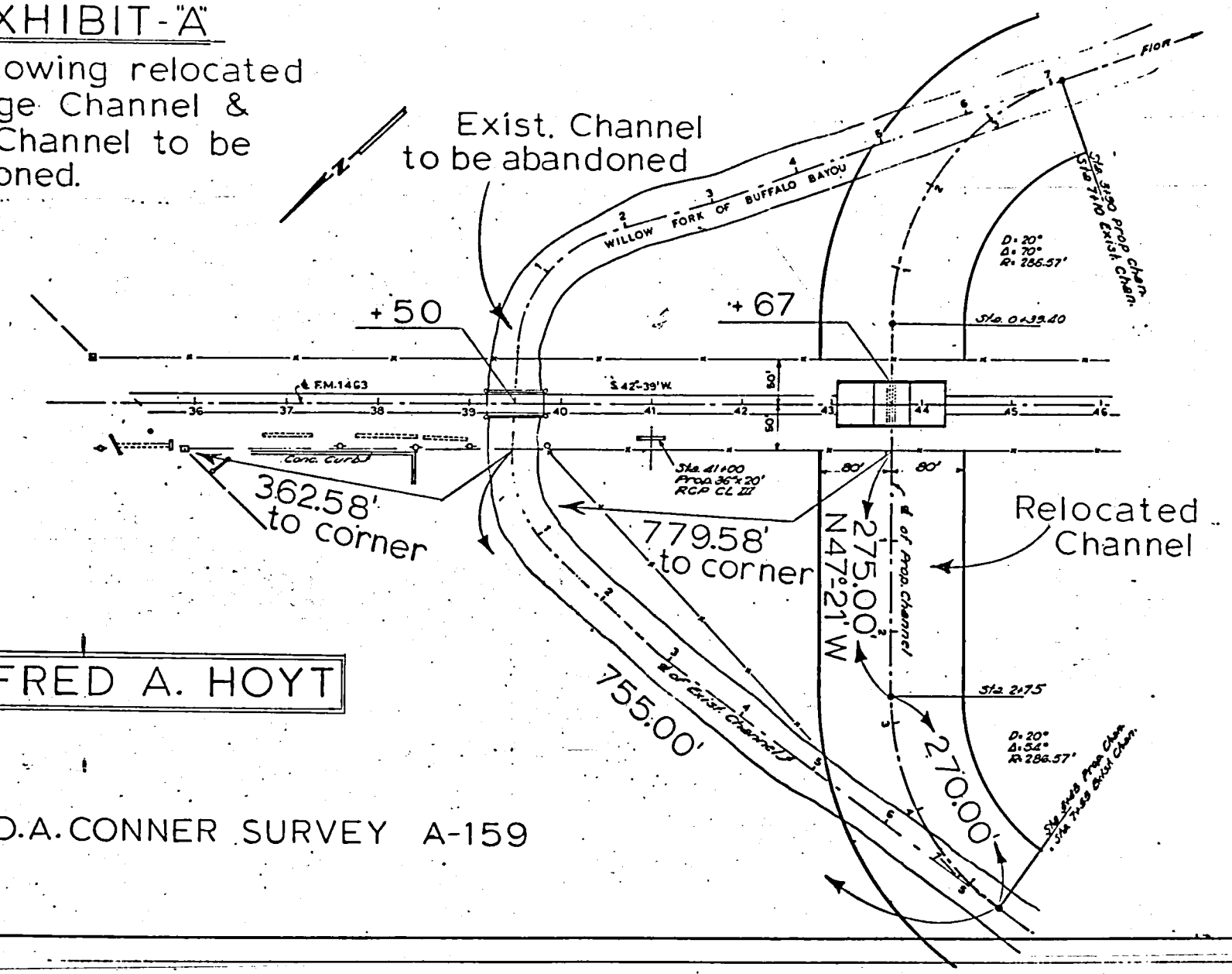
Beginning at a point where the centerline of Willow Fork of Buffalo Bayou intersects the northeasterly margin of the grantor's property, situated in the D. A. Conner Survey Abstract 159, in Fort Bend County, Texas, and in the southwesterly right of way line of FM 1463. Said point being 50.00 feet opposite Engineers Centerline Survey Station 39+50 of FM 1463. Said point bears South 42° 39' West, 362.58 feet from the grantor's east property corner. Said east property corner being the intersection of IH 10 southerly right of way line and the westerly right of way line of FM 1463.

Thence in a southwesterly direction along the centerline of the existing channel, a distance of 755.00 feet to a point where the existing channel centerline intersects the proposed channel centerline.

Attached hereto and marked "EXHIBIT A" is a plat showing the existing channel to be abandoned and released and also the proposed new channel.

EXHIBIT-"A"

Plat showing relocated Drainage Channel & Exist Channel to be abandoned.



FRED A. HOYT

D.A. CONNER SURVEY A-159

PAGE THREE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this instrument is executed on this the 5th day of October, 19 70.

Josh Gates
County Judge.

CORPORATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF TEXAS §

County of Fort Bend §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a notary public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, on this day personally appeared Josh Gates, County Judge, of Fort Bend County, Texas, known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that the same was the act of the said Commissioners Court, Fort Bend Co., a corporation and that he executed the same as the act of such corporation for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the 5th day of Oct., 19 70.

LADY CLAY, NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas.

There being no further business the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 12th day of October, 1970, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session, with the following present :

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Johnnie Philipp,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of October 5, 1970.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All Accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors Office as approved by the Commissioners Court in Person, in October 1970.(said sheets in said Books being individually Certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners Court, on motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, and approved.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF JUVENILE OFFICER APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp; and duly passed, the Court approved the appointment of A. E. Dobson, Jr., as Juvenile Officer as follows:

(SEE PAGE 85)

IN RE) IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF
A. E. DOBSON, JR., BAILIFF) FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

O R D E R

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that A. E. Dobson, Jr., Esquire, of Rosenberg, Fort Bend County, Texas, be appointed as Bailiff of the 23rd and 130th District Courts in Fort Bend County, Texas, effective October 1, 1970.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that his salary be set at $495.00 per month, and that he be allowed $100.00 per month for expenses incurred in his work.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that said Bailiff is assigned additional duties as Fort Bend County Juvenile Officer and Adult Probation Officer, and as Bailiff of the County Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that said Bailiff provide a good and sufficient Official Bond in the sum of Three Thousand ($3,000.00) Dollars, and that this Order be spread on the District Court Minutes of Fort Bend County, Texas.

EXECUTED on this 6th day of October, A. D. 1970.

/s/ Josh Gates
Judge, County Court
Fort Bend County, Texas

Judge, 23rd Judicial District

Judge, 130th Judicial District

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

I, JANE WHATLEY, District Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession as appears of record in Vol. AC, Page 24 /and Vol. 6, Pg. 655, Minutes of said court, on file in my office.

Witness my official hand and seal of office at Richmond, Texas, this 7 day of October, 1970.

JANE WHATLEY
District Clerk
Fort Bend County, Texas
By Lydia Eicher Deputy

RE: BOND FOR A. E. DOBSON, JUVENILE OFFICER APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Bond of A. E. Dobson, as Juvenile Officer, the Bond to be recorded in the Official Bond Record.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF A. E. DOBSON, AS DEPUTY SHERIFF, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court authorized R. L. Gaston, Sheriff to appoint A. E. Dobson, as Deputy Sheriff at a Salary of $42.00 per month, effective as of October 1, 1970.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the applications for Soil Conservation work were apporved for:

Raymond Wleczyk, Vinc Prihoda, Jr.

Raymond Meyer, Rudy Kunz.

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON ONE NEW AUTOMOBILE FOR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for Bids on One New Automobile, for Sheriff Department.

RE: BILL FOR SERVICES ON PARCEL 120 ACCOUNT 8012-1-12, TO PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS AND SLONE, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Bill of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts and Slone, for preparation of Deed and Commissioners Court Resolution, pertaining to Parcel 120 Account 8012-1-12, U. S. Highway 59, approved, the bill is as follows:

SEE PAGE 87)

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 70

To PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS & SLONE Dr.

		Preparation of deed and Commissioners Court Resolution				
		pertaining to Parcel No. 120, Account 8012-1-12,				
		U. S. Highway 59, requested by Texas Highway Department.			50	00

RE: BILL FOR LAND AND DAMAGES TO JULIUS GUBBELS ET UX, FOR PARCEL #38E OUTFALL CHANNELL U.S.HWY. 59,APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Bill of Julius H.Gubbel, and wife, for .962 acres of land and damages Parcel #38E, S.W.Freeway, approved as follows,

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 70

To Julius H.Gubbels & wife Mrs.Julius Gubbels Dr.

~~$7,463.00~~		Payment for land and damages for taking .962 acres				
Oct.	12	for rightof way for outfall channel U.S. 59(Southwest	$7,463.	00		
		Freeway) parcel #38E				

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maack)
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 19th day of October, 1970, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Johnnie Philipp,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Regular Session of October 12th, 1970.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the application for Soil Conservation work were approved for:

A. P. George by Edwin Kopycinski,

Jack Wendt,	W. H. Lamensky,
W. H. Lamensky,	Paul Freudensprung,
Leon Danziger,	Pete Wleczyk
Otto H. Schulz,	Alvin E. Hartfiel.

RE: BIDS ACCEPTED FOR FENCING AND CLOSING TWO BAYS OF THE GARAGE, COUNTY JAIL

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court accepted the Bid of Champion Fence Company, in the amount of $1,053.65, for Fencing, and the Bid of Lee Wayne Albrecht, in the amount of $2,425.00 for closing two Bays of the Garage, at County Jail.

TRANSFER OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACCOUNT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the sum of $661.00, collected by Tax Assessor/Collector for July, August, September, 1970, was transferred from Certificate of Title Account to Officers Salary Fund, is approved.

RE: ORDER TO RESUME MOSQUITO CONTROL FOR THE COUNTY

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court ordered to resume Mosquito Control in Fort Bend County, exempting the Cities, unless it is requested by the Cities.

RE: CHANGE OF NAME FOR ELECTION JUDGE PRECINCT # 19 APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court ordered to change the name of Election Judge in Precinct #19, from Florence Bailey to Mrs. Margaret Bailey.

RE: TREASURERS REPORT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the County Treasurer's Report for July, August, and September, 1970, which is as follows:

AFFIDAVIT OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT AS TO COUNTY FINANCES. (R. S. Arts. 1636-1637.) STAFFORD-LOWDON CO. FORT WORTH 22944

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY FINANCES IN THE HANDS OF

M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS

Treasurer of FORT BEND County, Texas.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT

FORT BEND County, Texas,
In Regular Session,

Term, 19

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, as County Commissioners within and for said FORT BEND County, and the Hon. JOSH GATES, County Judge of said FORT BEND County, constituting the entire Commissoners' Court of said County, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the 19th day of October A. D. 1970., at a regular term of our said Court, we have compared and examined the report of Treasurer of said County, for the period beginning on the 1st day of JULY A. D. 1970, and ending on the 30th day of SEPTEMBER A. D. 1970., and finding the same correct have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 30th day of SEPTEMBER A. D. 1970., and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Articles 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually and fully inspected and counted all the actual cash and assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to FORT BEND County at the close of the examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 19th day of OCTOBER A. D. 1970, and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

Name of the Fund	Balance on Hand July 1,'70	Received During the Qtr.	Paid Out During the Qtr.	Balance On Hand September 30
Jury Fund	$ 27,274.74	$ 342.43	$ 4,414.07	$ 23,203.10
Road and Bridge General Fund	$180,847.72	$218,620.11	$150,213.83	$249,254.00
General Fund	$152,865.14	$176,216.99	$249,500.58	$ 79,581.55
Library Fund	$ 31,210.10	$ 8,342.42	$ 12,945.14	$ 26,607.38
Officers Salary Fund O/D	$ 44,239.11	$ 63,607.15	$107,382.85	$ 88,014.81 OD
Permanent Improvement Avail1	$ 18,042.61	$ 52.48	$ 3,863.74	$ 14,231.35
Ft. Bend Co. Time Warrants '698	$ 3,762.47	$ 157.45	$ 2,430.00	$ 1,489.92
Unlimited Tax Rd. Bds.Ser.62-66S	$184,259.90	$ 1,955.57	$ 15,137.25	$171,078.22
Road District No. 1 Ser.'47 Sink	$ 5,264.61	$ 20,910.36	$ 1,000.00	$ 25,174.97
Road District No. 7 Ser.'54A S.	$ 9,784.82	$ 547.77	$ 1,000.00	$ 9,332.59
Road District No. 9 Ser.1947 BdS	$ 11,131.50	$ 66.73	$ 2,704.01	$ 8,494.22
Road District No.10 Ser.'47 Bd S	$ 4,822.64	$ 503.09	$ 1,100.00	$ 4,225.73
Road District No.11 Ser.'45 Bd S	$ 13,152.28	$ 29.72	$ 1,000.00	$ 12,182.00
Drainage Dist. Maintenance Avail	$ 19,366.88	$164,462.84	$123,665.84	$ 60,163.88
Drainage Dist. Bond Avail. Fd.	$112,885.26	$ - - - --	$ 97,123.22	$ 15,762.04
Road Bond Fund, Available	$ 80,311.95	$100,000.00	$ - - - - -	$180,311.95
County Law Library Fund	$ 2,160.96	$ 500.00	$ 175.00	$ 2,485.96
Certificate of Title Fund	$ 386.00	$ 662.50	$ 597.00	$ 451.50
Farm to Market and Lateral Rds.	$ 96,822.23	$ 2,514.53	$ 67,509.48	$ 31,827.28
Flood Control Fund	$ 2,606.12	$ 279.47	$ 2,844.52	$ 41.07
Lateral Roads Fund	$ 45,619.46	$ 47,402.26	$ 20,800.44	$ 72,221.28
County Social Security Fund	$ 39,103.52	$ 72,198.38	$ 77,370.56	$ 33,931.34
Drainage District Social Security	$ 13,843.40	$ 4,314.59	$ 5,083.53	$ 13,074.46
Income Tax Fund Acct.	$ .00	$ 32,947.45	$ 32,947.45	$ .00
Employees' Retirement System Fd	$ 7,247.90	$ 15,939.84	$ 14,767.07	$ 8,420.67
TOTALS	$1,018,533.10	$932,574.13	$995,575.58	$955,531.65

ASSETS

The following securities are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box :

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:
12 Town of Needville Sanitary System Bonds
Dated July 10, 1955. Bonds Nos. 40 thru 51 at $1,000.00 $ 12,000.00

LIBRARY FUND OWNS:
$20,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. Bills. Safekeeping receipts
are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. $ 20,000.00

ROAD AND BRIDGE GENERAL FUND OWNS:
$150,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts
are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. $ 150,000.00

GENERAL FUND OWNS:
$230,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts
are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. $ 230,000.00

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:
$10,000.00

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962, 1966 SINKING FUND OWNS:
$200,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. Bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. $ 200,000.00

ROAD BOND AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:
$100,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts areheld by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. $ 100,000.00

DRAINAGE DISTRICT BOND AVAIL. FUND OWNS:
$100,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. $ 100,000.00

DRAINAGE DISTRICT MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:
$60,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. $ 60,000.00

COUNTY SOCIAL SECURITY FUND OWNS:
$50,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurerof Fort Bend County. $ 50,000.00

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM FUND OWNS:
$320,000.00 worth of U. S. Gov't. Bonds. $ 320,000.00

TOTAL $1,260,000.00

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Name of the Issue	Date of the Issue	
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds, Ser. 1962	8-1-1962	$290,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds, Ser. 1966	2-1-1966	$440,000.00
Ft. Bend County Time Warrants, Ser.1969	8-15-1969	$ 81,000.00
TOTAL		$811,000.00

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Road Dist. No.1 Ser.'47 Bd.	6-10-1947	$ 32,000.00
Road Dist. No.7 Ser.'54 A. Bd.	11-1-1954	$ 7,000.00
Road Dist.No.9 Ser.'47 Bd.	4-10-1947	$ 4,000.00
Road Dist. No10 Ser.'47 Bd.	4-10-1947	$ 8,000.00
Road Dist. No.11Ser.'45 Bd.	11-10-1945	$ 5,000.00
TOTAL		$ 56,000.00

GRAND TOTAL, FORT BEND COUNTY BONDED INDEBTEDNESS $867,000.00

WITNESS OUR HANDS, officially, this 19th day of October A. D. 19 70

Josh Gates
County Judge.

Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

Louis D. Teykl
Commissioner Precinct No. 2.

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, by Josh Gates, County Judge,
and Johnnie Pustka and Louis D. Teykl
and J. M. Davis and Johnnie Philipp
County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this,
the 19th day October A. D. 19 70

Milady Clay
Milady Clay, Notary Public in and
for Fort Bend County, Texas

Affidavit of Commissioners' Court

TO

TREASURER'S QUARTERLY REPORT

FROM

Term

TO

Term, 19 70

Filed this 19th day of
October A. D. 19 70
Ella Mae Ks County Clerk.
Fort Bend County, Texas.
By Deputy.

Recorded this day of
A. D. 19
in Book , page , of the
Minutes of the Commissioners' Court.
County Clerk.
County, Texas.
By Deputy.

STAFFORD-LOWDON, FT. WORTH 2944

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Ks
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 26th day of October, 1970 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present :

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prect. No. 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. No. 3
Johnnie Philipp,	Commissioner Prect. No. 4

when the following Proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved, the Minutes of Special Session of October 19, 1970.

RE: ORDER APPOINTING ELECTION JUDGES TO REPLACE ELECTION JUDGES IN PRECT. #1,#19, and #24:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp and duly passed, the Court appointed C. B. Watson Election Judge to replace Richard Joseph, Prect # 1. Darrell Pace, Election Judge to replace Mrs. Margaret Bailey, in Prect. # 19, and G. H. Walker Alternate Judge to replace Harvey Dean in Prect. # 24.

RE: CLOSING OF COURTHOUSE FOR GENERAL ELECTION No. 3, 1970 APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court ordered to close the Court House on Nov. 3, 1970, for General Election.

RE: TAX ROLL FOR 1970 APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the Tax Roll for 1970, as presented by the Tax Collector/ Assessor.

RE: INCREASE OF MONTHLY PAYMENT FOR CASE OF FOSTER CHILDREN, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the increase of payment for care of Foster children, from $50.00 to $60.00 per month, effective January 1, 1971.

RE: AGREEMENT FOR TWO BRIDGES FOR JULIUS H. GUBBELS, FROM SEABURNE CREEK LATERAL TO WEST STREET

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court agreed to build two Bridges from Seaburne Creek Lateral to West Street, for Julius H. Gubbels, provided he pays $2000.00 for each Bridge to the County.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF MRS. HACKLEY MORRISON, JR., ON CHILD WELFARE BOARD

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court appointed Mrs. Hackley Morrison, Jr., on Child Welfare Board to replace Mrs. Lee.

RE: AMENDED DRAINAGE EASEMENT FROM CHARLES COFFMAN ET AL, ALONG RABBS BAYOU, JANE H. LONG LEAGUE, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court authorized the County Judge Josh Gates, and Stanley Kucherka, Drainage Engineer to sign the Drainage Easement from Charles Coffman, et al to Fort Bend County Drainage District, and ordered that the Amended Easement be recorded in Deed Records.

RE: PETITION TO DISCONTINUE PORTION OF PUBLIC ROAD IN FULSHEAR, TEXAS

COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

PETITION

WHEREAS, the strip of land described hereinbelow was previously a public street in the unincorporated town of Fulshear; and

WHEREAS, said strip of land had been a dead-end street providing no benefit to the public; and

WHEREAS, the public interest is better served in making this change by closing and discontinuing this road or street and by abandoning the use of same for public road purposes; now therefore

WE, the undersigned, being free holders in the precinct in which the hereinbelow described strip of land is located respectively request the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to grant an Order discontinuing the strip of land hereinbelow described as a public road and abandoning its use for public road purposes, said strip of land being more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Being 0.67 acres of Main Street in the Town of Fulshear in the Churchill Fulshear League, Abstract 29, Fort Bend County, Texas, according to the plat of said town recorded in Volume U, page 180 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Northwest corner of Block 27 of said Town of Fulshear for the Northeast corner of this property, being Northeast corner of Main Street;

THENCE South 84° 30' West 80 feet to Northeast corner of Block 26 of said Town of Fulshear for the Northwest corner of this 0.67 acres;

THENCE South 5° 30' East 298.1 feet with the East line of said Block 26 and West line of Main Street to point in East line of Farm-Market Road No. 359;

THENCE South 16° 31' 10" East with the East line of said FM Road 359 to point for corner which is North 84° 30' East 14 feet from the Southeast corner of said Block 26;

THENCE North 84° 30' East 66 feet to Southwest corner of said Block 27 in the East line of Main Street for the Southeast corner of this 0.67 acres;

THENCE North 5° 30' West 307 feet with the East line of Main Street and West line of said Block 27 to the place of beginning.

DATED this 6th day of October, 1970.

C. B. Bentley

J. K. Kelly

W. W. Dozier

T. Couch

Ed Helwig

Roy Helwig

Edward Dozier

Ruth Mills

ORDER OF COMISSIONERS COURT DISCONTINUING A PORTION OF A PUBLIC ROAD IN FULSHEAR, TEXAS, AND ABANDONING THE USE OF SAID STRIP OF LAND FOR PUBLIC ROAD PURPOSES

THE STATE OF TEXAS :
*
COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

This, the 26 day of October, 1970, in regular order and at a regular meeting of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, came on to be heard and considered the matter of discontinuing the strip of land hereinbelow described in the Town of Fulshear, Texas, as a public road and abandoning its use for public road purposes, and

It appears to the Court, and the Court so affirmatively finds, by unanimous affirmative vote of all elected Commissioners that said petition presented to this Court on Oct. 26, 1970, requesting such action was signed by at least eight (8) freeholders in the precinct in which such road is desired to be discontinued, that said applicants have given at least twenty (20) days notice by written advertisement of their intended application posted up at the Courthouse door of Fort Bend County, Texas, and at two (2) other public places in the vicinity of the route of said road, that the public interest will be better served in closing and discontinuing said road and by abandoning the use of same for public road purposes, that said request is proper and should be approved, it is, therefore, upon motion by Commissioner Johnnie Philipps and seconded by Commissioner Louis Seyfel and duly passed by unanimous affirmative vote of all elected Commissioners,

ORDERED AND DECREED by said Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, that said strip of land located in the Town of Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas, described as follows:

Being 0.67 acres of Main Street in the Town of Fulshear in the Churchill Fulshear League, Abstract 29, Fort Bend County, Texas, according to the plat of said town recorded in Volume U, page 180 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Northwest corner of Block 27 of said Town of Fulshear for the Northeast corner of this property, being Northeast corner of Main Street;

THENCE South 84° 30' West 80 feet to Northeast corner of Block 26 of said Town of Fulshear for the Northwest corner of this 0.67 acres;

THENCE South 5° 30' East 298.1 feet with the East line of said Block 26 and West line of Main Street to point in East line of Farm-Market Road No. 359;

THENCE South 16° 31' 10" East with the East line of said FM Road 359 to point for corner which is North 84° 30' East 14 feet from the Southeast corner of said Block 26;

THENCE North 84° 30' East 66 feet to Southwest corner of said Block 27 in the East line of Main Street for the Southeast corner of this 0.67 acres;

THENCE North 5° 30' West 307 feet with the East line of Main Street and West line of said Block 27 to the place of beginning.

is hereby discontinued as a public road and its use for public road purposes is hereby abandoned.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: _____
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 2nd day of November, 1970, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Johnnie Philipp,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the minutes of Special Session for October 26, 1970.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF HENRY KACAL, TO POST ELECTION RETURNS, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court employed Henry Kacal, to post election returns of General Election, on November 3, 1970.

RE: ORDER TO REPLACE ALTERNATE ELECTION JUDGE IN PRECT. # 2

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court appointed Henry Melton, Alternate Election Judge in Precinct # 2, to replace A. J. Henderson.

RE: EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS VS. SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, ORDERED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, Eminent Domain Proceedings were ordered against the Southern Pacific Railroad, for Road Crossing on New Road, between Klauke Road and Bamore Road.

---------- ----------

There being no further business, the Court adjuourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST Ella Mae Kl)
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 9th day of November, 1970, the Commissioner Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Johnnie Philipp,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orderswere passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of November 2, 1970.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All Accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in November 1970. (said sheets in said Books being individually Certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners Court, on motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, and approved.

RE: RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AMENDMENT OF EASEMENT, SULAK AND PILCIK ROAD

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court adopted the Amendment of Legal Description of 0.75 acres, being the Herman S ulak Road and Pilcik Road out of the Bess Barnes Stockton Tract, in the Andrew Northington League Abst. #65.

The County Judge Josh Gates is authorized, to sign the Amendment, and the County Clerk is ordered to record the Amendment in Deed records of Fort Bend County.

(SEE PAGE 99)

RE: AWARD OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS, EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS,
BEN KNOLLE, ET AL PARCELS NOS. 8-A & 6-E Account 8012-1-13
U.S.HWY.59, SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, APPROVED FOR DEPOSIT WITH CLERK:

On Motion of Commissioner J.M.Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the award of Special Commissioners in Eminent Domain Proceedings, re Ben Knolle et al, as follows,

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 70

To Ella Macek, County Clerk
Fort Bend County, Texas Dr.

Nov	9	Deposit of Award by Special Commissioners in Eminent Domain Proceedings re: Fort Bend County Vs. Ben E. Knolle, et al, Parcels Nos. 8A & 6E, Account 8012-1-13, U.S. Highway 59 Fort Bend County (Southwest Freeway)	$12,000.00			

RE: FEES FOR SPECIAL COMMISSIONER, EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDING
BEN E.KNOLLE, ET AL TO C.B.WATSON, ET AL, APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the Bill for Fees of Special Commissioner C.B.Watson, Eminent Domain Proceedings, Ben E.Knolle et al Parcels 8-A and 6-E, as follows,

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 70

To C. B. Watson, Richmond, Texas Dr.

Nov.	9	Fees for Special Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings re: Fort Bend County Vs. Ben E. Knolle, et al, Parcels Nos. 8A & 6 E U.S. Highway 59, Southwest Freeway Account No. 8012-1-13	$50. 00			

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 70

To Sidney E. Talley, Rosenberg, Texas Dr.

Nov.	9	Fees for Special Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings re: Fort Bend County Vs. Ben E. Knolle, et al, Parcels Nos. 8A & 6E, U.S. Highway 59, Southwest Freeway Account No. 8012-1-13	$50.	00

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 70

To M. E. Reeh, Needville, Texas Dr.

Nov.	9	Fees for Special Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings re: Fort Bend County Ve. Ben E. Knolle, et al, Parcels Nos. 8A & 6E U.S. Highway 59, Southwest Freeway Account No. 8012-1-13	$50.	00

RE: NO OBJECTIONS TO SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS AWARD PARCELS 8A & 6E, ACCOUNT 8012-1-13,US HIGHWAY 59, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

Motion made by Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Louis Teykl, that no objections to the award of the Special Commissioners be filed in that certain cause entitled Fort Bend County, et al vs. Ben E. Knolle, et al, covering Parcels No.8A & 6E for U.S.Highway 59.

RE: PLAT OF COVINGTON WOODS SECTION NO.1 APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner J.M.Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat of Covington Woods Section 1, being 43.46 acres of land out of the S.M.Williams Survey Abst. #97 and the George Brown & Charles Belknap Survey Abst. #15, subject to the delivery of Cashiers

check in the amount of $20,296.80 payable to County Judge for Benefit of Fort Bend County.

Upon delivery of Performance Bond to the Commissioners Court, and accepted, the Cashier's Check will be returned to First General Realty Corporation, Houston, Texas.

RE: BILL FOR HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY TO ADJUST ORCHARD-WALLIS 2" PIPELINE CROSSING F.M.ROAD 1489, APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the Bill for Houston Pipe Line Company for Adjustment of 2" Pipe Line Orchard-Wallis F.M.Road, as follows,

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 70

To Houston Pipe Line Company Dr.
P.O. Box 2844, Houston, Texas 77001

Nov.	9	Cost incurred to adjust the Orchard-Wallis 2"				
		pipeline where it crosses F.M.Road 1489 at a point				
		½ mi. west of Orchard, Texas.			$3,620.	69

RE: RESULTS OF GENERAL ELECTION HELD NOVEMBER 3,1970:

Results of the General Election held on the 3rd day of November, 1970, in Fort Bend County, Texas, were canvassed by the Commissioners Court and returns to be certified to the Secretary of State, as follows,

1

E-776 Return of an Election for United States Senator

To the Honorable Speaker of the House of Representatives:

SIR: In compliance with the Texas Election Code, Articles 12.01 and 8.40, I submit the following Return of an Election for U. S. Senator, held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 3rd day of November, 1970.

For United States Senator:

LLOYD BENTSEN, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 4441 votes.

GEORGE BUSH, Republican Party, received . . . . . 4384 votes.

_____ received . . . . . _____ write-in votes.

_____ received . . . . . _____ write-in votes.

2

E-758. Return of an Election for U. S. Representative.

SECRETARY OF STATE, Austin, Texas:

Sir: In compliance with the Texas Election Code, Article 8.37, I submit the following Return of an Election for U. S. Representative____, held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 3rd day of November, 1970.

For United States Representative, Congressional District No. 6:

Olin E. Teague, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 5597 votes.

_____, Republican Party, received . . . . . _____ votes.

_____ received . . . . . _____ write-in votes.

_____ received . . . . . _____ write-in votes.

3

E-736. Return of an Election for Governor and Lieutenant Governor.

To the Honorable Speaker of the House of Representatives:

SIR: In compliance with the Texas Election Code, Article 8.40, I submit the following Return of an Election for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 3rd day of November, 1970.

For Governor:

PRESTON SMITH, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 4723 votes.

PAUL EGGERS, Republican Party, received . . . . . 4049 votes.

_____ received . . . . . _____ write-in votes.

_____ received . . . . . _____ write-in votes.

For Lieutenant Governor:

BEN BARNES, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 6004 votes.

BYRON FULLERTON, Republican Party, received . . . . . 2566 votes.

_____ received . . . . . _____ write-in votes.

_____ received . . . . . _____ write-in votes.

4

E-772. Return of an Election for State-Wide Offices.

SECRETARY OF STATE, Austin, Texas

Sir: In compliance with the Texas Election Code, Article 8.37, I submit the following Return of an Election for State-Wide Offices held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 3rd day of November, 1970.

For Governor:

PRESTON SMITH, Democratic Party, received 4723 votes.
PAUL EGGERS, Republican Party, received 4049 votes.
_____ received _____ write-in votes.
_____ received _____ write-in votes.

For Lieutenant Governor:

BEN BARNES, Democratic Party, received 6004 votes.
BYRON FULLERTON, Republican Party, received 2566 votes.
_____ received _____ write-in votes.
_____ received _____ write-in votes.

For Attorney General:

CRAWFORD C. MARTIN, Democratic Party, received 6625 votes.
EDWARD M. YTURRI, Republican Party, received 1844 votes.
_____ received _____ write-in votes.
_____ received _____ write-in votes.

For Comptroller of Public Accounts:

ROBERT S. CALVERT, Democratic Party, received 6382 votes.
S. L. ABBOTT, Republican Party, received 2018 votes.
_____ received _____ write-in votes.
_____ received _____ write-in votes.

For State Treasurer:

JESSE JAMES, Democratic Party, received 6423 votes.
ROBERT F. KOENNECKE, Republican Party, received 2230 votes.
_____ received _____ write-in votes.
_____ received _____ write-in votes.

For Commissioner of General Land Office:

BOB ARMSTRONG, Democratic Party, received 6344 votes.
HARRY TRIPPET, Republican Party, received 2071 votes.
_____ received _____ write-in votes.
_____ received _____ write-in votes.

For Commissioner of Agriculture:

JOHN C. WHITE, Democratic Party, received 6116 votes.
DANIEL C. HEATH, Republican Party, received 2257 votes.
_____ received _____ write-in votes.
_____ received _____ write-in votes.

For Railroad Commissioner:

BEN RAMSEY, Democratic Party, received 6921 votes.
_____ received _____ write-in votes.
_____ received _____ write-in votes.

5

For Associate Justice, Supreme Court, Place 1:

JACK POPE, Democratic Party, received ..... 6789 votes.

_____ received ..... _____ write-in votes.

_____ received ..... _____ write-in votes.

For Associate Justice, Supreme Court, Place 2:

RUEL C. WALKER, Democratic Party, received ..... 6775 votes.

_____ received ..... _____ write-in votes.

_____ received ..... _____ write-in votes.

For Associate Justice, Supreme Court, Place 3:

JAMES DENTON, Democratic Party, received ..... 6780 votes.

_____ received ..... _____ write-in votes.

_____ received ..... _____ write-in votes.

For Presiding Judge, Court of Criminal Appeals:

JOHN F. (JACK) ONION, JR., Democratic Party, received ..... 6761 votes.

_____ received ..... _____ write-in votes.

_____ received ..... _____ write-in votes.

For Judge, Court of Criminal Appeals:

TRUMAN ROBERTS, Democratic Party, received ..... 6744 votes.

_____ received ..... _____ write-in votes.

_____ received ..... _____ write-in votes.

6

E-745. Return of an Election for Chief Justice & Associate Justices, Court of Civil Appeals.

SECRETARY OF STATE, Austin, Texas:

Sir: In compliance with the Texas Election Code, Article 8.37, I submit the following Return of an Election for Chief Justice and/or Associate Justices of the Court of Civil Appeals for the 1 & 14 District, held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 3rd day of November, 1970.

For Chief Justice, Court of Civil Appeals, _____ District:

_____ received ..... _____ votes.

_____ received ..... _____ votes.

_____ received ..... _____ votes.

_____ received ..... _____ votes.

For Associate Justice, Court of Civil Appeals, 1 District—Full Term:

Tom F. Coleman received ..... 6748 votes.

_____ received ..... _____ votes.

_____ received ..... _____ votes.

_____ received ..... _____ votes.

For Associate Justice, Court of Civil Appeals, 14 District—~~Unexpired~~ Full Term:

Sam D. Johnson received ..... 6741 votes.

_____ received ..... _____ votes.

_____ received ..... _____ votes.

_____ received ..... _____ votes.

Attach an extra sheet showing results in other races if the spaces provided above are not sufficient for reporting the results in all Court of Civil Appeals races voted on in your county.

9

E-774. Return of an Election for State Representative.

SECRETARY OF STATE, Austin, Texas:

Sir: In accordance with the Texas Election Code, Article 8.37, I submit the following Return of an Election for State Representative....., held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 3rd day of November, 1970.

(Note: Use the following in districts electing only one Representative.)

For State Representative, Representative District No. 20:

Joe A. Hubenak, Democratic Party, received 6922 votes.
....., Republican Party, received ..... votes.
..... received ..... write-in votes.
..... received ..... write-in votes.

8

E-770. Return of an Election on Proposed Constitutional Amendments.

SECRETARY OF STATE, Austin, Texas

Sir: In compliance with Article 8.37, Texas Election Code, I submit the following return of an election for the adoption or rejection of seven proposed amendments to the Constitution of the State of Texas, held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 3rd day of November, 1970.

AMENDMENT NO. 1

5514 votes were cast FOR
and
2092 votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment relating to the removal, retirement, or censure of Justices, Judges, and Justices of Peace under prescribed circumstances.

AMENDMENT NO. 2

4680 votes were cast FOR
and
3357 votes were cast AGAINST

Repeal of the prohibition against open saloons found in Section 20, Article XVI of the Constitution of the State of Texas.

AMENDMENT NO. 3

4060 votes were cast FOR
and
3830 votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment to authorize the Legislature to provide by law for the establishment of a uniform method of assessment of ranch, farm and forest lands, which shall be based upon the capability of such lands to support the raising of livestock and/or to produce farm and forest crops.

AMENDMENT NO. 4

3516 votes were cast FOR
and
3779 votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment reconstituting the State Building Commission as a three-member appointive commission.

AMENDMENT NO. 5

3983 votes were cast FOR
and
3368 votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment authorizing any county, on the vote of a majority of its qualified property taxpaying electors, to issue road bonds in an amount not to exceed one-fourth of the assessed valuation of the real property in the county.

AMENDMENT NO. 6

4646 votes were cast FOR
and
2997 votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment increasing the value of the homestead which is exempt from forced sale.

AMENDMENT NO. 7

3653 votes were cast FOR
and
3510 votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment authorizing the Legislature to provide for consolidating governmental offices and functions and allowing political subdivisions to contract for performance of governmental functions in any county.

NAME	OFFICE	Received ----	Votes
Zora Dell Cole	District Clerk		6906
Ella Macek	County Clerk		7038
Josh Gates	County Judge		7072
	Judge, County Court at Law		
	Judge, County Probate Court		
	Judge, County Domestic Relations Court		
M.Elizabeth "Liz"Williams	County Treasurer		6951
	County Surveyor		
	Inspector of Hides & Animals		
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	County Commissioner, Precinct No. 2		1767
Edward H. Helwig	County Commissioner, Precinct No. 4		1194
Guy N. Wynn	Justice of the Peace, Precinct No. 1 Place 2*		1763
Oliver W. Kunkel, Jr.	Justice of the Peace, Precinct No. 2 Place 2*		1717
T. R. "Rusk" Roane	Justice of the Peace, Precinct No. 3 Place 2*		997
R. W. Womack	Justice of the Peace, Precinct No. 4 Place 2*		834
	Justice of the Peace, Precinct No. 5 Place 2*		
Carl Briscoe Bentley	Justice of the Peace, Precinct No. 6 Place 2*		1468
	Justice of the Peace, Precinct No. 7 Place 2*		
	Justice of the Peace, Precinct No. 8 Place 2*		

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 16th day of November, 1970, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present,

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Johnnie Philipp,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Regular Session of November 9, 1970.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the applications for Soil Conservation work were approved for,

Steve Borowicz	Lester Ognoskie
Otto Jeske	Roland Kroesche
Ben Wehring	Edwin F. Kueck
Charles Gurecky for Mrs. J. F. Stibora	
Mrs. Ben F. Bryan	

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON ONE NEW AUTO FOR SHERIFFS OFFICE

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp. and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for Bids on one New Automobile for Sheriff's Department, if they can find one available.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mack
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 23rd day of November, 1970, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Johnnie Philipp,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed. to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl. and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of November 16th, 1970.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the applications for Soil Conservation work were approved for

Kenneth Grigar,
Jody Kolojaco,
James Hand,
D. W. Schuech.
Theo Klosterhoff,
Steve Petrosky, Jr.,
Jack Wendt

RE: RESOLUTION FOR REVISION TO PLAN OF ADJUSTMENT PHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY

Whereas, on this the 23rd day of November 1970, at a regular meeting of the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, upon motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, a revision to the plan of adjustment covering Phillips Pipe Line Company's 10 inch Pipeline, Agreement No. U-8198, which was approved by the Commissioners Court on the 10th day of August 1970 is hereby approved. This revision shall consist of placing a concrete slab over the line in order to provide adequate protection to it.

And not to exceed the cost Estimate in the amount of $2,906.21, which is the original Cost Estimate.

RE: ORDER TO AUTHORIZE COUNTY JUDGE TO ACCEPT BIDS FOR ONE NEW AUTOMOBILE FOR SHERIFF'S DEPT.

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court authorized Josh Gates, County Judge to accept the Best Bid for one new Auto for Sheriff's Department.

RE: ORDER APPROVING BILL OF UNITED GAS PIPE LINE COMPANY FOR RELOCATION OF 6" ROSENBERG LINE U. S. HIGHWAY 59

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl. and duly passed, the Court approved the Bill for $19,330.93, for United Gas Pipe Line Company, for relocation of 6" Rosenberg Line for Proposed U. S. Higway 59, as follows:

FORM 22-0124 (2-1)

UNITED GAS PIPE LINE COMPANY

P. O. Box 1407

Shreveport, Louisiana

Date May 25, 1970

To Fort Bend County

Texas

Invoice No. H-125

Voucher No. 1-88-143-3

36 - E.R. 1-21 - W.A. 1

WE charge (Charge - Credit) YOUR ACCOUNT with actual cost to relocate and case our 6" Rosenberg Line for proposed U. S. Highway 59. $19,330.93

Work Began - 10-28-69
Work Completed - 12-11-69

Records Maintained at:
Pennzoil United Building
1525 Fairfield Avenue
Shreveport, Louisiana

Detail Attached

PLEASE MAIL CHECK TO: H. W. JOHNSON
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT, RIGHT OF WAY
UNITED GAS PIPE LINE COMPANY
P. O. BOX 1407
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71102

Approved
Joob Gatlin Co Judge
Louis D. Joyce
Roan Crutcher Pct #1
T. M. Davis
Johnnie Philyaw

UNITED GAS PIPE LINE COMPANY

LOWER AND CASE THE ROSENBERG 6" LINE AT MILE 5.34
FOR PROPOSED U. S. HIGHWAY 59

Description	Quantity	Rate	Amount
Property Additions			
Materials			
1. 6" Pipe, 17.02#, .250" Wall, P.E., Gr. "B"	575 ft.	1.38124	$ 794.21
2. 6" Pipe, 17.02#, .250" Wall, P.E., Gr. "B" (Scrap)	(15) ft.	.17	(2.55)*
3. 6" Pipe, 17.02#, .250" Wall, P.E., Gr. "B"	(20) ft.	1.38124	(27.62)
4. 10" Pipe, 21.21#, .188" Wall, P.E., X-52	161 ft.	2.43081	391.36
5. 10" Pipe, 24.63#, .219" Wall, P.E., X-52	172 ft.	2.61006	448.93
6. 10" Road Casing, 28.04#, .250" Wall	159 ft.	2.48113	394.50
7. 16" x 20" Casing Seals	14 ea.	2.055	28.77*
8. 6" Weld Ells, 45°, LR St'd	4 ea.	5.2525	21.01*
9. 6" x 10" Maloney Plastic Insulators, 60-P	49 ea.	2.7455	134.53*
10. Clean, Prime, Coat and Wrap 6-5/8" and 10-3/4" Pipe	1 job		774.75*
11. 6-3/8" x 23-1/4" Reinforcing Sleeves	8 ea.		390.94*
12. 2" Pipeline Vents	2 ea.		31.38
13. Minor Material	1 lot		2.07
14. Purchase and Stores Expense	$2,034.83	15%	305.22
* Not Subject to Purchase and Stores Expense			
Total Materials			3,687.50
Installation Cost - Company			
1. Labor			
A. Crew Foreman	16 hrs.	4.56	72.96
B. Sub-Foreman	31 hrs.	4.05	125.55
C. Inspector	56 hrs.	5.59	313.04
D. Measurement Technician	14 hrs.	3.91	54.74
E. Ass't Meas. Technician	10 hrs.	3.38	33.80
F. Communications and Corrosion Man	8 hrs.	4.40	35.20
G. Ass't Commun. and Corrosion Man	8 hrs.	3.80	30.40
H. Crew Truck Driver	10 hrs.	3.96	39.60
I. Light Equipment Operator	8 hrs.	3.46	27.68
J. Maintenance Men (4)	48 hrs.	3.1846	152.86
K. Workman's compensation insurance, payroll taxes and employee benefits which include group life and group hospitalization and surgical insurance plans, stock purchase plan and retirement plan	$ 885.83	13.2213%	117.12
Total Payroll Expense			1,002.95
2. Expense Accounts			
A. P. W. Brightwell	1 ea.	3.83	3.83
3. Engineering Surveys			
A. Fisher Co. 4-Man Survey Party	1 job	189.00	189.00

UNITED GAS PIPE LINE COMPANY

LOWER AND CASE THE ROSENBERG 6" LINE AT MILE 5.34
FOR PROPOSED U. S. HIGHWAY 59

Description	Quantity	Rate	Amount
Installation Cost - Company (Cont'd)			
4. Transportation and Hauling			
A. Class 2 - Pickups (5)	1,694 mi.	.08101	$ 137.23
B. Class 3 - Truck (1)	69 mi.	.20	13.80
C. Class 4 - Sedan (1)	188 mi.	.0792	14.89
D. White Heavy Haulers. Haul 6" Pipe, Shreveport to Houston	1 job	144.75	144.75
E. Patterson Truck Lines. Haul 10" Pipe, Houma, Louisiana to Houston	1 job	184.01	184.01
F. East Texas Motor Freight. Haul Joint 10" Pipe, Monroe, La. to Houston	1 job	13.14	13.14
G. McLean Trucking Company. Haul Joint 10" Pipe, Bogalusa, La. to Houston	1 job	4.97	4.97
H. Dresser Industries. Freight on Reinforcing Sleeves	1 lot	9.30	9.30
I. Atlas Truck Lines. Haul 10" Pipe, Deer Park to Houston	1 job	15.00	15.00
Total Transportation and Hauling			537.09
5. Damages			
A. M. H. Meitzen	1 lot	45.00	45.00
6. Natural Gas Used	1 lot	9.35	9.35
Total Installation Cost - Company			1,787.22
Installation Cost - Contract			
1. Gulf-Tex Construction Company	1 job	$11,641.40	11,641.40
Total Installation Cost			13,428.62
General Overhead	$17,118.97	2.8%	479.33
General Overhead	$ (2.85)	3.5%	(.10)
Total Property Additions			$17,595.35

UNITED GAS PIPE LINE COMPANY

LOWER AND CASE THE ROSENBERG 6" LINE AT MILE 5.34
FOR PROPOSED U. S. HIGHWAY 59

Description	Quantity	Rate	Amount
Removal Cost - Company			
1. Labor			
A. Inspector	24 hrs.	5.59	$ 134.16
B. Workman's compensation insurance, payroll taxes and employee benefits which include group life and group hospitalization and surgical insurance plans, stock purchase plan and retirement plan	$134.16	13.2341%	17.75
Total Payroll Expense			151.91
2. Transportation and Hauling			
A. Class 2 - Pickup	216 mi.	.081	17.50
Total Removal Cost - Company			169.41
Removal Cost - Contract			
1. Gulf-Tex Construction Co.	1 job	$1,662.00	1,662.00
Total Removal Cost			1,831.41
Salvage			
1. 6-5/8" Pipe, .219" Wall, 14.97#	(453) ft.		(81.54)
2. 6-5/8" Pipe, .250" Wall, 17.02#	(66) ft.		(11.88)
3. 10-3/4" Road Casing (Abandoned in Place)	(65) ft.	-0-	-0-
4. 6-5/8" Pipe, .219" Wall, 14.97# (Scrap)	(7) ft.		(1.05)
5. 6-5/8" Pipe, .250" Wall, 17.02# (Scrap)	(8) ft.		(1.36)
Net Removal Cost			(95.83)
			1,735.58
Total Billing			$19,330.93

( ) Indicates red figure

RE: CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT FOR RIGHT OF WAY UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS ACCOUNT NO. 8012-1-13
U. S. HIGHWAY 59, HOUSTON LIGHTING AND POWER COMPANY APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court authorized Josh Gates, County Judge to sign the order approving the Contractual Agreement for Right of Way Utility Adjustments Account No. 8012-1-13 U. S. Highway 59, Houston Lighting and Power Co., No. 134, not to exceed $5,000.00, the order and Contractual Agreement is as follows:

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, on this the 23 day of November, 1970, at a regular meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, sitting as the governing body of Fort Bend County, upon motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, duly put and carried:

IT IS ORDERED that the County Judge be authorized to execute, on behalf of the Commissioners' Court, that certain Contractual Agreement for Right of Way Utility Adjustments, covering Account No. 8012-1-13 U.S. Highway 59 (Houston Lighting & Power Company No. 134), for relocation by Houston Lighting & Power Company of certain of its facilities, to-wit:

"Remove four H-frame structures and
install four H-frame structures,"

a copy of which Contractual Agreement is on file with the Clerk of said Commissioners' Court and which is referred to and made a part of this Order as if set out in full herein.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that a requisition be issued in favor of Houston Lighting & Power Company for the relocation of such facilities on U.S. Highway 59 subject to items of actual cost appearing in a detailed final billing, provided, however, that Fort Bend County shall in no event be liable under such Contractual Agreement for more than $5,000.00.

Jack Gaston
County Judge

ATTEST: Ella Mae Lee
County Clerk and Ex Officio Clerk
of the Commissioners' Court of
Fort Bend County, Texas

By _____
Deputy

2

CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT
FOR
RIGHT OF WAY UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF Fort Bend)

COUNTY Fort Bend
PROJECT C012-1-13
HIGHWAY U.S. 59
AGREEMENT NO.
H.L. & P. NO. 134

This agreement entered into this _____ day of _____ 19 70, by and between Fort Bend County, Texas, acting by and through its duly authorized official under Commissioners' Court Order dated the _____ day of _____ 19 70 hereinafter called the County, and Houston Lighting & Power Company acting by and through its duly authorized representative, hereinafter called the Owner, witnesseth:

WHEREAS, the State of Texas, acting by and through the Texas Highway Department, hereinafter called the State, and the County have previous to this date entered into a contract agreeing that the State will reimburse the County 50% of the eligible cost of the adjustment, removal or relocation of certain utility facilities necessitated as a result of highway improvements on the subject project;

WHEREAS, the Owner, in an affidavit dated _____, 19 70, has asserted an interest in certain lands and that this proposed highway improvement will necessitate the adjustment, removal or relocation of certain facilities of the Owner now located upon such lands as indicated in the following statement of work:

Remove four H-frame structures and install four H-frame structures.

WHEREAS, the County desires to accomplish the adjustment, removal or relocation of the Owner's utility facilities by entering into an agreement with the Owner;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it mutually agreed that this contract entered into this date between the parties hereto is intended to implement and effectuate the terms and provisions of that contract of February 12, 19 68, entered into between the State and the County, as it pertains to right of way utility adjustments and as it affects the utility facilities of the Owner.

Upon execution of this agreement by the parties hereto, and upon approval by the State of the Plans, Estimate of Costs, Affidavit of Property Ownership, and other instruments attached hereto, the County will, by written notice, to which shall be attached (1) a copy of the State's letter approving said attachments hereto and (2) a copy of the Commissioner's Court Order authorizing execution of this agreement, authorize the Owner to proceed with the necessary adjustment, removal or relocation; and the Owner agrees to prosecute such work diligently to completion in such manner as will not result in avoidable interference or delay in either the State's Highway construction or in said work.

The Owner will carry out said adjustments, removals or relocations in accordance with the plans attached hereto, and the costs paid by the County pursuant to this contract shall be full compensation to the Owner for the costs incurred in making said adjustments, removals, or relocations. Final bills for work hereunder shall be submitted to the County not later than ninety (90) days after completion of the work.

The County agrees to pay the Owner and the Owner agrees to accept the total actual, and related indirect, costs, provided, however, that the County shall in no event be liable under this agreement for more than $ 5,000 (hereinafter called the "ceiling cost"), as full reimbursement for work covered by this contract, said reimbursement in full to be forthcoming only after receipt of final billing and a certificate of the Texas Highway Department to the effect that such work has been fully accomplished. The County further agrees that if the final billing is accompanied by a letter from the District 12 or Houston Urban Project office (as appropriate) of the Texas Highway Department stating that the final billing has been examined by said office and is tentatively approved, subject to final approval by the Austin Office of the Texas Highway Department, then the County will, within 60 days of receipt of said final billing and letter, make payment to the Owner in the amount of 90% of the cost tentatively approved; provided, however, that said payment shall not exceed 90% of the ceiling cost. Owner's interests in the land within the right of way are to be made subject to a joint-use agreement to be executed in the form attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit 1.

The instruments attached to and made a part of this agreement are:

1. Copy of joint-use agreement
2. Form D-15-U1 Affidavit of Ownership
3. Houston Lighting & Power Company Estimate No. 29989
4. Houston Lighting & Power Company Estimate No. 29989 Map
5.
6.
7.

It is expressly understood that this contract is subject to cancellation by the County at any time up to the date that work under this contract has been authorized and that such cancellation will not create any liability on the part of the County.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF

Fort Bend County, Texas

By _____
County Judge

I hereby certify that funds are available in the amount of $ 5,000 to accomplish and pay the obligation of Ft. Bend County under and within the foregoing agreement.

_____
County Auditor of Fort Bend County, Texas

HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER COMPANY

By _____

_____ President

APPROVED AS TO FORM: 7/31/70
BAKER, BOTTS, SHEPHERD & COATES
BY _____

Texas Highway Department
Right of Way Division
Form D-15-24 (Mod 2-A)
Page 1 of 2

V

P E R M I T (No. H- 134)

STATE OF TEXAS)
) EXHIBIT 1
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

COUNTY FORT BEND
PROJECT
HIGHWAY U.S 59
ACCT. NO. 8012-1-13

WHEREAS, the State of Texas, hereinafter called the "State", acting by and through the Texas Highway Department, proposes to make certain highway improvements on that section of the above indicated highway generally located as follows: At its intersection with State Highway #36 at Engineers' Station 175 + 31.76

WHEREAS, it is understood the Houston Lighting & Power Company, a Corporation hereinafter, whether one or more, called the "Owner", acting by and through C B Sherman, its President, is in possession of, and will retain possession of, certain properties that the State must cross and encroach upon in the construction and maintenance of these improvements, and such crossings or encroachments being as detailed and to the extent as shown and described on the sketch sheet or sheets which are attached hereto and made a part hereof. Locations and elevations shown, in respect to Owner's facilities, are those which will exist after adjustments contemplated by agreement, of even date herewith.

NOW, THEREFORE, formal permission is hereby granted to the State to cross and encroach upon Owner's said properties for the purposes set forth herein and as detailed and to the extent as shown and described on the attached sketch sheet or sheets.

It is hereby agreed that in the event of future construction, reconstruction, expansion, relocation, rehabilitation, maintenance, or other work on facilities owned and operated by either the State or the Owner in the area jointly occupied by this permit, where such work will disturb, detrimentally affect, interfere with or be inconvenient to the facilities or responsibilities of either party written notice will be given the other party and agreement will be reached in writing by the parties hereto before such work is undertaken if further agreement be necessary. The authority granted the State under this permit is based upon proposed construction plans with elevations as delineated on the attached sketch sheet or sheets. Any future construction, reconstruction, expansion or other work which would serve to raise the elevation of any roadway constructed within the limits of the property covered by this Permit in excess of one (1.0) foot above that shown, or otherwise require the adjustment of Owner's facilities, shall be deemed to be outside the scope of this Permit and will require a new written permit. However, in the event of an emergency, it being evident that immediate action is necessary for protection of the public and to minimize property damage and loss of investment, either party hereto may at their own responsibility and risk make necessary emergency repairs, notifying the other party hereto of this action as soon as is practical.

OWNER hereby agrees that pedestrian and vehicular access for servicing its facilities normally will be limited to (a) Frontage roads where provided (b) Nearby or adjacent public roads and streets (c) Trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connected only to an intersecting road, from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the right of way. If an emergency situation occurs and the usual means of access for service operations as herein provided will not permit the immediate action required by the Owner in making emergency repairs as required for the safety and welfare of the public, the Owner shall take access to and from the through traffic roadways and ramps as necessary to accomplish the required emergency repairs. Owner agrees that to the extent possible, the required emergency repairs will be accomplished giving due consideration to the paramount interest of the traveling public to the use of the highway facility.

Texas Highway Department
Right of Way Division
Form D-15-24 (Mod 2-A)
Page 2 of 2

In the event the Owner fails to comply with the requirements as set out herein, the State may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel compliance.

The Owner, by execution of this permit, does not waive any of the rights which Owner may legally have within the limits of the laws of this State.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereunto have affixed their signatures.

Texas Highway Department:

_____
District Engineer

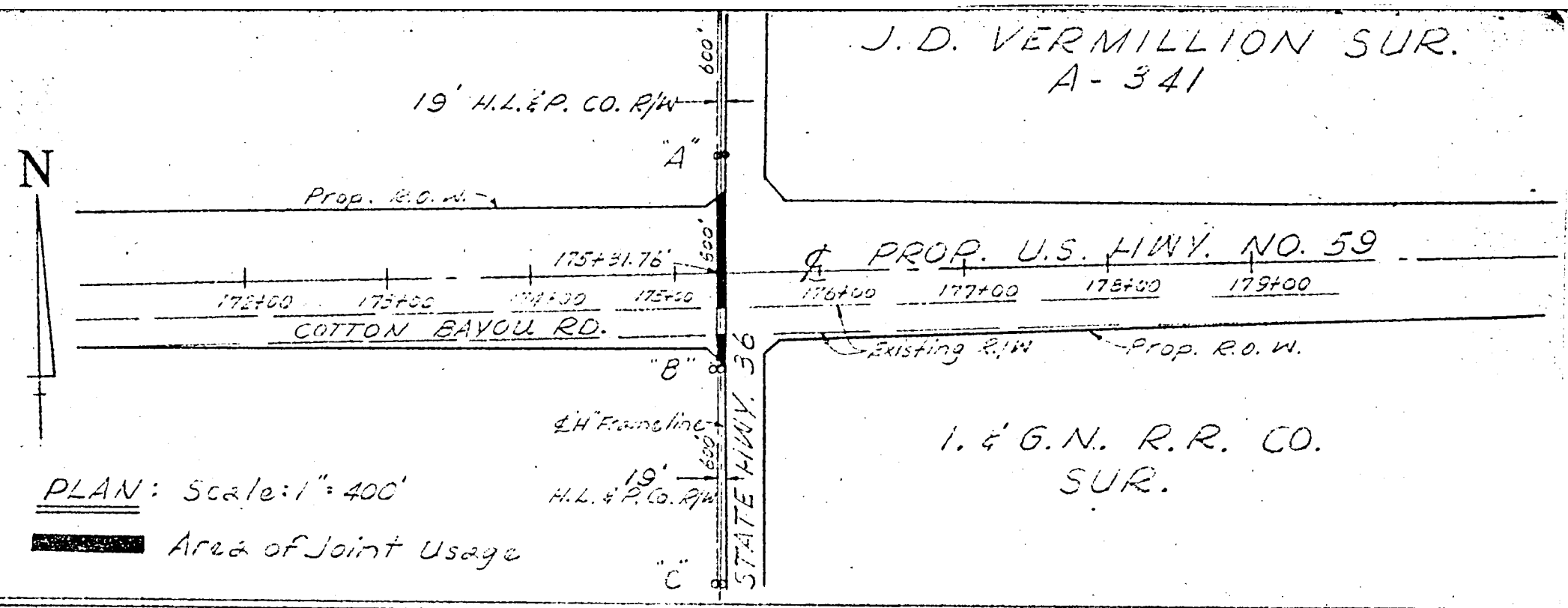
_____
Right of Way Engineer

OWNER: HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER COMPANY

By X X X

Title President

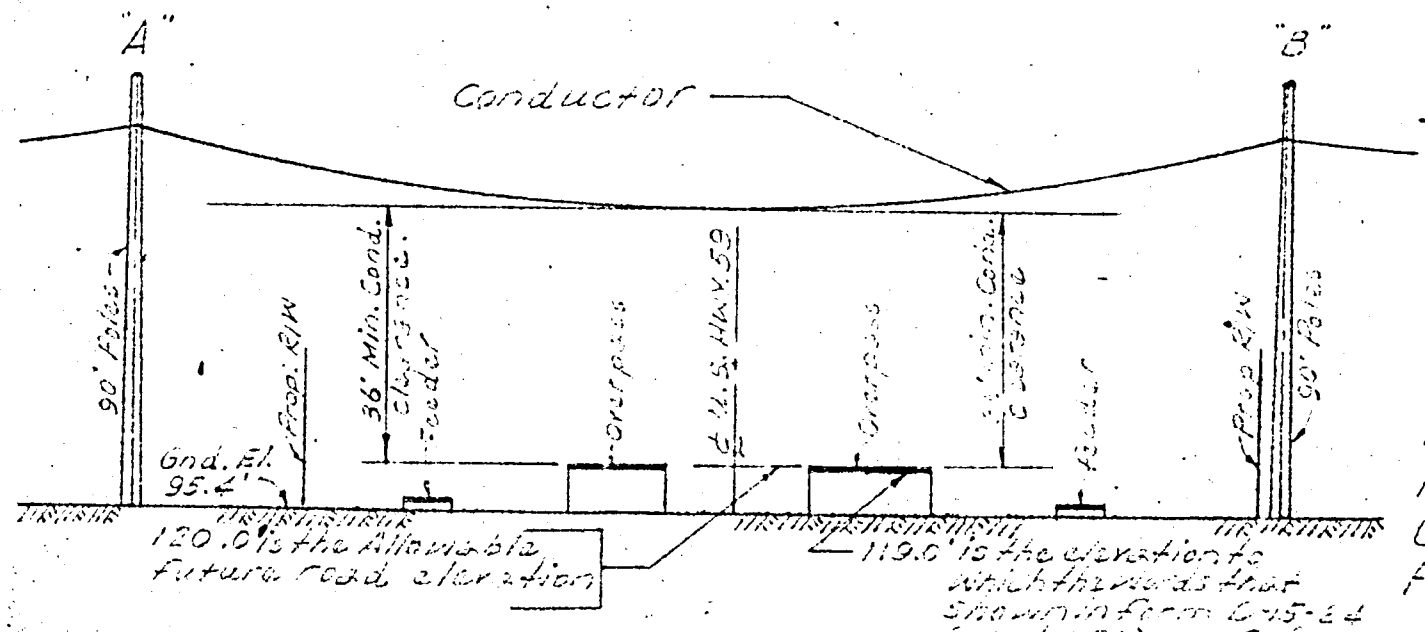
Date _____



PROFILE Scale: Horiz. 1" = 100'
Vert. 1" = 40'

Elevations based on U.S.C.&G.S. datum 1964 Adjustment

All future lines constructed by Owner shall be at or above the minimum height required by the National Electric Safety Code (U.S. Bureau of Standards Hand-book No. 30 March 1945 as re-vised by Hand book No. 81 November 1961) and amend-ments thereto.



HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER CO.
D-15-24 (MOD-2A)
PERMIT NO. 134 Acct. 8012-1-13
U.S. HWY. NO. 59
FORT BEND COUNTY

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-U1
Page 1 of 2

2

The State of Texas)
)
County of FORT BEND)

COUNTY FORT BEND
PROJECT
HIGHWAY U S 59
ACCT. NO. 8012-1-13
(To be filled in by Highway Department)

H-134

A F F I D A V I T

Exhibit "B" 2

WHEREAS, The State of Texas, acting by and through the Texas State Highway Department, hereinafter called the STATE, has deemed it necessary to make certain improvements on Highway U S 59 in Fort Bend County, XXXXX at intersection with State Highway #36 XXX , and

WHEREAS, It is anticipated that the above referred to improvements will affect the facilities of Houston Lighting & Power Company hereinafter called the OWNER, at the following described locations:

At Engineers' Station 175 + 31.76

WHEREAS, The STATE has requested that the OWNER furnish to the STATE information relative to interests that owner holds in lands at each of the above indicated locations.

NOW THEREFORE before me, the undersigned authority, this day personally appeared C B Sherman who, after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say:

That he is President of Houston Lighting & Power Company and, as such, has knowledge of the facts contained herein, and

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-U1
Page 2 of 2

That, to the best of his knowledge, said OWNER is the owner of the following described interests in the above indicated lands, copies of the instruments under which said OWNER claims said interests being attached hereto and made a part hereof:

An easement as evidenced by instrument dated February 19, 1930 from A E Pleak to Houston Lighting & Power Company and by instrument dated February 21, 1930 from Dr P W Foote et ux to Houston Lighting & Power Company

Signed

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
BAKER, BOTTS, SHEPHERD & COATES
BY

Title: President

Company: HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER COMPANY

7/31

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17 day of September A.D. 1970

Notary Public in and for
Harris County, Texas

Form 51A

STATE OF TEXAS }
County of Fort Bend }

116-2

FILE No. 12[illegible]
R/W L No.
COUNTY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That D. V. C. Foote Jr. & wife Mary B. Foote and

of Ft. Bend County, Texas, for and in consideration of One Dollars ($ 1.00) to me (us) in hand paid by Houston Lighting & Power Co. have granted, sold and conveyed and by these presents do grant, sell and convey, unto the said Company, an easement or right-of-way for an electric transmission and distributing line, consisting of variable numbers of wires, and all necessary or desirable appurtenances (including towers or poles made of wood, metal or other materials, ~~telephone cables, equipment, and appurtenances~~), at or near the location and along the general course now located and staked out by the said Company over, across and upon the following described lands located in Fort Bend County, Texas, to-wit:

Two, (2) tracts of land as follows:

FIRSTLY:
A sixty-nine and four tenths (69.4) acre tract of land in the Joseph D. Vermillion 126 acre survey, as per Abstract No.341, Patent, No.11, Volume 4, Fort Bend County Deed Records, said 69.4 acre tract being described in Volume 108, page 336, of the Deed Records of said County.

SECONDLY:
A ninety-one and sixteen hundredths (91.16) acre tract of land in the I&GN Railway Company Survey, Certificate No.699, Patent No. 84, in Fort Bend County, Texas, said 91.16 acre tract being described in Volume 125, page 528 of the Deed Records of said County.

The location of said easement is fully shown on blue print sketch No.A-V-2104-R, prepared by the Houston Lighting & Power Company, attached and made a part hereof.

Approved as to Form:
Houston Lighting & Power Company
General Counsel.

together with the right of ingress and egress over my (our) adjacent lands to or from said right-of-way for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, inspecting, patrolling, hanging new wires on, maintaining and removing said line and appurtenances; the right to trim or top trees or other vegetation; the right to remove from said lands all trees and parts thereof, or other obstructions, which endanger or may interfere with the efficiency of said line or its appurtenances; and the right of exercising all other rights hereby granted.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above described easement and rights unto the said Company, its successors and assigns, until said line shall be abandoned. [illegible]

Not more than No towers and 8 poles shall be erected along the course of said line unless the said Company, its successors or assigns, shall pay to me (us), my (our) heirs and legal representatives, at the rate of Five and No/100, Dollars ($ 5.00) for each tower and Five and No/100, Dollars ($ 5.00) for each pole erected in excess of the number above specified. ~~Said Company, its successors and assigns, shall have the right to keep said lines free from trees, limbs, and other obstructions on said easement.~~

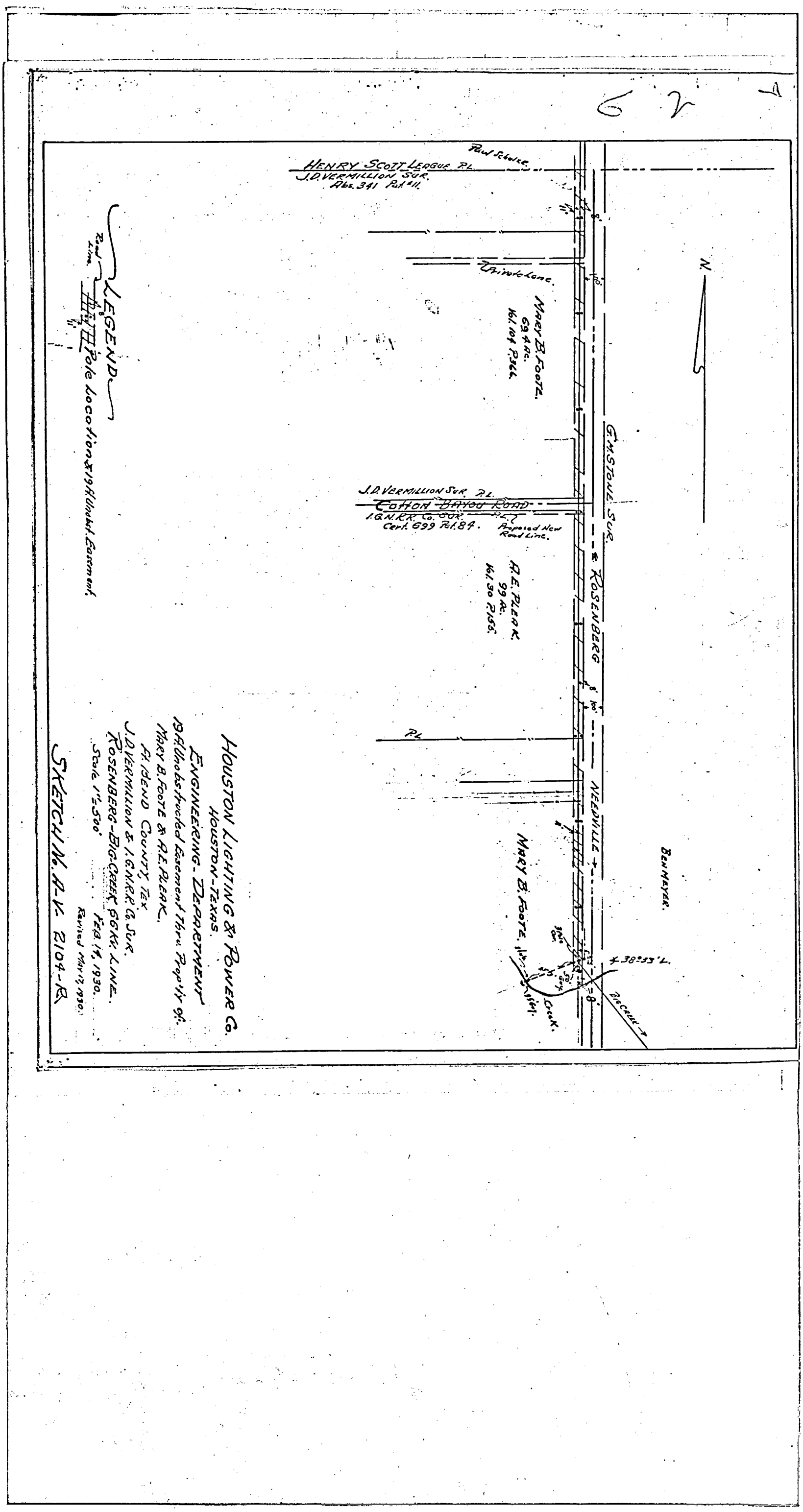
~~And I (we) hereby bind myself (ourselves), my (our) heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns,~~

WITNESS our hand, this 21st day of Feby, 1930.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of:

Witnesses-
Mrs. J. M. Shields
Jessie H. Rucker
[illegible]

Mary B. Foote
D. V. C. Foote


Road Schools
HENRY SCOTT LEAGUE P.L.
J.D. VERMILLION SUR.
Abs. 341 Pat 411.
Private Lane.
MARY B. FOOTE.
69.4 Ac.
Vol. 104 P. 266.
N.
100'
G.M. STONE SUR.
E. ROSENBERG
NEEDVILLE
BENMEYER.
J.D. VERMILLION SUR. P.L.
COTTON BAYOU ROAD
I.G.N.R.R. Co. SUR.
Cert. 699 Pat. 84.
Proposed New Road Line.
R.E. PLEAK.
99 Ac.
Vol. 30 P. 155.
P.L.
MARY B. FOOTE.
38°33' L.
Big Creek
Creek.
LEGEND
Road Line.
H.L.&P. Pole Location
Elec. Underbuilt Easement.
HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER CO.
HOUSTON-TEXAS.
ENGINEERING-DEPARTMENT
19A Unobstructed Easement Thru Property of
MARY B. FOOTE & R.E. PLEAK.
FT. BEND COUNTY, TEX.
J.D. VERMILLION & I.G.N.R.R. CO. SUR.
ROSENBERG-BIG CREEK 69KV. LINE.
Scale 1"=500'
FEB. 14, 1930.
Revised March 7, 1930.
SKETCH NO. R-V- 2104-R

Form 94-A

STATE OF TEXAS }
County of FORT BEND }

116-2

FILE No. 15
R/W I. No. 2
COUNTY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That A. E. Bleak and

of Ft Bend County, Texas, for and in consideration of One Dollars ($ 1.00) to me in hand paid by Houston Lighting & Power Company have granted, sold and conveyed and by these presents do grant, sell and convey, unto the said Company, an easement or right-of-way for an electric transmission and distributing line, consisting of variable numbers of wires, and all necessary or desirable appurtenances (including towers or poles made of wood, metal or other materials, telephone and telegraph lines thereon), at or near the location and along the general course now located and staked out by the said Company over, across and upon the following described lands located in Fort Bend County, Texas, to-wit:

A certain tract or parcel of land being a portion of a tract of land patented to the I. & G. N. Railroad Company by virtue of Certificate No. 699, Patent No. 84, in Fort Bend County, Texas, said certain tract or parcel of land being described in Volume 30, page 155, of the Deed Records of said County.

The location of said easement is fully shown on blue print sketch No. A-I-210-K, prepared by the Houston Lighting & Power Company, attached and made a part hereof.

Approved as to Form:
Houston Lighting & Power Company
General Counsel.

together with the right of ingress and egress over my (our) adjacent lands to or from said right-of-way for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, inspecting, patrolling, hanging new wires on, maintaining and removing said line and appurtenances; (and the right to trim or top trees located on said lands) the right to remove from said lands all trees and parts thereof, or other obstructions, which endanger or may interfere with the efficiency of said line or its appurtenances; and the right of exercising all other rights hereby granted.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above described easement and rights unto the said Company, its successors and assigns, until said line shall be abandoned.

Not more than no towers and six 6 poles shall be erected along the course of said line unless the said Company, its successors or assigns, shall pay to me (us), my (our) heirs and legal representatives, at the rate of FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($ 5.00) for each tower and FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($ 5.00) for each pole erected in excess of the number above specified, and the Company shall have the right, and is hereby granted, to erect towers and poles along said line in excess of the number above specified.

And I (we) do hereby bind myself (ourselves), my (our) heirs, executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend all and singular the above described easement and rights-of-way unto the said Company, its successors and assigns, against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof.

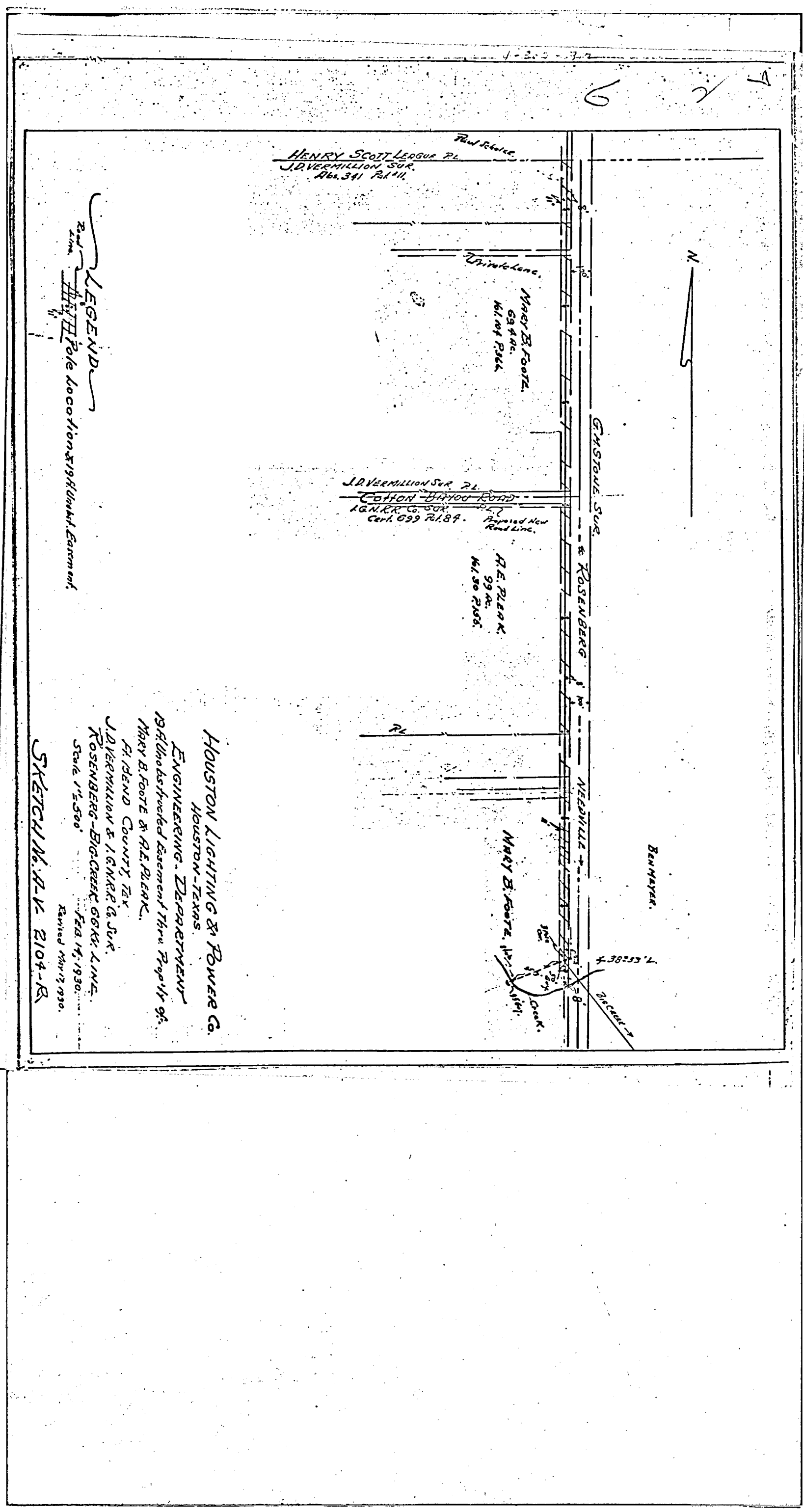
WITNESS my hand this 17th day of Feb 1930.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of:

John A. Harling

David B. Bleak

A. E. Bleak


Row Schoice
HENRY SCOTT LEAGUE P.L.
J.D. VERMILLION SUR.
Abs. 341 Pat 411.
White Lane.
MARY B. FOOTE.
63.4 Ac.
Vol. 101 P. 566
G.M. STONE SUR.
S. ROSENBERG
N.
J.D. VERMILLION SUR. P.L.
COTTON BAYOU ROAD
I.G.N.R.R. Co. SUR. P.L.
Cert. 699 Pat. 84.
Proposed New Road Line.
R.E. PLEAK.
99 Ac.
Vol. 30 P. 156.
NEEDVILLE
BENNAYER.
MARY B. FOOTE.
P.L.
Creek.
Big Creek
± 38°33' L.
8'
LEGEND
Row Line
Pole Location
Highway Easement.
HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER CO.
HOUSTON-TEXAS.
ENGINEERING - DEPARTMENT
R.R. Obstructed Easement thru Prop'r of.
MARY B. FOOTE & R.E. PLEAK.
FT. BEND COUNTY, TEX.
J.D. VERMILLION & I.G.N.R.R. Co. SUR.
ROSENBERG - BIG CREEK 60 KV. LINE.
Scale 1"=500'
FEB. 14, 1930.
Revised MAY 17, 1930.
SKETCH No. R-V 2104-R

BLK

V

EXHIBIT 3

HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER COMPANY

Estimate No. 29989

RAISE TRANSMISSION AT INTERSECTION U.S. HWY. 59 AND STATE HWY. 36

Summary of Construction: Install 4-H-Frame Structures and Remove 4 H-Frame Structures.

Estimated Costs:

Material:

4	ea.	90' Class 2 poles	$260.58	$1,042.32
4	ea.	75' Class 2 poles	186.96	747.84
4	ea.	Cross Arm (6" x 8" x 22')	25.22	100.88
4	ea.	Cross Arm (14' Steel)	14.85	59.40
4	set	Cross Brace (10'6" Center)	41.09	164.36
16	ea.	Knee Brace (69 KV Tangent)	9.79	156.64
8	ea.	Eye Bolt (3/4" x 10")	.78	6.24
4	ea.	Eye Bolt (3/4" x 12")	.85	3.40
16	ea.	Machine Bolt (3/4" x 12")	.46	7.36
8	ea.	Machine Bolt (3/4" x 16")	.57	4.56
8	ea.	Lock Nut (3/4" MF)	,03	.24
16	ea.	Curved Washer (13/16" Hole)	.17	2.72
8	ea.	Flat Washer (4" x 4" x 13/16")	.17	1.36
12	set	Saddle Washer	.96	11.52
28	ea.	Spring Washer	.31	8.68
70	lbs	1/0 AAC	.36	2.52
32	lbs	#2 SD Bare Copper Wire	.57	18.24
20	ea.	Compression Tap	.37	7.40
20	ea.	Compression Lug	.55	11.00
4	ea.	Suspension Clamp (3/8" Static)	1.48	5.92
8	ea.	Compression Connector	.17	1.36
84	ea.	Insulator, 10" B & S Disk	3.52	295.68
12	ea.	Tower Fitting	2.14	25.68
8	ea.	Ground Moulding	.70	5.60
8	ea.	Straight Shackles	.83	6.64
24	ea.	Moulding Strap	.04	.96
8	set	Preformed Armor Rod 3/8"	.89	7.12
223	ea.	Gnd, Wire Clip, Al.	.04	8.92
120	ea.	Gnd, Wire Clip, Copper	.05	6.00
1	lb.	Nails, Al.	1.00	1.00
		TOTAL MATERIAL		$2,721.56

Stores Expense: 5% of $2,721.56 $ 136.07

Estimate No. 29989

Labor:

16	hrs.	Line Crew A	$ 52.70	$ 843.20
16	hrs.	Hold Digger Crew	8.31	132.96
8	hrs.	Pole Truck Crew	11.13	89.04
16	hrs.	Material Truck Driver	3.88	62.08
		TOTAL LABOR:		$1,127.28

Transportation:

176	mi.	Pick-up Truck	$ .11	$ 19.36
176	mi.	Line Truck	.40	70.40
176	mi.	Material Truck	.40	70.40
176	mi.	Pole Truck	.40	70.40
16	hrs.	Hole Digger	7.00	112.00
		TOTAL TRANSPORTATION:		$ 342.56

Engineering Expense: 10% of $4,327.47 $ 432.74

Salvage Material: $ 760.48

TOTAL COST: $3,999.73

NOTES:

1. Material prices are based on latest available lists and will vary slightly from time to time.

2. No plant betterment is involved since no improvement is made in the type of plant and no additional plant is added for growth.

3. Labor and transportation rates shown are those currently in effect. Final billing will be based on actual rates accumulated during the period of construction and actually charged to the job.

Houston Lighting & Power Company
Electric Tower
P.O. Box 1700
Houston, Texas 77001

TEXAS HIGHWAY DEPT.
RECEIVED
NOV 3 1970
DIST. 12 HOUSTON

November 2, 1970

Mr. W. E. Carmichael
District Engineer
District Number 12
Texas Highway Department
P. O. Box 1386
Houston, Texas 77001

Attention: Mr. John C. Smith
District Administrative Engineer

Gentlemen:

Mr. Ed Smith has requested a detail of salvable materials included in our estimate No. 29989. This estimate is Exhibit 3 of the Contractual Agreement for Right-of-Way Utility Adjustments No. 134 (Project 8012-1-13) for relocation of Houston Lighting & Power Company's transmission facilities U.S. 59 at SH 36, Fort Bend County. The following is the detail you requested:

Salvable Materials

3	ea.	60' Cl. 2 Pole	$ 79.08	$237.24
3	ea.	60' Cl. 2 Pole Scrap at $0.15/ft.		27.00
2	ea.	65' Cl. 2 Pole	106.80	213.60
8	ea.	Wishbone Brace	1.00	8.00
72	ea.	Insulator	3.62	260.64
80	lbs.	1/0 AAC Conductor	0.10	8.00
20	lbs.	No. 2 SD Bare Copper Wire	0.30	6.00

TOTAL ESTIMATED SALVAGE: $760.48

Yours very truly,

W. G. Purser
Manager of Engineering Services

WGP/WWT/ms

Mr. Little
Landis
11/3

HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER COMPANY LABOR & TRANSPORTATION RATES

LABOR COSTS:

LINE CREW A (TYPICAL):

Foreman	1 @	$5.98	$ 5.98
Lineman, Journeyman	3 @	4.53	13.59
Lineman, 4th Yr. Apprentice	1 @	4.19	4.19
Lineman, 2nd Yr. Apprentice	1 @	3.78	3.78
Helper, Lineman's	5 @	3.09	15.45
Operator, Hydraulic Line Truck	1 @	3.68	3.68
			$46.67
		Payroll Additive*	6.03
		Total Cost:	$52.70 Per Hour

LINE CREW B (TYPICAL):

Foreman	1 @	$5.98	$ 5.98
Lineman, Journeyman	2 @	4.53	9.06
Lineman, 4th Yr. Apprentice	1 @	4.19	4.19
Lineman, 2nd Yr. Apprentice	1 @	3.78	3.78
Helper, Lineman's	3 @	3.09	9.27
Operator, Hydraulic Line Truck	1 @	3.68	3.68
			$ 35.96
		Payroll Additive*	4.65
		Total Cost:	$ 40.61 Per Hour

LINE CREW C (TYPICAL):

Foreman, Acting	1 @	$5.20	$ 5.20
Lineman, Journeyman	1 @	4.53	4.53
Helper, Lineman's	2 @	3.09	6.18
Operator, Hydraulic Line Truck	1 @	3.68	3.68
			$ 19.59
		Payroll Additive*	2.53
		Total Cost:	$ 22.12 Per Hour

UNDERGROUND CABLE CREW (TYPICAL):

Foreman	1 @	$5.90	$ 5.90
Cable Splicer, Journeyman	4 @	4.78	19.12
Cable Splicer, 3rd Yr. Appr.	1 @	4.24	4.24
Helper, Cable Splicer	5 @	3.09	15.45
Driver, Winch Truck	1 @	3.52	3.52
			$ 48.23
		Payroll Additive*	6.23
		Total Cost:	$ 54.46 Per Hour

LABOR CREW (TYPICAL):

Foreman	1 @	$4.71	$ 4.71
Driver, Truck	1 @	3.44	3.44
Laborer Skilled, Cement Finisher	1 @	2.74	2.74
Laborer	6 @	2.33	13.98
			$24.87
Payroll Additive*			3.21
Total Cost:			$28.08 Per Hour

HOLE DIGGER CREW:

Operator Driver	2 @	$3.68	$ 7.36
Payroll Additive*			.95
Total Cost:			$ 8.31 Per Hour

POLE TRUCK CREW:

Driver, Pole Truck	1 @	$3.68	$ 3.68
Helper, Pole Truck	2 @	3.09	6.18
			$ 9.86
Payroll Additive*			1.27
Total Cost:			$11.13 Per Hour

MOBILE CRANE CREW:

Operator-Driver	2 @	$4.53	$ 9.06
Payroll Additive*			1.17
Total Cost:			$10.23 Per Hour

CARPENTER CREW:

Carpenter	1	$5.10	$ 5.10
Helper, Carpenter's	1 @	3.09	3.09
			$ 8.19
Payroll Additive*			1.06
Total Cost:			$ 9.25 Per Hour

OPERATOR, TRACTOR:

Rate:			$ 4.53
Payroll Additive*			.59
Total Cost:			$ 5.12 Per Hour

OPERATOR, FRONT-LOADER, BACK-HOE OR TRENCHER:

Rate: $ 3.68

Payroll Additive* .48

Total Cost: $ 4.16 Per Hour

DRIVER, MATERIAL TRUCK:

Rate: $ 3.44

Payroll Additive* .44

Total Cost: $ 3.88 Per Hour

*Payroll Additive is $12.92 per $100 of payroll. This is an average figure which varies slightly from time to time and consists of the following items; Social Security (3.85), Unemployment Compensation (.19), Workmen's Compensation (.80), Holidays (2.68), and Vacations (5.40).

TRANSPORTATION:

Vehicle	Weight	Cost Rate
Pick-Up Truck	1/2-3/4 Ton	.11 Per Mile
Line Truck	16-26,000 lbs.	.40 Per Mile
Material Truck	16,000 lbs.	.40 Per Mile
Labor Crew Truck	16,000 lbs.	.40 Per Mile
Truck and Trailer	18,000 lbs.	.40 Per Mile
Trailer	ANY	.05 Per Mile
Hole Digger	22,000 lbs.	7.00 Per Hour
Tractor	43,000 lbs.	7.00 Per Hour
Mobile Crane	63,140 lbs.	7.00 Per Hour
Back-hoe Digger	18,000 lbs.	7.00 Per Hour
Air Compressor	3,100 lbs.	3.00 Per Hour
Trenching Machine		3.00 Per Hour
Front-Loader Tractor	6,800 lbs.	3.00 Per Hour

09-22-69

HL&P 13 (7-68)

WORKING SKETCH
HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER COMPANY

SEC. NO.	LAMB. NO.	CKT.	P.S. NO.	E.R. NO.	W.A. NO.	I.F. NO.
			116			

CALIENDER ST.

3-3/8 ACSR & 1-3/8" H.S. STEEL STATIC

#31

#32

STATE HWY 36

REMOVE 2-60' POLES
SET 2-75', CL.2 POLES

REMOVE 2-60' POLES
SET 2-90', CL.2 POLES.

U.S. HWY. 59

#33

REMOVE 2-65' POLES
SET 2-90', CL.2 POLES

SPLICE IN NEW CONDUCTORS & TRANSFER TO NEW POLES.
CONDUCTORS ARE 3-3/4 ACSR AND 1-3/8" H.S. STEEL STATIC.

#34

REMOVE 2-60' POLES
SET 2-75', CL.2 POLES.

#35

2-60'

EXHIBIT 4

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — NOVEMBER, 1970

- UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962	
Outstanding 11-1-1970 - - - $81.25	
1 Coupon No. 15 Off Bd. # 45 at $81.25	$ 81.25
UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BOND, SER. 1966	
Outstanding 11-1-1970 - - -None	
FT. BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969	
Outstanding 11-1-1970 - - - None	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND	
Outstanding 11-1-1970 - - -None	
Remitted for 32 Coupons No. 46 off Bds. Nos. 369 thru 400 at $11.25	$ 360.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND	
Outstanding 11-1-1970 - - - $ 50.00	
2 Coupons No. 77 off Bds. 166 & 167 at $25.00	$ 50.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954-A BOND	
Outstanding 11-1-1970 - - -$105.00	
7 Coupons No. 32 off Bds. 19 thru 25 at $15.00	$ 105.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND	
Outstanding 11-1-1970 - - - $110.00	
4 Coupons No. 59 Off Bds. 210-212-214-216 at $27.50	$ 110.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND	
Outstanding 11-1-1970 - - - $55.00	
4 Coupons No. 46 Off Bds. 42 thru 45 at $13.75	$ 55.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND	
Outstanding 11-1-1970 - - - $10000	
8 Coupons No. 46 off Bds. 58 thru 65 at $12.50	$ 100.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 BOND	
Outstanding 11-1-1970 - - - $ 5,068.75	
5 Bds. Nos. 196 thru 200 at $1,000.00	$ 5,000.00
5 Coupons No. 49 off Bds. 196 thru 200 at $13.75	$ 68.75
	$ 5,068.75

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

NOVEMBER, 1970

NO CANCELLED COUPONS NOR BONDS RECEIVED IN NOVEMBER, 1970

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Jack Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 7th day of December, 1970 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. #1
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prect. #2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. #3

and Johnnie Philipp, Commissioner Prect. #4, was absent, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of November 23, 1970.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and dulp passed, the applications for Soil Conservation work were approved for:

W. G. Meyer,	E. J. Kaluza
Robert Thielemann,	Julius J. Rohan
Le Roy Kamas,	James R. Hoboch
Oldrich Stransky,	Mel McDaniel
Raymond Veselka,	Johnnie Sury
Jerry Steffek,	I. F. Horak
Herman Schmidt.	

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF ASSISTANT COUNTY AGENT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court employed Ronnie Lindsey, as assistant County Agent, at a Salary of $194.83 and $41.67 Travel Expenses, effective as of December 16, 1970.

RE: ORDER CONFIRMING ADDITION TO BY-LAWS HOUSTON-GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court confirmed and ratified the Addition of Section "d" under Article VIII, to the By-Laws of Houston-Galveston Area Council, whereby Soil and Water Conservation Districts are assessed membership due at the rate of $25.00, annually.

RE: BILL FOR LEGAL SERVICES BY PEARESON,SCHERER,ROBERTS AND SLONE, ON PARCES 6E,& 8A ACCOUNT No.8012-1-13 APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the Bill of Peareson,Scherer,Roberts,and Slone, Attorneys, for Legal Services on Parcels 6E & 8A Account No.8012-1-13 , Ben E. Knolle et ux, Bill is as follows,

FORT BEND COUNTY

, 19 70

To PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS & SLONE Dr.

Legal services on Parcels 6E & 8A, Account 8012-1-13, Ben E. Knolle, et ux through Notice of Deposit of Commissioners' Award		550	00
Furnishing Copies		9	60
TOTAL		559	60

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON ONE TRACTOR AND SLOPE MOWER

On Motion of Commissioner J.M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for Bids on one Tractor and Slope Mower, for Drainage District.

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON ONE BULDOZER

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J.M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for one Buldozer for Precinct No. 1, with trade in on used Buldozer.

RE: NOTICE, PETITION, AND ORDER OF COMMISSIONERS COURT TO DISCONTINUE PORTIONS OF ROAD IN SUGARLAND, TEXAS

On Motion of Commissioner J.M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the Petition to Discontinue portions of Road in Sugar Land, and authorized the County Judge, Josh Gates to sign the Order, as follows,

NOTICE

Notice is hereby given by the undersigned that they intend to make application to the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas on or after the 30th day of November, 1970, being at least twenty (20) days after date of posting this notice, for an order discontinuing the below described strips of land in the City of Sugar Land, Fort Bend County, Texas, as public roads and abandoning their use for public road purposes, such strips of land being more particularly described as follows:

TRACT 1: 0.20 acres of land out of the Alexander Hodge League, Abstract 32, in Fort Bend County, Texas, being and including all that certain tract of land described in Right-of-Way Deed from Imperial Sugar Company to Fort Bend County, dated January 6, 1945, recorded in Volume 225, page 162 et seq. of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which refer in aid hereof and being described as follows:

Beginning for connection at the intersection of the center line of the Sugar Land Railway Company's Track Number 10 with the West line of S. M. Williams League;

Thence South 54 deg. 22 min. West 239 feet along the center line of said Track Number 10 to a point;

Thence North 35 deg. 38 min. West 8.5 feet to a point in the North right of way of said track number 10, said point also being the Southeast corner of a 3.048 acre tract heretofore deeded to Visco Products, the place of beginning;

Thence North 35 deg. 38 min. West 96 feet along the East line of said 3.048 acre tract to the beginning point of a curve to the right;

Thence in a Northerly direction with said curve to the right whose central angle is 34 deg. 10 min. and whose radius is 130 feet, a distance of 77.5 feet to the end of curve;

Thence North 1 deg. 28 min. West 119 feet to the South right of way line of Imperial Road;

Thence East along said South right of way line of Imperial Road 30 feet to a point for corner;

Thence South 1 deg. 28 min. East 119 feet to the beginning point of a curve to the left;

Thence in a Southerly direction with curve to the left, whose central angle is 34 deg. 10 min. and whose radius is 100 feet, a distance of 60 feet to the end of the curve;

Thence South 35 deg. 38 min. East 96 feet to the North line of track Number 10;

Thence South 54 deg. 22 min. West 30 feet to the place of beginning and containing 0.20 acres of land out of the Alexander Hodge League.

TRACT 2: 0.26 acres of land out of the Alexander Hodge League, Abstract 32, and out of the S. M. Williams League, Abstract 97, in Fort Bend County, Texas, and being and including the same 0.26 acres, more or less, described in Right-of-Way Deed from The Sugarland Industries to Fort Bend County, dated January 6, 1945, recorded in Volume 225, page 164 et seq. of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which refer in aid hereof and being described as follows:

Begin at a point in the North right of way line of Southern Pacific Railroad in the West line of Ulrich Street, 25 feet from the center of pavement;

Thence North 22 deg. 8 min. West 30 feet along the West line of Ulrich Street to point for corner;

Thence South 64 deg. 15 min. West 359 feet to point for corner;

Thence North 76 deg. 34 min. West 27.2 feet to a point in the West line of the Sugarland Industries' 1.28 acre "gin tract";

Thence South 35 deg. 38 min. East 47 feet, more or less, to a point in the North right-of-way line of the Southern Pacific Railroad;

Thence Eastwardly 371 feet along a 1 deg. curve, the North right-of-way line of the said Southern Pacific Railroad to the place of beginning and containing 0.26 acres of land out of the Alexander Hodge League.

TRACT 3: A tract of land situated in the Alexander Hodge League, Abstract 32, and in the S. M. Williams League, Abstract 97, in Fort Bend County, Texas, more particularly described as follows:

Begin at the point of intersection of the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. main line with the West line of Ulrich Street, in the City of Sugar Land;

Thence North 20° 26' 50" West 30 feet along the West line of Ulrich Street to the Southeast corner of a 2.408 acre tract;

Thence along a curve to the left marking the South line of a 2.408 acre tract with the following data: Delta = 2° 41' 40"; Radius = 5609.68 feet; Length = 263.77 feet, Chord = South 68° 56' West, 263.71 feet to an iron pipe for the Northwest corner of this tract; said corner being the Southwest corner of a 2.408 acre tract and also being the Southeast corner of a Visco Products Co. 0.287 acre tract described in Volume 341, page 59 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas;

Thence South 35° 38' East 32.9 feet, more or less, to a point in the North line of G. H. & S. A. R. R. Right-of-Way for Southwest corner of this tract;

Thence North 68° 12' 15" East 177.3 feet along the North line of said G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. Right-of-Way to a point;

Thence North 69° 14' 15" East 77.9 feet along the North line of said G. H. & S. A. R. R. Right-of-Way to the Southeast corner and place of beginning for this tract.

DATED THIS 26th day of October, 1970

W. W. Whitehead

Lee A. Wallace

M. P. Hilburn

A. Robertson

J. R. Stanford

O. O. Middlebrooks

O. C. Anderson

Leo L. Atkins

W. H. Bailey

L. B. Ross

CAME to hand the 2nd day of November, 1970, and executed by posting a properly executed true copy hereof at the Courthouse door of Fort Bend County, Texas, and at Sugar Land City Hall and Nalco Chemical Company bulletin board, both located in Sugar Land, Texas, which are two other public places in the vicinity of the routes of said roads on the 2nd day of November, 1970.

[redacted]

FILED [redacted] THIS

NOV 4 1970

Jack Gates

COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

PETITION

WHEREAS, the strips of land described hereinbelow were previously County roads, but became City streets in the City of Sugar Land upon incorporation of said City on November 2, 1959; and

WHEREAS, said strips of land had been dead end streets providing no benefit to the public; and

WHEREAS, upon petition of all abutting property owners, the City Council of the City of Sugar Land by Ordinance dated October 20, 1970, vacated and abandoned said strips of land for public use and closed them as streets; and

WHEREAS, the public interest is better served in making this change by closing and discontinuing these roads or streets and by abandoning the use of same for public road purposes; now therefore

WE, the undersigned, being free holders in the precinct in which the hereinbelow described strips of land are located respectively request the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to grant an Order discontinuing the strips of land hereinbelow described as public roads and abandoning their use for public road purposes, said strips of land being more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

TRACT 1: 0.20 acres of land out of the Alexander Hodge League, Abstract 32, in Fort Bend County, Texas, being and including all that certain tract of land described in Right-of-Way Deed from Imperial Sugar Company to Fort Bend County, dated January 6, 1945, recorded in Volume 225, page 162 et seq. of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which refer in aid hereof and being described as follows:

Beginning for connection at the intersection of the center line of the Sugar Land Railway Company's Track Number 10 with the West line of S. M. Williams League;

Thence South 54 deg. 22 min. West 239 feet along the center line of said Track Number 10 to a point;

Thence North 35 deg. 38 min. West 8.5 feet to a point in the North right of way of said track number 10, said point also being the Southeast corner of a 3.048 acre tract heretofore deeded to Visco Products, the place of beginning;

Thence North 35 deg. 38 min. West 96 feet along the East line of said 3.048 acre tract to the beginning point of a curve to the right;

Thence in a Northerly direction with said curve to the right whose central angle is 34 deg. 10 min. and whose radius is 130 feet, a distance of 77.5 feet to the end of curve;

Thence North 1 deg. 28 min. West 119 feet to the South right of way line of Imperial Road;

Thence East along said South right of way line of Imperial Road 30 feet to a point for corner;

Thence South 1 deg. 28 min. East 119 feet to the beginning point of a curve to the left;

Thence in a Southerly direction with curve to the left, whose central angle is 34 deg. 10 min. and whose radius is 100 feet, a distance of 60 feet to the end of the curve;

Thence South 35 deg. 38 min. East 96 feet to the North line of track Number 10;

Thence South 54 deg. 22 min. West 30 feet to the place of beginning and containing 0.20 acres of land out of the Alexander Hodge League.

TRACT 2: 0.26 acres of land out of the Alexander Hodge League, Abstract 32, and out of the S. M. Williams League, Abstract 97, in Fort Bend County, Texas, and being and including the same 0.26 acres, more or less, described in Right-of-Way Deed from The Sugarland Industries to Fort Bend County, dated January 6, 1945, recorded in Volume 225, page 164 et seq. of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which refer in aid hereof and being described as follows:

Begin at a point in the North right of way line of Southern Pacific Railroad in the West line of Ulrich Street, 25 feet from the center of pavement;

Thence North 22 deg. 8 min. West 30 feet along the West line of Ulrich Street to point for corner;

Thence South 64 deg. 15 min. West 359 feet to point for corner;

Thence North 76 deg. 34 min. West 27.2 feet to a point in the West line of the Sugarland Industries' 1.28 acre "gin tract";

Thence South 35 deg. 38 min. East 47 feet, more or less, to a point in the North right-of-way line of the Southern Pacific Railroad;

Thence Eastwardly 371 feet along a 1 deg. curve, the North right-of-way line of the said Southern Pacific Railroad to the place of beginning and containing 0.26 acres of land out of the Alexander Hodge League.

TRACT 3: A tract of land situated in the Alexander Hodge League, Abstract 32, and in the S. M. Williams League, Abstract 97, in Fort Bend County, Texas, more particularly described as follows:

Begin at the point of intersection of the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. main line with the West line of Ulrich Street, in the City of Sugar Land;

Thence North 20° 26' 50" West 30 feet along the West line of Ulrich Street to the Southeast corner of a 2.408 acre tract;

Thence along a curve to the left marking the South line of a 2.408 acre tract with the following data: Delta = 2° 41' 40"; Radius = 5609.68 feet; Length = 263.77 feet, Chord = South 68° 56' West, 263.71 feet to an iron pipe for the Northwest corner of this tract; said corner being the Southwest corner of a 2.408 acre tract and also being the Southeast corner of a Visco Products Co. 0.287 acre tract described in Volume 341, page 59 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas;

Thence South 35° 38' East 32.9 feet, more or less, to a point in the North line of G. H. & S. A. R. R. Right-of-Way for Southwest corner of this tract;

Thence North 68° 12' 15" East 177.3 feet along the North line of said G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. Right-of-Way to a point;

Thence North 69° 14' 15" East 77.9 feet along the North line of said G. H. & S. A. R. R. Right-of-Way to the Southeast corner and place of beginning for this tract.

DATED THIS 26th day of October, 1970

W. K. Hatchett

Lee A. Walker

M. P. Hilburn

R. Peterson

J. R. Stanford

J. O. Middlebrooks

O. C. Anderson

Leo L. Oakley

Ho. H. Bailey

L. B. Ross

FILED THIS

NOV 4 1970

Josh Gates

COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

147

ORDER OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT DISCONTINUING PORTIONS OF PUBLIC ROAD IN SUGAR LAND, TEXAS, AND ABANDONING THE USE OF SAID STRIPS OF LAND FOR PUBLIC ROAD PURPOSES:

THE STATE OF TEXAS :
*
COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

This, the 7th day of December, 1970, in regular order and at a regular meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, came on to be heard and considered the matter of discontinuing the strips of land hereinbelow described in the City of Sugar Land, Texas, as public roads and abandoning their use for public road purposes, and

It appears to the Court, and the Court so affirmatively finds, by unanimous affirmative vote of all elected Commissioners that said petition presented to this Court on November 4, , 1970, requesting such action was signed by at least eight (8) freeholders in the precinct in which such roads are desired to be discontinued, that said applicants have given at least twenty (20) days notice by written advertisement of their intended application posted up at the Courthouse door of Fort Bend County, Texas, and at two (2) other public places in the vicinity of the routes of said roads, that the public interest will be better served in closing and discontinuing said roads and by abandoning the use of same for public road purposes, that said request is proper and should be approved, it is therefore, upon motion made by Commissioner J.M.Davis and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed by unanimous affirmative vote of all elected Commissioners,

ORDERED AND DECREED by said Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, that said strips of land located in the City of Sugar Land, Fort Bend County, Texas, described as follows:

TRACT 1: 0.20 acres of land out of the Alexander Hodge League, Abstract 32, in Fort Bend County, Texas, being and including all that certain tract of land described in Right-of-Way Deed from Imperial Sugar Company to Fort Bend County, dated January 6, 1945, recorded in Volume 225, page 162 et seq. of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which refer in aid hereof and being described as follows:

Beginning for connection at the intersection of the center line of the Sugar Land Railway Company's Track Number 10 with the West line of S. M. Williams League;

Thence South 54 deg. 22 min. West 239 feet along the center line of said Track Number 10 to a point;

Thence North 35 deg. 38 min. West 8.5 feet to a point in the North right of way of said track number 10, said point also being the Southeast corner of a 3.048 acre tract heretofore deeded to Visco Products, the place of beginning;

Thence North 35 deg. 38 min. West 96 feet along the East line of said 3.048 acre tract to the beginning point of a curve to the right;

Thence in a Northerly direction with said curve to the right whose central angle is 34 deg. 10 min. and whose radius is 130 feet, a distance of 77.5 feet to the end of curve;

Thence North 1 deg. 28 min. West 119 feet to the South right of way line of Imperial Road;

Thence East along said South right of way line of Imperial Road 30 feet to a point for corner;

Thence South 1 deg. 28 min. East 119 feet to the beginning point of a curve to the left;

Thence in a Southerly direction with curve to the left, whose central angle is 34 deg. 10 min. and whose radius is 100 feet, a distance of 60 feet to the end of the curve;

Thence South 35 deg. 38 min. East 96 feet to the North line of track Number 10;

Thence South 54 deg. 22 min. West 30 feet to the place of beginning and containing 0.20 acres of land out of the Alexander Hodge League.

TRACT 2: 0.26 acres of land out of the Alexander Hodge League, Abstract 32, and out of the S. M. Williams League, Abstract 97, in Fort Bend County, Texas, and being and including the same 0.26 acres, more or less, described in Right-of-Way Deed from The Sugarland Industries to Fort Bend County, dated January 6, 1945, recorded in Volume 225, page 164 et seq. of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which refer in aid hereof and being described as follows:

Begin at a point in the North right of way line of Southern Pacific Railroad in the West line of Ulrich Street, 25 feet from the center of pavement;

Thence North 22 deg. 8 min. West 30 feet along the West line of Ulrich Street to point for corner;

Thence South 64 deg. 15 min. West 359 feet to point for corner;

Thence North 76 deg. 34 min. West 27.2 feet to a point in the West line of the Sugarland Industries' 1.28 acre "gin tract";

Thence South 35 deg. 38 min. East 47 feet, more or less, to a point in the North right-of-way line of the Southern Pacific Railroad;

Thence Eastwardly 371 feet along a 1 deg. curve, the North right-of-way line of the said Southern Pacific Railroad to the place of beginning and containing 0.26 acres of land out of the Alexander Hodge League.

TRACT 3: A tract of land situated in the Alexander Hodge League, Abstract 32, and in the S. M. Williams League, Abstract 97, in Fort Bend County, Texas, more particularly described as follows:

Begin at the point of intersection of the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. main line with the West line of Ulrich Street, in the City of Sugar Land;

Thence North 20° 26' 50" West 30 feet along the West line of Ulrich Street to the Southeast corner of a 2.408 acre tract;

Thence along a curve to the left marking the South line of a 2.408 acre tract with the following data: Delta = 2° 41' 40"; Radius = 5609.68 feet; Length = 263.77 feet, Chord = South 68° 56' West, 263.71 feet to an iron pipe for the Northwest corner of this tract; said corner being the Southwest corner of a 2.408 acre tract and also being the Southeast corner of a Visco Products Co. 0.287 acre tract described in Volume 341, page 59 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas;

Thence South 35° 38' East 32.9 feet, more or less, to a point in the North line of G. H. & S. A. R. R. Right-of-Way for Southwest corner of this tract;

Thence North 68° 12' 15" East 177.3 feet along the North line of said G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. Right-of-Way to a point;

Thence North 69° 14' 15" East 77.9 feet along the North line of said G. H. & S. A. R. R. Right-of-Way to the Southeast corner and place of beginning for this tract.

are hereby discontinued as public roads and their use for public road purposes is hereby abandoned.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, has caused this Order to be entered on its minutes and to be hereby executed by Josh Gates, County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, this 7th day of December, 1970.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By Josh Gates
Josh Gates, County Judge

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Kk
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 14th day of December, 1970, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session, with the following present,

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. #1
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prect. #2
J.M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. #3
Johnnie Philipp,	Commissioner Prect. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of December 7, 1970.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All Accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in December 1970. (said sheets in said Books being individually Certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner J.M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, and approved.

RE: COUNTY AUDITOR AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE SALARY CHECKS ON DEC. 21, 1970

On Motion of Commissioner J.M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court authorized the County Auditor to issue Salary Checks on December 21, 1970.

RE: COMMISSIONERS COURT WILL NOT HOLD SPECIAL MEETING ON DEC. 28, 1970

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court will not hold the Special Meeting on December 28, 1970.

RE: ORDER REQUIRING UTILITY PERFORMANCE BONDS

On Motion of Commissioner J.M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court requires Utility Performance Bonds in the amount of $50,000.00, for each utility Company desirous of Permit, which shall be approved by County Attorney as to Form, and by the Commissioner Court as to conditions provided for in said Permit.

RE: ORDER ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR GASOLINE AND DIESEL FUELS

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for Bids on Gasoline and Diesel Fuels.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the application for Soil Conservation work were approved for,

Richmond Rice Association, Kulcak Brothers,
Robert Myska,

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST Ella Mae Ek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 21st day of December, 1970, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present,

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE : MINUTES APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Regular Session of December 14, 1970.

RE: DR. WILL E. SCOTT, APPOINTED ACTING HEALTH DIRECTOR:

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the appointment of Dr. Will E. Scott, as acting Health Director of Fort Bend County, during the year 1971, on same basis as in previous years.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the applications for Soil Conservation work were approved for,

Liddie White, E. J. Gonzalez.

RE: ORDER ACCEPTING BID FOR TRACTOR WITH SLOPE MOWER:

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court accepted the bid of Eagle Lake Implement Company, for one John Deere 350-B Tractor with Astron Slope Mower, in the amount of $12,550,00 for Drainage District.

RE: RENEWAL OF LIABILITY INSURANCE FOR COUNTY EQUIPMENT APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court Renewed the Liability Insurance for County Equipment with Leo Daniels Insurance Co., for one year, under the conditions and provisions as contained in the old policy, subject to the Torts Claim Act.

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — DECEMBER, 1970

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962			
OUTSTANDING 12-1-1970 -$81.25			
1 Coupon No. 15 Off Bds. No. 45 @81.25		$ 81.25	
Purchase of 5 Bonds, UTR Bds. Ser. 1962, with Cpns. Attached: Nos. 30-31-32-33-34			
FA Gross $23,762.50 Ac. Int. 304.69		$24,067.19	
Received 5 Bds. Nos. 30-31-32-33-34, with Cpns. attached ($25,000.00) 3.25% due 2-1-1977			
FA Gross 23,762.50 Ac. Int. 304.69			$24,067.19
Amount to Balance			$ 81.25
		$24,148.44	$24,148.44
1 Coupon No. 15 off Bd. # 45 at 81.25		$ 81.25	
UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BOND, SER.1966			
OUTSTANDING 12-1-1970 - - - None			
FT. BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969			
OUTSTANDING 12-1-1970 - - - None			
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND			
OUTSTANDING 12-1-1970 - - - $ 360.00			
32 Coupons No. 46 Off Bds. Nos. 369 thru 400 at $11.25		$ 360.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND			
OUTSTANDING 12-1-1970 - - - $50.00			
2 Coupons No. 77 off Bds. 166 & 167 at $25.00		$ 50.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954-A BOND			
Outstanding 12-1-1970 - - -$105.00			
7 Coupons No. 32 off Bds. 19 thru 25 at $15.00		$ 105.00	
Received 7 Coupons No. 32 off Bds. 19 thru 25 at $15.00			$ 105.00
		$ 105.00	$ 105.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND			
Outstanding 12-1=1970 - - - $110.00			
4 Coupons No. 59 Off Bds. 210-212-214-216 at $27.50		$ 110.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND			
Outstanding 12-1-1970 - - -$55.00			
4 Coupons No. 46 off Bds. Nos. 42 thru 45 at $13.75		$ 55.00	
Received 4 Coupons No. 46 off Bds. Nos. 42 thru 45 at $13.75			$55.00
		$ 55.00	$55.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND			
Outstanding 12-1-1970 - - - $100.00			
8 Coupons No. 46 Off Bds. 58 thru 65 at $12.50		$ 100.00	
Received 8 Coupons No. 46 off Bds. 58 thru 65 at $12.50			$ 100.00
		$ 100.00	$ 100.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 BOND			
Outstanding 12-1-1970 - - - $5,068.75			

5 Bonds Nos. 196 thru 200 at $1,000/00	$ 5,000.00	
5 Coupons No. 49 Off Bds. 196 thru 200 at $13.75	$ 68.75	
Received 5 Bonds Nos. 196 thru 200 at $1,000.00		$ 5,000.00
Received 5 Coupons No. 49 Off Bds. 196 thru 200 at $13.75		$ 68.75
	$ 5,068.75	$ 5,068.75

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

DECEMBER 1970

FT. BEND CO. UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962 Dated 8-1-1962 PURCHASE OF 5 BONDS 12-15-70 BONDS RECEIVED 12-21-1970 Nos. 30-31-32-33-34 with coupons attached (FA Gross-$23,762.50-Ac.Int. $304.69)		$24,067.19
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954 A. BOND Dated 11-1-1954 Duell-1-1979 Received 7 Coupons No. 32 off Bds. 19 thru 25 at $15.00	$	105.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND Dated 4-10-1947 Due 10-10-1970 Received 4 Coupons No. 46 off Bds. 42 thru 45 at $13.75	$	55.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND Dated 4-10-1947 Due 10-10-1970 Received 8 Coupons No. 46 off Bds. 58 thru 65 at $12.50	$	100.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 BOND Dated 11-10-1945 Due 11-10-1970 Received 5 Bpnds Nos. 196 thru 200 at $1,000.00	$	5,000.00
Received 5 Coupons No. 49 off Bds. 195 thru 200 at $13.75	$	68.75
	$	5,068.75

There being no further business, the Court Adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Lee
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 29th day of December, 1970, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session, with the following present,

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3

Louis Teykl, Commissioner Prect. # 2, and Johnnie Philipp, Commissioner Prect. # 4, were absent, when the following proceedings were had and the following order was passed, to-wit:

RE: TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the County Auditor Mrs. Ruby Day Dutton, was authorized to transfer from General Fund To Officers' Salary Fund to cover overdraft in the amount of $145,575.00 and to Transfer to Road and Bridge Precinct No. 2 Fund, balance remaining in Road District No. 11, Ser. 1945 Sinking Fund after retirement of issue---$7,113.41.

There being nor further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Lk
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 4th day of January, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present,

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of December 21, 1970 and December 29, 1970.

RE: OFFICIAL BONDS APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Bonds of following County and Precinct Officials, who having taken their Oaths of office, were approved and ordered filed,

County Judge, Josh Gates, Principal and Commercial Standard Insurance Company, Surety, Bond for $10,000.00 payable to County Treasurer Fort Bend County.

Edward H. Helwig, Commissioner Prect. No. 4 Principal, and Commercial Standard Insurance Company Surety, Bond for $3,000.00 payable to County Treasurer, Fort Bend County,

Paul R. Wenzel Jr., Commissioner Prect. # 2, Principal, and Commercial Standard Insurance Company, Surety Bond for $3,000.00 payable to County Treasurer, Fort Bend County.

Zora Dell Cole, District Clerk Principal, and Commercial Standard Insurance Company Surety, Bond for $5,000.00 payable to Governor of the State of Texas.

Ella Macek, County Clerk, Principal and Commercial Standard Insurance Company, Surety, Bond for $5,000.00 payable to Governor of the State of Texas.

Ruby Day Dutton, County Auditor, Principal, Commercial Standard Insurance Company Surety, Bond for $5,000.00 payable to County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas.

M. Elizabeth Williams, County Treasurer, Principal and Commercial Standard Insurance Company, Surety, Bond for $10,000.00 payable to County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Guy N. Wynn, Justice of Peace 1, Principal and Western Surety Company Surety, Bond for $1,000.00 payable to County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Oliver W. Kunkel, Jr., Justice of Peace Prect. # 2 Principal and Commercial Standard Insurance Company Surety, Bond for $1.000.00 payable to County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas.

T. R. Roane, Justice of Peace Prect. # 3, principal and Western Surety Company, Surety, Bond for $1,000.00, payable to County Judge of Fort Bend County, TExas.

Robert W. Womack, Justice of Peace Prect. # 4 principal, and Commercial Standard Insurance Company Surety, Bond for $1,000.00 payable to County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas.

Carl B. Bentley, Justice of Peace Prect. #6 principal, and Commercial Standard Insurance Company, Surety Bond for $1.000.00 payable to County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas.

RE: SALE OF 5 FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the sale of 5 Fort Bend County Unlimited Tax Road Bonds Nos, 30,31,32, 33 and 34, due 2-1-1977, Series 1962 for $23,762.50

Accrued Interest, ... 304.69

Total Amount..... 24,067.19

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF HELP FOR EQUALIZING TAX VALUES FOR TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTOR, APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized Betty Hanzelka, Tax Assessor/Collector to employ help for equalizing of Tax Values.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF WOLF TRAPPER DISCONTINUED, AND PAYMENT OF BOUNTIES, DISCONTINUED:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court discontinued the employment of Noah Bergman, Wolf Trapper effective as of Feb., 1, 1971, Also discontinued the payment of Bounties on Wolves.

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING PIPE LINE CROSSING TO CITY OF ROSENBERG, ON BAMORE ROAD:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Application for Pipe Line Crossing to City of Rosenberg, on Bamore Road, and authorized the County Judge Josh Gates, to sign the Permit, the Application and Permit is as follows,

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING PIPE LINE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW CITY OF ROSENBERG, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a pipe line under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judges' Office and the Drainage District Engineers' Office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury pipe line below grade and keep said pipe line in good condition at all times, and to case same in the places where required as indicated on the attached plats and that it will, at petitioner's expense, make changes in said pipe line and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said pipe line.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

Executed in quadruplicate originals this 22nd day of December 1970.

CITY OF ROSENBERG

By: Geo. T. Vickers
GEORGE T. VICKERS, MAYOR

CITY OF ROSENBERG

ATTEST: Alice Skalicky Secretary

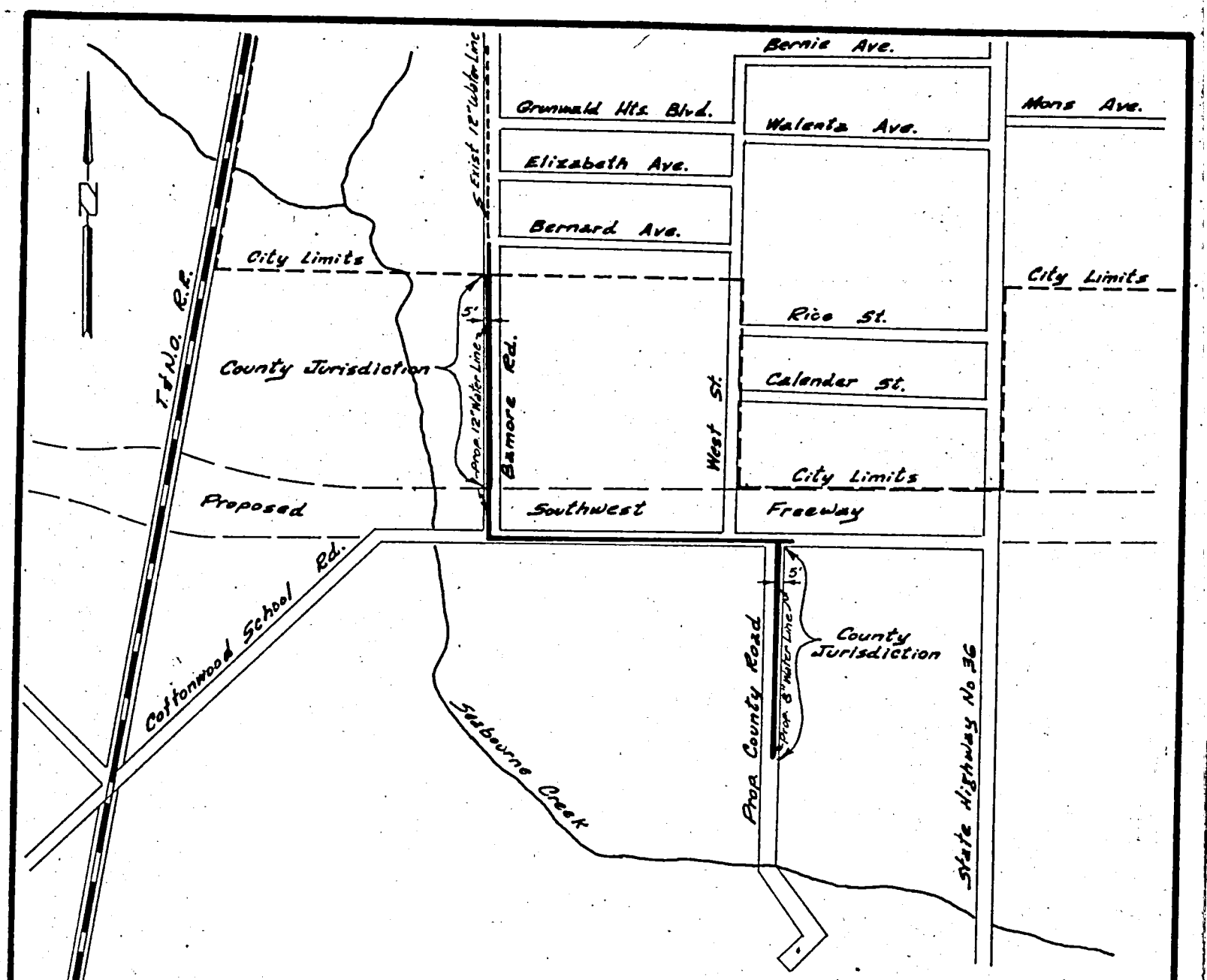
PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ---------- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS THE 4th day of January, 1971, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (as far as the County is able to grant) permission, right, and privilege, to lay, maintain, repair, and operate a pipe line under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals, and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the County Judges' Office and the Drainage District Office; under the condition and agreements of petitioner, said pipe line is to be laid, operated, repaired, and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals, and highways, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the Drainage District or Commissioners' Court, upon reasonable notice, and to save Fort Bend County, each of its Commissioners', and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Josh Gates
County Judge



PERMIT PLAT

FOR A 12-INCH WATER LINE 5 FEET EAST OF THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF BAMORE ROAD EXTENDING IN A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION FROM THE ROSENBERG CITY LIMITS, A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY 1450 FEET TO THE NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST FREEWAY. ALSO AN 8-INCH WATER LINE 5 FEET WEST OF THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF A PROPOSED COUNTY ROAD EXTENDING IN A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION FROM THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST FREEWAY A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY 1400 FEET.

Scale: 1" = 1000'

STATE OF TEXAS
S. A. RUSSELL
1404
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

S. A. RUSSELL & ASSOCIATES
ENGINEERS - SURVEYORS
ROSENBERG, TEXAS
DECEMBER 1970

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING TO FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY:

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Application for Telephone Cable Crossing on Huberneck Road to Fort Bend Telephone Company, and Authorized the County Judge Josh Gates, to sign the Permit, the Application and Permit is as follows,

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORAPLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT

AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY

Rosenberg, Texas

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will make changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District. Petitioner also agrees to repair all damage due to construction or maintenance of this cable. Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said telephone cable.

THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER of said Company hasfull authority to bind said Company hereto.

EXECUTED in quadruplicate originals this 28th day of December, 19 70.

FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY
P.O. Box 671, Rosenberg, Texas
77471

J.F. Callender
J.F. Callender
General Manager

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT----------FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS the 4th day of Jan. 1971, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the county is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair, and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its Commissioner's and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Jack Gates
County Judge

PLEASANT RD

#16412

#16417

Proposed New cable

#16737

Lean Roberts

Existing cable

20'

510'

715'

785'

355'

HUBERNECK RD

FM 1236

N

TITLE: Cable Extension on Huberneck Road

FORT BEND TELEPHONE CO.
P. O. BOX 671
ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

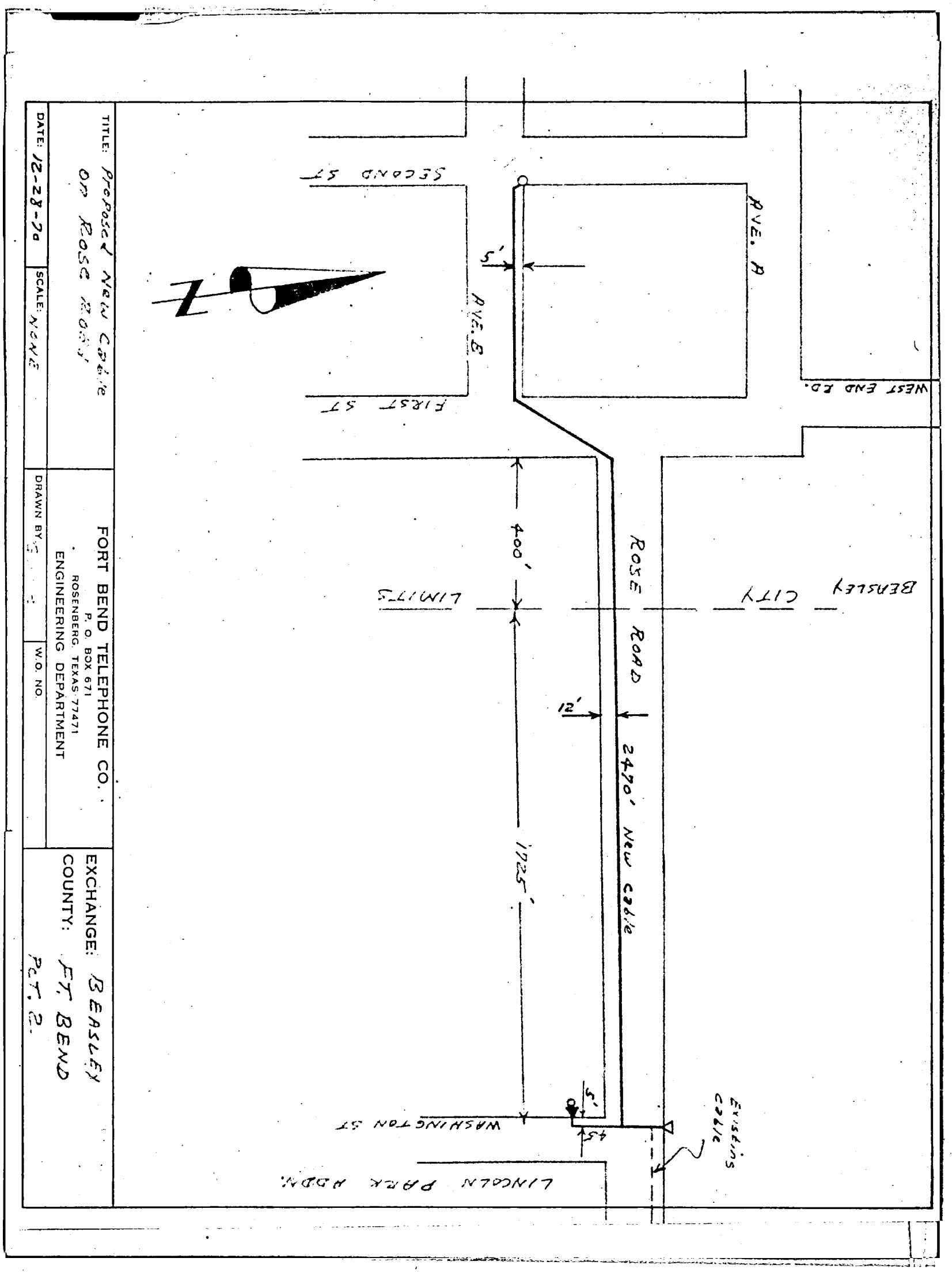
EXCHANGE: NEEDVILLE
COUNTY: Ft. Bend
Pct. 2

DATE: 12-28-70

SCALE:

DRAWN BY

W O NO



RE: APPOINTMENT OF FORT BEND COUNTY HISTORICAL SURVEY COMMITTEE:

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court Appointed Fort Bend County Historical Survey Committee, as follows,

Fort Bend County Historical Survey Committee
1971-72 Membership List

Mrs. A. J. Adams	Box 186	Missouri City	77459	499-1265 Houston
Mrs. Clifton Becker	Route 1	Rosenberg	77471	232-7389
Mrs. E. W. Boldt	Rt. 3, Box 231	Houston	77045	499-1665 Houston
Mrs. Wells Bailey	1900 Winston Dr.	Richmond	77469	342-3914
James L. Boone Vice-Chrm	503 Main St.	Richmond	77469	342-4376
Mr. and Mrs. R.A.Bassett	1403 Liberty	Richmond	77469	342-2947
Mrs. Joseph Byrne	Box 428	Richmond	77469	342-4036
Mrs. Zora Bell Cole	Box 75	Richmond	77469	232-4547
Mrs. Myrtle Davis	902 Morton St.	Richmond	77469	342-3398
Mrs. S. W. Davis	610 Houston St.	Richmond	77469	232-3206
Mrs. David Cosby	1311 Winston Dr.	Richmond,	77469	232-6679
Mr.&Mrs. S.G.Deatherage	510 Main St.	Missouri City	77459	499-1087 Houston
Mrs. Sinclair Dyer	612 Liberty	Richmond	77469	232-2687
Miss Helen J. Farmer	706 Hillcrest Dr.	Richmond	77469	232-5305
Mrs. J.B. Fowler	Box 122	Sugar Land	77478	349-2681
Mrs. Slud Graham	77459	Missouri City	499-1204	
Mrs. Roy Hauger	3502 Ave. J.	Rosenberg	77471	232-4365
Mr. & Mrs. F.L.Heard	2301 Ave G.	Rosenberg	77471	342-3916
Mrs. F.H. Huggins,Jr.		Fulshear	77441	346-1450
Mrs. Guy Humphrey	Box 1088	Rosenberg	77471	232-5695
Mrs. J. E. Jones	505 S. Union	Richmond	77469	342-5242
Richard Joseph	202 Morton	Richmond	77469	342-3819
Mrs. Carl Kelly	1222 Burnett	Richmond	77469	342-4681 Ext 268
Mrs. Walter Lalley	Rt 3, Box 240	Houston	77045	499-1166 Houston
Mrs. Milton T. Lane	1314 Third St.	Rosenberg	77471	232-5215
Mrs. T. E. McCarty	407 S. 7th St.	Richmond	77469	342-2747
Hilmar G. Moore	900 Hillcrest	Richmond	77469	342-3758
Herbert Novotny	3302 Rosenberg St.	Needville	77461	793-6277
James P. Powell	400 Hillcrest	Richmond	77469	232-6741 Office
Mrs Hampton Robinson Sr.		Missouri City	77459	
Mrs. T. E. Robinson	411 Main St.	Missouri City	77459	449-1049
T. C. Roselle,Jr.	527 Lakeside Dr.	SugarLand	77478	349-2485
Mrs. Robert Schuhmann		Sugar Land	77478	494-3643
Louis C. Senkel	1108 Fifth St.	Rosenberg	77471	342-2210
Mrs. John D. Southwell	403 South 7th	Richmond	77469	232-5542
Mrs. J. O. Terry	Rt 3, Box 200B	Houston	77045	774-5590 Houston
Mrs. Frances Walker McFaddin	314 South 9th	Richmond	77469	232-2607
Mrs. L.L. Wallace -Chrmn	Box P O Box 519	Richmond	77469	232-5686
Mrs. Arthur C. Wendel	111 Pannin	Richmond	77469	232-4625
Mrs. Joe A. Wessendorff	Long Acres	Richmond	77469	342-4035
Mrs. H. A. Willey	Route 2	Richmond	77469	232-5086
Miss Pauline Yelderman	Box 614	Rosenberg	77471	232-2064

Ex-Officio Members

Judge Josh Gates	Courthouse	Richmond	77469	342-2896
Johnny Davis (Pct 3)	Box 52	Sugar Land	77478	349-2565 Office
Ed H. Helwig (Pct 4)		Fulshear	77441	342-1596
Johnnie Luntka (Pct 1)	1400 Tobola	Rosenberg	77471	342-4480
Paul Wenzel (Pct 2)		Needville	77461	
Mayor Tom Grant		Missouri City	77459	499-1681
Mayor L.L. Scarcella	2807 N Main	Stafford	77477	499-1695
Mayor C. E. McFadden	811 San Marino	Sugar Land	77478	349-2112 Office
Mayor H. H. Wolke	Box 311	Needville	77461	793-4363 Needville
Mayor G. T. Vickers	Box 32	Rosenberg	77471	342-2531 office
(Mayor H.G. Moore - regular member listed above)				
Mayor Marvin Hartmann		Beasley	77417	

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
County Judge

ATTEST: Ella Mae Kl
County Clerk

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED:That on the 11th day of January, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner PRect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of January 4, 1971.

RE: BILLS APPROVED:

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant register, in the County Auditors office as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in January 1971, (said sheets in said Books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel Jr., seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, and approved, Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner Prect. # 4 approved same, stating although approximately $5,000.00 in Bills were delinquent in Prect. #4, he is paying the bills out of funds that are coming in, in the future.

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR TWO NEW AUTOMOBILES FOR SHERIFFS' DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for Bids, for two new automobiles for Sheriffs' Department, with trade in for Cars No. 6055and 606.

RE: DUES TO TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., The Court approved the Bill for Dues to Texas Association of Counties, from Jan. 1, 1971to Jan. 1, 1972, in the amount of $700.00.

RE: TRANSFER OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACCOUNT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the sum of $571.00, collected by Tax Assessor/Collector for October, November, December, 1970, was transferred from Certificate of Title Account to Officers Salary Fund, is approved.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY VERTERANS SERVICE OFFICER APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court appointed Henry Kacal, County Veterans Service Officer, at a Salary of $420.00 and $100.00 expenses per month.

RE: BILL FOR ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION FOR R. L. YELDERMAN AND WIFE, PARCEL No. 3 ACCOUNT NO. 8012-1-13 U. S. HWY 59 APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Bill for Additional Compensation for R. L. Yelderman and wife Marjorie Yelderman Re; Parcel No. 3 Account No. 8012-1-13, US Hwy 59 approved, bill is as follows:

FORT BEND COUNTY

1971

TO: Ella Macek, County Clerk, Fort Bend Dr. County, Texas

Jan. 12	Additional Compensation for R. L. Yelderman and wife, Marjorie Yelderman re: Parcel No. 3, Account No. 8012-1-13, U. S. Hwy 59, Fort Bend County, with interestspaid to Jan. 18, 1971	$13,392.15

RE: ORDER AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE TO SIGN CORRECTION DEED FROM MASON BRISCOE TO FORT BEND COUNTY

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court authorized the County Judge Josh Gates, to sign the Correction Deed, correcting Right of Way Deed from Mason Briscoe to Fort BendCounty, in John Foster 2½ League, which is recorded in Volume 458 page 490, Deed Records of Fort Bend County.

RE: HOLIDAYS FOR 1971 APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the following Holidays were approved for 1971.

New Years Day	January 1st
Texas Independence Day	March 2nd
Good Friday	April 9th
San Jacinto Day	April 21st
Memorial Day	May 30th
Independence Day	July 4th
Labor Day	September 6th
Veteran's Day	November 11th
Thanksgiving Day	November 25th
Christmas Holidays	December 24, 25th & 26th

If any of these days fall on Sunday the following Monday will be observed.

If any of these days fall on Saturday the preceding Friday will be observed.

RE: CONTRACT OF UNDERWOOD, NEUHAUS & CO., INC., APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and and duly passed, the Court approved the Contract with Underwood, Neuhaus & Co., Inc., and authorized, the County Judge Josh Gates to sign the Contract, which is as follows:

EST. 1907
UNDERWOOD, NEUHAUS & CO.
INCORPORATED
724 TRAVIS ST. AT RUSK AVE.
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002
223-4941

U. S. GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPAL
AND CORPORATE SECURITIES

MEMBERS
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE
MIDWEST STOCK EXCHANGE

January 6, 1971

Honorable Judge and Commissioner's Court
Fort Bend County
Texas

Gentlemen:

1. For your consideration, we submit this Proposal to act as your fiscal agent in connection with the authorization, issuance and sale of such Bonds or Warrants as you may direct.

2. By this Proposal, we offer our facilities and agree to perform the following duties normally performed by such advisors, and to perform such other duties as, in our judgment, may be necessary or advisable:

a. To make a study of the debt structure of your County, the trend of its assessed valuation, its taxing power and the present and estimated future taxing requirements, and on the basis of such study to devise and recommend for your approval a plan of financing to cover the proposed Bonds or Warrants. Such plan shall include a maturity schedule and other terms and conditions, such as options of prior payment and the like, as will, in our opinion, result in the issuance of the Bonds or Warrants under terms and conditions most advantageous to your County consistent with a minimum effective interest rate.

b. We understand that you have retained or expect to retain Vinson, Elkins, Searls and Connally, a firm of recognized Municipal Bond attorneys, who will prepare the proceedings and advise the steps necessary to be taken in the Bond election, the legal issuance of the Bonds or Warrants and the final delivery of the Bonds or Warrants, and who will issue an Opinion approving the legality of the Bonds. All financial services rendered pursuant to this Contract will be performed in such manner, and will include assembling and accumulating such financial facts, information and data, as will be necessary or appropriate to obtain the unqualified approving legal Opinion of said attorneys. The fee of said attorneys will be paid by us.

UNDERWOOD NEUHAUS & Co.
INCORPORATED
HOUSTON, TEXAS

c. At such time as it shall be decided to order a Bond election or authorize the issuance of Time Warrants, we will assemble and transmit to the Bond attorneys such data as may be required in the preparation of the necessary Petitions, Orders, Resolutions, Notices and Certificates; and will assist your governing body in the expeditious handling thereof.

d. We will procure and deliver to such official as you may designate such sets of election supplies, including ballots (but excluding voting machines and voting booths) as are required for each polling place.

e. To advise you of current Bond market conditions, forthcoming Bond issues and other general information and economic data which might normally be expected to influence interest rates or bidding conditions so that the date for the sale of the Bonds can be set at a time which, in our opinion, will be favorable.

f. To compile from your official records for submission to and approval by your governing body an Official Statement or Prospectus, if required, containing official data and other information of the nature and to the extent ordinarily required in bidding on Bonds of this type, all of which we are to furnish in a sufficient number of copies to permit mailing to prospective bidders, a list of which we agree to provide.

g. To attend to and pay for the printing of the Bonds.

h. To pay the necessary expenses in obtaining the approving Opinion of the Attorney General of the State of Texas and the registration of the Bonds by the Comptroller of Public Accounts, and the delivery of the Bonds to the purchaser at a bank in Austin, Texas.

i. If the Bonds are eligible under Texas laws for purchase by the State Board of Education, to assist in the preparation and timely submission of an Application for Waiver to said Board.

3. We agree to direct and coordinate the entire program of financing herein contemplated and to assume and pay the expenses above enumerated. It is specifically understood and agreed, however, that this obligation on our part shall not cover payment of any local election expenses (except that we will furnish election supplies to the extent hereinabove provided; nor shall it cover the cost of publication of notices in newspapers, or other publication costs, or the expense of any litigation.

UNDERWOOD NEUHAUS & Co.
INCORPORATED
HOUSTON, TEXAS

4. As consideration for the services rendered by us and as reimbursement for the expenses which we are to incur, it is understood and agreed that your County is to pay and we are to accept a cash fee to be computed as follows:

The minimum fee of the Municipal Advisory Council of Texas for fiscal services.

Such fee shall become due and payable simultaneously with delivery of the Bonds or Warrants to the purchaser.

5. In the event the Bond election contemplated by this Proposal should fail, then the fee due us shall be none.

6. It is further understood and agreed that we reserve the right to submit a bid for Bonds offered for sale.

7. This agreement shall be terminated on December 31, 1974.

8. This Proposal is submitted in duplicate originals. When accepted by you, it will constitute the entire agreement between your County and the undersigned for the purpose and considerations herein specified. Your acceptance will be indicated by the signature of your County Judge, attested by your County Clerk, on both copies and returning one executed copy to us.

Respectfully submitted,

UNDERWOOD, NEUHAUS & CO., INC.

R. N. Eddleman
Vice President

ACCEPTANCE

ACCEPTED pursuant to Resolution adopted by the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, on this the 11th day of January, A. D. 1971.

County Judge

ATTEST:

County Clerk

(SEAL)

RE: ORDER ON ABSENTEEISM COURT HOUSE EMPLOYEES

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized the County Judge, Josh Gates, to investigate the absenteeism of Court House employees, and at his discretion to dock their salaries, and each Department to furnish List of absenteeism to the County Judge.

RE: TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT OF JOHN FARRAR, IN SHERIFF'S OFFICE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court authorized R. L. Gaston, Sheriff to employ John Farrar as Deputy Sheriff, temporarily at $15.00 per day up to January 29, 1971.

RE: APPROVAL OF SALARIES COUNTY EMPLOYEES AND RAISES GRANTED SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT AND TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTOR

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Salaries for all Employees, and granted R. L. Gaston, Sheriff $5400.00 per year additional for Salaries of his Deputies, to be dispersed by him as he wishes between his Deputies.

Also, Betty Hanzelka, Tax Assessor/Collector was authorized to raise the Salaries of two Deputies to the Amount of $300.00 per month, and to employ/help temporary at $300.00 minimum.

The Salaries are as follows:

CLERKS NOTE: Pages Recorded due to pages turning yellow.

ELLA MACEK, COUNTY CLERK

BY Lorine Gr. Burns DEPUTY

1971 SALARY SCHEDULE

	TRAVEL	SALARY
JURY FUND		
Whit Waide, Jr., District Court Reporter		215.05
Max Luedtke		215.05
ROAD & BRIDGE GENERAL FUND		
Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner #1		840.00
Paul R. Wenzel, Commissioner #2	100.00	840.00
J. M. Davis, Commissioner #3	100.00	840.00
Ed H. Helwig, Commissioner #4	100.00	840.00
GENERAL FUND		
Ruby Day Dutton, County Auditor		865.00
Elizabeth Holton, First Assistant		525.00
Joyce Tompkins, Assistant		390.00
G. P. Hardy, Jr., Juvenile Board Member		175.00
T. M. Gupton, Juvenile Board Member		175.00
Josh Gates, Juvenile Board Member		100.00
Thelma Harrington, Juvenile Officer	37.40	102.50
Elizabeth Deitsch, Asst Juvenile Officer		84.15
Alfred E. Dobson, Jr., Probation Officer	100.00	495.00
Marseillaise, Asst. Probation Officer		420.00
Bob E. Heitmann, Inspector Health Dept		630.00
Bob E. Heitmann, Fogging Time		2.10 hr.
Mrs. Helen Lois Whitten, Secretary		320.00
R. I. Worthington, County Agent	41.67	238.83
Mrs. Bertie H. Alford, Home Dem. Agent	41.67	238.83
Ronald Lindsey, Asst. County Agent	41.67	194.83
Mary C. Skopinski, Asst. Home Dem. Agent	41.67	166.83
Robert E. Grimes, Asso. County Agent	41.67	210.33
Georgiana Thomas, Asso. Home Dem. Agent	41.67	156.83
Lucy Chupik, Secretary		315.00
Edith Harrington, Secretary		315.00
Ruby Weathers, Secretary		315.00
George Garber, Fairgrounds Caretaker		300.00
Cassie Jo Waller, County Welfare Worker	75.00	418.00
Henry J. Kacal, Veteran Service Officer	100.00	420.00
Bailey B. Anderson, Civilian Def. Co-ordinator		138.00

CLERKS NOTE:
Page recorded due to page turning yellow.

ELLA MACEK, COUNTY CLERK

BY Lorine Jr. Burns DEPUTY

Page 2.

GENERAL FUND - WEEKLY JANITORS' SALARIES	TRAVEL	SALARY
J. L. Dotson		78.75
Wesley Robinson, Jr.		73.50
Ivory Edwards, Jr.		63.00
Janie Gomez		52.50
Murphy Hampton		47.00
LIBRARY FUND		
Sharon Scott, Librarian	50.00	480.00
Lillie C. Stavinoha		441.00
Myrna I. Pyka		365.00
Lenora Hart		310.00
Marie Hajek		300.00
Dorothy Ann Mazyn		300.00
Lida Bond, Extra Help		15.00 per day
Frances B. Soliz, Extra Help		.75 per hr
OFFICERS' SALARY FUND		
Josh Gates, County Judge	100.00	840.00
Milady Clay, Secretary		470.00
Ella Macek, County Clerk		840.00
Pearl Ellett, Deputy		500.00
Lorine Burns, Deputy		420.00
Doris Wolf, Deputy		420.00
Dianne Enax, Deputy		325.00
Lillie Richter, Deputy		315.00
Betty Engelhardt, Deputy		315.00
Betty J. Hanzelka, Tax Assessor-Collector		865.00
Mrs. Genevieve Christian, Deputy		515.00
Lily Ruth Candler, Deputy		475.00
Mabel I. Macik, Deputy		420.00
Mrs. Lola Henry, Deputy		415.00
Jewel Lowrey, Deputy		355.00
Marylou Frceze, Deputy		365.00
Evelyn Ann Milby, Deputy		347.00
Sidonia Parchman, Deputy		365.00
Dianne Henry, Deputy		300.00
Rosa Linda Hartfield, Deputy		305.00
Cecilia Palmarez, Deputy		300.00

3

CLERKS NOTE:
PAGE RECORDED DUE TO PAGE TURNING YELLOW.

ELLA MACEK, COUNTY CLERK
BY Lorine Gr Burns DEPUTY

OFFICERS' SALARY FUND - CONTINUED	TRAVEL	SALARY
M. Elizabeth Williams, County Treasurer		840.00
Charles A. Dickerson, County Attorney		840.00
Albina Macek, Secretary		430.00
Zora Dell Cole, District Clerk		840.00
Catherine C. Gregg, Deputy		360.00
Lydia Eicher) Dorothy Baca) Deputy 1/2 Mo. each		357.00
R. L. Gaston, Sheriff		840.00
Ervin Hurta, Chief Deputy		715.00
M. E. Dennis, Capt., I.D. & Inv.		650.00
Chester Powell, Lt., I.D. & Inv.		600.00
James E. Murphy, Lt. I.D. & Inv.		600.00
Roy Schmidt, Deputy		550.00
Charles L. Dennis, Jr., Deputy		550.00
Bobby Joe Bibby, Deputy		550.00
Henry Hejl, Deputy		550.00
Ernest E. Watson, Deputy		550.00
Charles H. Ulbrich, Deputy		550.00
Levi McDonald, Deputy		550.00
Howard Hobson, Dispatcher		540.00
Wm. A. Duke, Disptacher		540.00
Eugene N. Balis, Dispatcher		540.00
Jowayne Gold, Office Deputy		450.00
Jean Pochyla, Asst. Office Deputy		415.00
Walter W. Bothe, Deputy		215.00
R. A. Roberts, Deputy		158.00
J. R. Hardin, Deputy		79.00
George Morales, Deputy		79.00
Charlie Roberts, Deputy		63.00
Alford Renfrow, Deputy		53.00
Al Dobson, Jr., Deputy		42.00
Alva McGill, Jailer		475.00
W. Jack Salyer, District Attorney		32.34
Linda Lou Miller, Secretary Dist. Atty.		135.84
W. S. Adkins, Constable No. 1	145.00	445.00
Wesley Oberhoff, Constable No. 3		200.00

175

CLERKS NOTE: THIS PAGE HAS BEEN RECORDED DUE TO PAGE YELLOWING.
ELLA MACEK, COUNTY CLERK
BY Lorine Jr. Burns DEPUTY

Page 4.

OFFICERS' SALARY FUND - CONTINUED	TRAVEL	SALARY
Julian C. Court, Constable No. 3		365.00
Curtis Hall, Constable No. 4		140.00
Wm. Warren Dozier, Constable No. 6		195.00
Charles Sulak, Constable No. 8		200.00
Guy N. Wynn, JP No. 1		445.00
Oliver W. Kunkel, Jr., JP #2		445.00
T. R. Roane, JP #3		445.00
Robert W. Womack, JP #4		445.00
Carl B. Bentley, JP #6		445.00
Arlene Oberhoff, Secretary JP #1		315.00
DRAINAGE DISTRICT		
Stanley L. Kucherka, Jr.	195.00	1,100.00
Gusta Lee Lenert, Secretary		430.50

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: _____
COUNTY CLERK

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gathe
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 18th day of January, 1971 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Regular Session of January 11, 1971.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DEPUTY IN TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTORS OFFICE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner JJ M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized, Betty Hanzelka, Tax A/C to employ Verna Victoria Lipinski at a Salary of $300.00 per month effective as of January 18, 1971.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Applications for Soil Conservation work were approved for:

Herman Meier,	A. P. George/ Ranch by Edwin Kopycinski
Adam Kubeczka	Albert McConnell
Raymond Engelhardt	Edwin J. Heckman
Fritz Schmidt.	

RE: BILLS FOR LEGAL SERVICES TO PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS AND SLONE, FOR PARCELS 3 and 114 APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Bills for legal Services to Peareson, Scherer, Roberts and Slone, on Parcels 3 and 114, as follows:

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS & SLONE Dr.

		Legal services Parcel 3, Account 8012-1-13, R. L.				
		Yelderman from filing Commissioners Award through				
		entry of Judgment on jury verdict			1595	00

RICHMOND, TEXAS, Jan. 12, 1971

Fort Bend County

Attn: Judge Gates, Richmond, Texas 77469

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS & SLONE

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Paid Ella Macek, County Clerk, additional court costs - in March, 1970, Acct. No. 8012-1-13, Parcel 114, Jim Hardison $8.50

RE: REPORT OF FORT BEND COUNTY FAIR ASSOCIATION

Mrs. Sissie Hartlage, gave Financial Report for 1970 on Fort Bend County Fair Association, and on Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court commended the Fort Bend County Fair Association Board, and employees on the fine handling of the Fort Bend County Fair.

RE: ORDER TO PAY LEASE FOR DUMPING GROUND IN COMMISSIONER PRECT. #4

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized to pay $300.00 to Rufus Dominguez for six month lease for Dumping ground in Commissioners Prect. # 4.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF MEMBER TO EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HOUSTON-GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL, REPLACING COUNTY JUDGE JOSH GATES

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court appointed Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner Prect., #1, as member of Executive Committee of Houston-Galveston Area Council, replacing County Judge Josh Gates.

RE: MEMBERSHIP DUES TO HOUSTON-GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig and duly passed, the Court approved the Bill for membership Dues to Houston-Galveston Area Council as follows:

ASSESSMENT NO. Ft. Bend Co. #

January 1, 1971

TO: The Honorable Josh Gates
County Judge
County Courthouse
Richmond, Texas 77469

RE: MEMBERSHIP DUES: January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971

DUE AND PAYABLE ---------- $ 1,028.20 *

* Assessment computed on Unofficial 1970 Census Counts published by the U.S. Department of Commerce, listing your governmental unit at population count of 51,410.

If the final official count varies from the above, adjustment will be made accordingly.

RE: TREASURER'S REPORT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the County Treasurer's Report for October, November, and December, 1970, which is as follows:

AFFIDAVIT OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT AS TO COUNTY FINANCES. (R. S. Arts. 1636-1637.) STAFFORD-LOWDON CO. FORT WORTH 29944

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY FINANCES IN THE HANDS OF

M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS

Treasurer of FORT BEND County, Texas.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT

FORT BEND County, Texas,
In Regular Session,

Term, 19

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, as County Commissioners within and for said FORT BEND County, and the Hon. JOSH GATES, County Judge of said FORT BEND County, constituting the entire Commissoners' Court of said County, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the 18th day of January A. D. 1971, at a regular term of our said Court, we have compared and examined the report of M. Elizabeth Williams Treasurer of said County, for the period beginning on the 1st day of October A. D. 1970, and ending on the 31st. day of December A. D. 1970, and finding the same correct have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 31st. day of December A. D. 1970, and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Articles 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually and fully inspected and counted all the actual cash and assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to FORT BEND County at the close of the examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 18th day of January A. D. 1970, and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

Name of the Issue	Balance On Hand 10-1-1970	Received During the Qtr.	Paid Out During the Qtr.	Balance on Hand December 31, '70
Jury Fund	$ 23,203.10	$ 7,821.90	$ 6,555.02	$ 24,469.98
Road and Bridge General Fund	$249,254.00	$366,032.60	$260,491.64	$354,794.96
General Fund	$ 79,581.55	$426,566.70	$289,011.05	$217,137.20
Library Fund	$ 26,607.38	$ 37,197.16	$ 15,160.01	$ 48,644.53
Officers Salary Fund OD	$ 88,014.81	$227,785.58	$130,863.30	$ 8,907.47
Permanent Improvement Avail.	$ 14,231.35	$ 21,563.38	$ 5,959.87	$ 29,834.86
Ft. Bend Co. Time Warrants '69S	$ 1,489.92	$ 4,690.13	$ - - - - -	$ 6,180.05
Unl. Tax Road Bds.Ser.62-'66 S.	$171,078.22	$261,266.99	$ 24,067.19	$408,278.02
Road District No.1 Ser.'47 Bd.S	$ 25,174.97	$ 5,028.88	$ 1,948.58	$ 28,255.27
Road District No. 7 Ser.'54A BdS	$ 9,332.59	$ 2,369.90	$ 186.04	$ 11,516.45
Road District No. 9Ser.'47 Bd.S.	$ 8,494.22	$ 1,842.37	$ 34.26	$ 10,302.33
Road District No.10Ser.'47 Bd.S.	$ 4,225.73	$ 2,614.72	$ 79.58	$ 6,760.87
Road District No.11Ser.'45 Bd.S.	$ 12,182.00	$ 3.58	$ 12,185.58	$ .00
Drainage Dist. Maintenance Avail	$ 60,163.88	$135,872.76	$ 77,088.47	$118,948.17
Drainage Dist. Bond Avail. Fd.	$ 15,762.04	$100,000.00	$ - - - - -	$115,762.04
Road Bond Fund, Available	$180,311.95	$230,574.87	$148,363.71	$262,523.11
County Law Library Fund	$ 2,485.96	$ 564.00	$ 453.50	$ 2,596.46
Certificate of Title Fund	$ 451.50	$ 603.50	$ 661.00	$ 394.00
Farm to Market and Lateral Rds.	$ 31,827.28	$ 78,288.18	$ 22,206.67	$ 87,908.79
Flood Control Fund	$ 41.07	$ 26.28	$ 67.35	$ .00
Lateral Roads Fund	$ 72,221.28	$ - - - -	$ 19,131.97	$ 53,089.31
County Social Security Fd.	$ 33,931.34	$ 70,150.52	$ 22,045.93	$ 82,035.93
Drainage Dist. Social Security	$ 13,074.46	$ 3,307.41	$ 3,880.16	$ 12,501.71
Income Tax Fund	$ .00	$ 30,430.14	$ 30,430.14	$ .00
Employees' Retirement System Fd.	$ 8,420.67	$ 19,063.55	$ 14,183.40	$ 13,300.82
TOTALS	$ 955,531.65	$2,033,665.10	$1,085,054.42	$1,904,142.33

ASSETS

The following securities are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box :

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:
12 Town of Needville Sanitary System Bonds
Dated July 10, 1955. Bds. Nos. 40 thru 51 at $1,000.00 $12,000.00

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM FUND OWNS:
$290,000.00 worth of U. S. Gov't. Bds. ($290,000.00
$ 40,000.00 worth of U. S Tr. Notes ($ 40,000.00

TOTAL $342,000.00

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Name of the Issue	Date of the Issue	
Unlimited Tax Rd. Bds. Ser.1962	8-1-1962	$265.000.00
Unlimited Tax Rd. Bds. Ser.1966	2-1-1966	$440,000.00
Ft. Bend Co. Time Warrants,Ser.1969	8-15-1969	$ 81,000.00
TOTAL		$786,000.00

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. '47 Bd.	6-10-1947	$ 32,000.00
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. '54A Bd.	11-1-1954	$ 7,000.00
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. '47 Bd.	4-10-1947	$ 4,000.00
Road Dist. No.10 Ser. '47 Bd.	4-10-1947	$ 8,000.00
TOTAL		$ 51,000.00

GRAND TOTAL, FORT BEND COUNTY BONDED INDEBTEDNESS $837,000.00

WITNESS OUR HANDS, officially, this 18 day of January A. D. 1971

Josh Gates
County Judge.

Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

Paul R. Wensel Jr.
Commissioner Precinct No. 2.

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

Ed W. Hebing
Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, by Josh Gates, County Judge, and Jasmine Tuttle and Paul Wensel, Jr. and J. M. Davis and Ed W. Hebing County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this, the 18 day January A. D. 1971

Milady Clay
MILADY CLAY, NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Affidavit of Commissioners' Court

TO

TREASURER'S QUARTERLY REPORT

FROM

Term

TO

Term, 19

Filed this 18th day of Jan A. D. 1971

Ella Mae Lee
County Clerk.

Fort Bend County, Texas.

By Deputy.

Recorded this day of

A. D. 19

in Book , page , of the

Minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

County Clerk.

County, Texas.

By Deputy.

STATFORD-LOWDON, FT. WORTH 29944

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — JANUARY, 1971

FT. BEND CO. UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BOND, SER. 1962		
Outstanding 1-1-1971 - - -$81.25		
1 Coupon No. 15 off Bd. No. 45 at $81.25	$ 81.25	
Remitted for 3 Bds. Nos. 6 thru 8 at $5,000.00	$15,000.00	
Remitted for 24 Coupons No. 17 off Bds. 6 thru 29 at $75.00	$ 1,800.00	
Remitted for 14 Coupons No. 17 off Bds. 35 thru 48 at $81.25	$ 1,137.50	
Remitted for 15 Coupons No. 17 off Bds. 49 thru 63 at $82/50	$ 1,237.50	
	$19,256.25	
UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BOND, SER. 1966		
Outstanding 1-1-1971 - - - None		
Remittted for 22 Bds. Nos. 83 thru 104 at 5,000.00	$110,000.00	
Remitted for 44 Coupons No. 10 off Bds. 83 thru 126 at $85.00	$ 3,740.00	
Remitted for 44 Coupons No. 10 off Bds. 127 thru 170 at $86.25	$ 3,795.00	
	$117,535.00	
FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969		
Outstanding 1-1-1971 - - - - None		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 1-1-1971 - - - $360.00		
32 Coupons No. 46 Off Bds. Nos. 369 thru 400 at $11.25	$ 360.00	
Received 32 Coupons No. 46 off Bds. 369 thru 400 at $11.25		$ 360.00
	$ 360.00	$ 360.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND		
Outstanding 1-1-1971 - - - - $50.00		
2 Coupons No. 77 off Bds. 166 & 167 at $25.00	$ 50.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954 A BOND		
Outstanding 1-1-1971 - - -None		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND		
Outstanding 1-1-1971 - - - $110.00		
4 Coupons No. 59 off Bds. 210-212-214-216 at $27.50	$ 110.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 1-1-1971 - - - None		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 1-1-1971 - - - None		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 BOND		
Outstanding 1-1-1971 None		
ALL PAID OUT IN FULL IN OCTOBER, 1970, AND BONDS AND COUPONS RECEIVED FOR CANCELLATION IN DECEMBER, 1970.		

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

JANUARY, 1971

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND
Dated 6-10-1947 Due 12-10-1970
Received 32 Coupons No. 46 off Bds. 369 thru 400
at $11.25 $ 360.00

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Masek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 25th day of January, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of January 18, 1971.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF RESERVE DEPUTIES FOR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court authorized R. L. Gaston, Sheriff to appoint Reserve Deputies as follows:

Robert Urban Neese, Floyd Conrad Bremer,
Sam Cortez Magana, Jr., Charles Wayne Janke,
and Douglas Theodore Mewis.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF COLLECTOR OF DELINQUENT TAXES TABLED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court tabled the Consideration of employing the firm to collect delinquent taxes, represented by Mr. Jack McCreary, Attorney from Autin, Texas.

RE: AGREEMENTTTAX RECORDS INFORMATION WITH LAMAR CONSOLIDATED INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Agreement as follows:

RICHMOND,TEXAS
77469

January 25,1971

Fort Bend County does hereby agree to pay 2¢ for total market valuation $473,333,340. for information obtained by Mrs.Betty J.Hanzelka, Tax Assessor-Collector from the Tax Records of the Lamar Consolidated Independent School District Tax Office.

County Judge

Commissioner Prct.#1

Commissioner Prct.#2

Commissioner Prct.#3

Commissioner Prct.#4

RE: BIDS ACCEPTED FOR DIESEL FUEL AND GASOLINE

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court accepted the low Bids as follows:

The Bid of Continental Oil Company for Diesel Fuel at 11.3¢ per Gallon, and

The Bid of Atlantic-Richfield Company for Premium Gasoline at 13.91¢ per Gallon.

RE: ORDER AUTHORIZING PAYMENT OF $3500.00 FOR CHASSIS TO MISSOURI CITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court authorized the payment of $3500.00 for Chassis for Missouri City Fire Department.

RE: ORDER AUTHORIZING PAYMENT OF $3500.00 FOR CHASSIS TO RICHMOND FIRE DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court authorized the payment of $3500.00 for Chassis for Richmond Fire Department.

RE: PLAT BERNARD RIVER PARK SUBDIVISION TENTATIVELY APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court tentatively approved the Plat of Bernard River Park Subdivision.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANTS TO COUNTY AUDITOR, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the appointment of Assistants to County Auditor, as per order which is as follows:

Hon. Judge T. M. Gupton,
District Judge, 23rd Judicial District,
Richmond, Texas.

Hon. Judge G. P. Hardy, Jr.,
District Judge, 130th Judicial District,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Sirs:

In compliance with House Bill No. 85 amending Article 1650 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1935, with respect to the authority of the County Auditor to appoint Assistants;

I desire to certify for appointment as Assistants to the Auditor of Fort Bend County, Texas, said appointments to take effect on and after January 1, 1971, the following named Assistants:

Mrs. Elizabeth A. Holton, whose qualifications are more than ten years experience as Stenographer-Bookkeeper, her duties to be those of First Assistant Auditor, at a salary of $ 525.00 per month.

Mrs. Thelma Joyce Tompkins, whose qualifications are more than ten years experience as Stenographer-Bookkeeper, her duties to be those of Second Assistant Auditor, at a salary of $ 390.00 per month.

Ruby Day Holton
County Auditor, Fort Bend County, Texas

APPROVED:

J. M. Gupton
Judge, 23rd Judicial District

G. P. Hardy, Jr.
Judge, 130th Judicial District

TO THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

We hereby certify that we have approved the appointments of Mrs. Elizabeth A. Holton and Mrs. Thelma Joyce Tompkins as Assistant Auditors of Fort Bend County, Texas, at the salaries set forth above, effective on and after January 1, 1971.

J. M. Gupton
Judge, 23rd Judicial District

G. P. Hardy, Jr.
Judge, 130th Judicial District

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

I, Zora Dell Cole, Clerk of the District Court in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby certify that the foregoing page is the true and correct original APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES OF ASSISTANT COUNTY AUDITORS, Recorded in Volume AC, Page 149 and Volume 7, Page 67 in the Minutes of the District Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and now on file in said Court.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE at Richmond, Texas, this the 15th day of January A.D., 1971.

Zora Dell Cole, District Clerk
Fort Bend County, Texas

By Catherine Gregg
Deputy

RE: BILL FOR PAYMENT FOR LAND AND DAMAGES TO CITY OF ROSENBERG FOR RIGHT OF WAY OUTFALL CHANNELL U.S.59 PARCEL #38A(E) APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R.Wenzel Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Bill for land and Damages to City of Rosenberg, for Right of Way for Outfall Channell U.S.59 Southwest Freeway, Parcel #38 A-(E) as follows,

FORT BEND COUNTY

Jan. 15, 19 71

To CITY OF ROSENBERG, TEXAS Dr.

		Payment for land and damages for taking 0.838 acres for right of way for outfall Channel U. S 59(Southwest Freeway) Parcel # 38 A(E) ----------				
					$5,263.	00

Johnnie Pustka
Paul R. Wenzel Jr.
[illegible]
[illegible]

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON ONE MAINTAINER

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for Bids on one Maintainer for Precinct No. 2.

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON ONE 10 YARD DUMP TRUCK

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed. the Court ordered to advertise for Bids on one 10 Yard Dump Truck for Prect. # 4 and to Finance same by First National Bank of Richmond, Texas.

RE: ORDER REJECTING BIDS FOR ONE BULLDOZER

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court rejected the bids for one Bulldozer.

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR ONE OR MORE NEW PICK UP TRUCKS

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for Bids on one or more New Pick Up Trucks.

RE: BIDS ACCEPTED FOR TWO NEW AUTOS FOR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court accepted the Bids from Fairway Chevrolet Company, Sugar Land, Texas for:

One Chevrolet with trade in for 1969 Ford, net difference of $2588.00, and

One Chevrolet with trade in for 1970 Chevrolet, for net difference of $2888.00.

RE: EXTRA HELP FOR COUNTY TREASURERS OFFICE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court granted Extra Help to M. Elizabeth Williams, County Treasurer, for five days a month at $15.00 per day.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed,the applications for Soil Conservation work were approved for:

Blas Rodriguez, Sr., Walter Gutowski,
Elmer Kramer, James Gless,
and Mrs. Arnold Witte.

RE: AGREEMENT WITH SOUTHERN PACIFIC COMPANY, TO MAINTAIN DRAINAGE DITCH APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court agreed to maintain the Drainage Ditch along and on 10 feet of the Southern Pacivic Company Right of way, and authorized the County Judge Josh Gates, and Paul R. Wenzel, Commissioner Prect. # 2 to sign the following letter:

January 20, 1971

Southern Pacific Company
P.O. Box 1319
Houston, Texas 77001

ATTENTION: Mr. Blanton

Re: Drainage ditch to serve C.A. Allen, Fred Grunwald, Lamar School District, Albert Talasek and others along the Southern Pacific Company Right-Of-Way, Fort Bend County, Texas.

Gentlemen:

This is to advise that the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County this date has passed a resolution accepting the responsibility for the maintenance of the proposed drainage ditch along and on 10 feet of the Southern Pacific Company right-of-way as per plans submitted. This necessarily is subject to a permit granted from your compnay. Easement from adjoining property owners have been executed and recorded in the Fort Bend County Deed Records.

Signed Josh Gates
Josh Gates
County Judge

ATTEST: Paul R. Wenzel Jr.
Paul R. Wenzel
County Commissioner Precinct #2

RE: NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATIONS OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT BY SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY AND APPROVAL

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the Notice of proposed Installations of Buried Cable and/or Conduit by Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, on the Roads as follows: Fort B end Road, Cottonwood Road, Zunker Road and Blase Road, F. M. Road #1093 and 359/ Bowser Road, F. M. Road #1093 and Bowser Road, Mortin Road, Pitts Road, Guyler Road, Winner-Foster Road, Sanders & Nails Road, Shady Lane Road, Tie & Burndrett Road, Foster Road, McKinnon Road, Fort Bend Rd. and New Nesbitt Road, Y. U. Jones & Smithers Lake Road, Pleak-Fairchild Road, Kroesche Road, Hartlage & Sims Road, Baker Road, Cottonwood & Kroesche Road, Dyer Road, F. M. Road #1489, Meyer Road, Ransom Road and Crabb Road, Y. U. Jones Road, South Post Oak Road, South Post Oak Road, and Brighton Lane;

And the Court authorized the County Judge Josh Gates, to sign the order of approval as follows:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 10 day of Oct, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, Ft. Bend Road.

Bury cable along and parallel to the Northern R.O.W. of Ft. Bend Road.

Beginning at the Northwest corner of Ft. Bend and New Nesbit Road intersection and extending along the and parallel to the Northern R.O.W. of Ft. Bend Road for a distance of 7,537'.

Cable to be placed within 5' of R.O.W. at a minimum depth of 24".

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY _____
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
_____
Attorney

APPROVAL

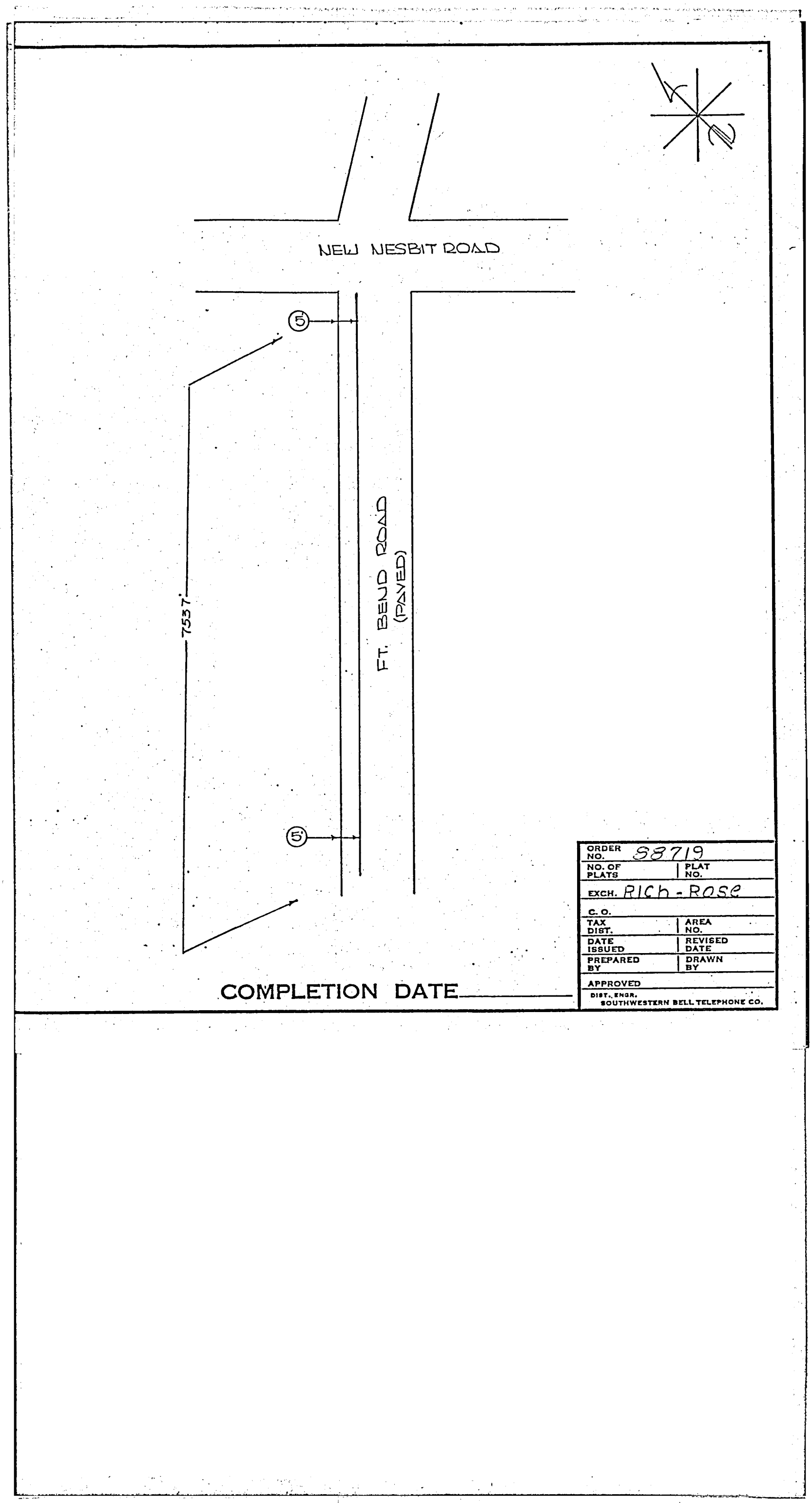
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 25 DAY OF Jan-, 1971 ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gahn
County Judge

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney


NEW NESBIT ROAD
5
7537'
FT. BEND ROAD
(PAVED)
5
COMPLETION DATE
ORDER NO. 88719
NO. OF PLATS
PLAT NO.
EXCH. Rich - Rose
C. O.
TAX DIST.
AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED
REVISED DATE
PREPARED BY
DRAWN BY
APPROVED
DIST. ENGR.
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.

Will Call

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 16 day of May, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by Cottonwood Road.

Bury cable along and parallel to the Southern R.O.W. of Cottonwood Road.

Beginning at a point 1905' Northeast of the Southern Pacific Railroad Crossing and extending Southwestward, along the Southern R.O.W. for a distance of 7366';

Thence, 90° for a distance of 76' to the Northern R.O.W.

Cable is to be buried within 5' (five) of R.O.W. at a minimum depth of 24".

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. F. Taylor
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

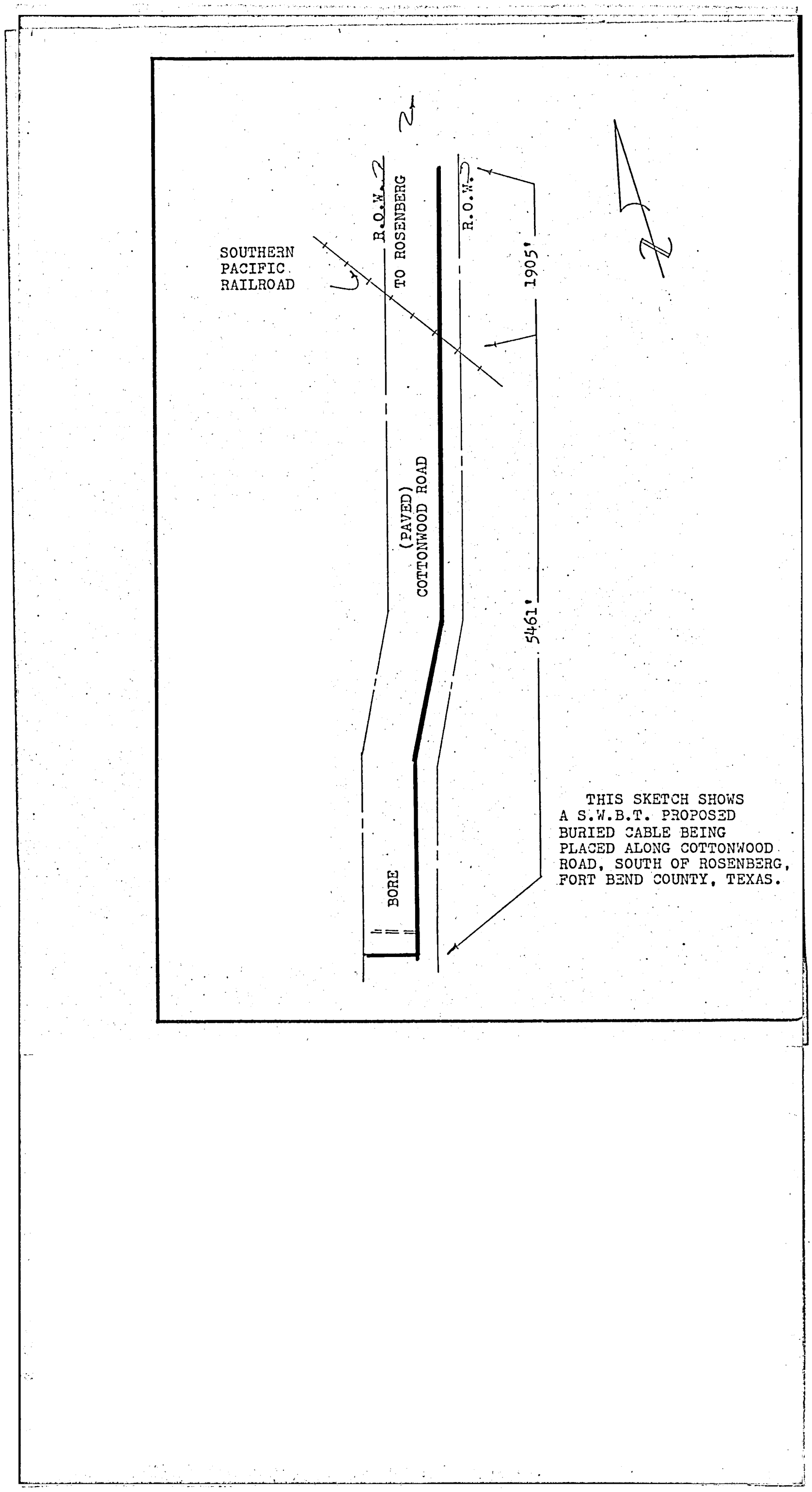
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 25th DAY OF Jan, 1971, ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gatlin
County Judge

Approved As to ...:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney


SOUTHERN
PACIFIC
RAILROAD
R.O.W.
TO ROSENBERG
R.O.W.
1905'
(PAVED)
COTTONWOOD ROAD
5461'
BORE
THIS SKETCH SHOWS
A S.W.B.T. PROPOSED
BURIED CABLE BEING
PLACED ALONG COTTONWOOD
ROAD, SOUTH OF ROSENBERG,
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 28 day of DEC., 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed. by, Zunker Road and Blaze Road.

Beginning at the Southeast corner of Sims Road, Finney Road and Zunker Road intersection and extending along and parallel to the Southern R.O.W. of Zunker Road to the Southwest corner of the Zunker Road and Blaze Road intersection , then turing in a North-northwesterly direction and proceeding along and parallel to the Southwest R.O.W. of Blaze Road for a distance of 2019',

Thence turning in a West-southwesterly direction and proceeding along and parallel to the Southern R.O.W. of Blaze Road for a distance of 1321'. Cable will be placed as fully shown on the attached sketch.

All County Road crossings will be made by the bore method.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

R.O.88742

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield
for District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

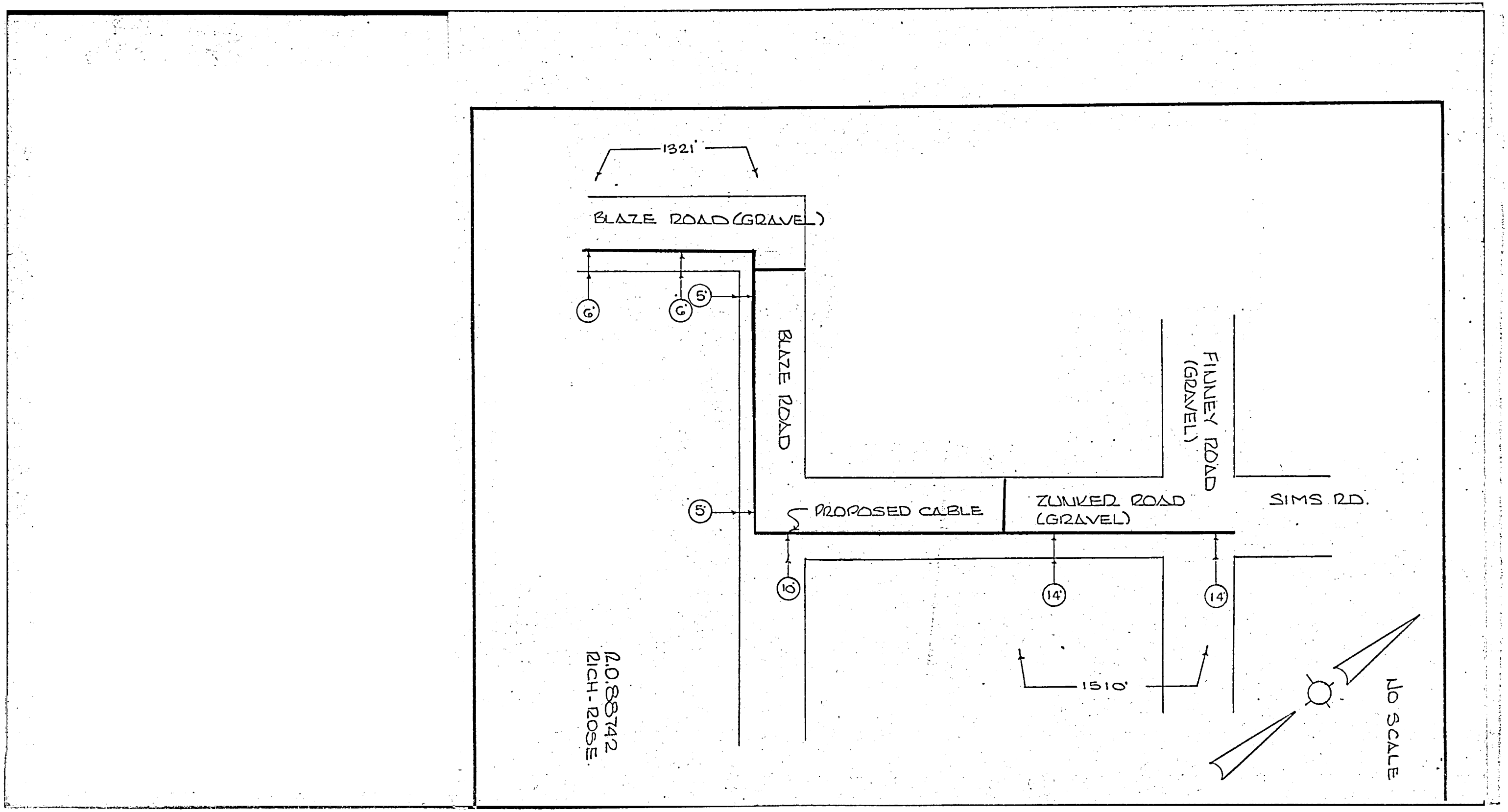
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT_____FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 25 DAY OF Jan, 1971, ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Jack Hatch
County Judge

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney


1321'
BLAZE ROAD (GRAVEL)
6'
6'
5'
BLAZE ROAD
FINNEY ROAD (GRAVEL)
5'
PROPOSED CABLE
ZUNKER ROAD (GRAVEL)
SIMS RD.
10'
14'
14'
1510'
NO SCALE
R.O.88742
RICH-ROSE.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 6th day of June, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed,

Beginning at a point 822' from the intersection of F. M. Roads 1093 and 359, cable to be placed in the Township of Fulshear as follows:

Northeast along 1st Street for 807 feet, northwest along Ave. A. for 203 feet, southeast along Ave. A. for 183 feet, southeast on Ave. B for 583 feet, northwest on Ave. B and 3rd Street for 1,213 feet, and northeast on 2nd Street for 144 feet.

All cable to be trenched 24" minimum depth, 5' from right of way.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

THE UNDERSIGNED FURTHER AGREES TO OBEY ALL RULES OF THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' AND ITS ENGINEER IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID INSTALLATION AND SAVE THE COUNTY HARMLESS FROM ANY ACTION ARISING OUT OF THE LAYING, MAINTENANCE OR OPERATION OF SAID CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT.

THE UNDERSIGNED REPRESENTATIVE OF SAID COMPANY HAS FULL AUTHORITY TO BIND SAID COMPANY HERETO.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield

for District Engineer

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

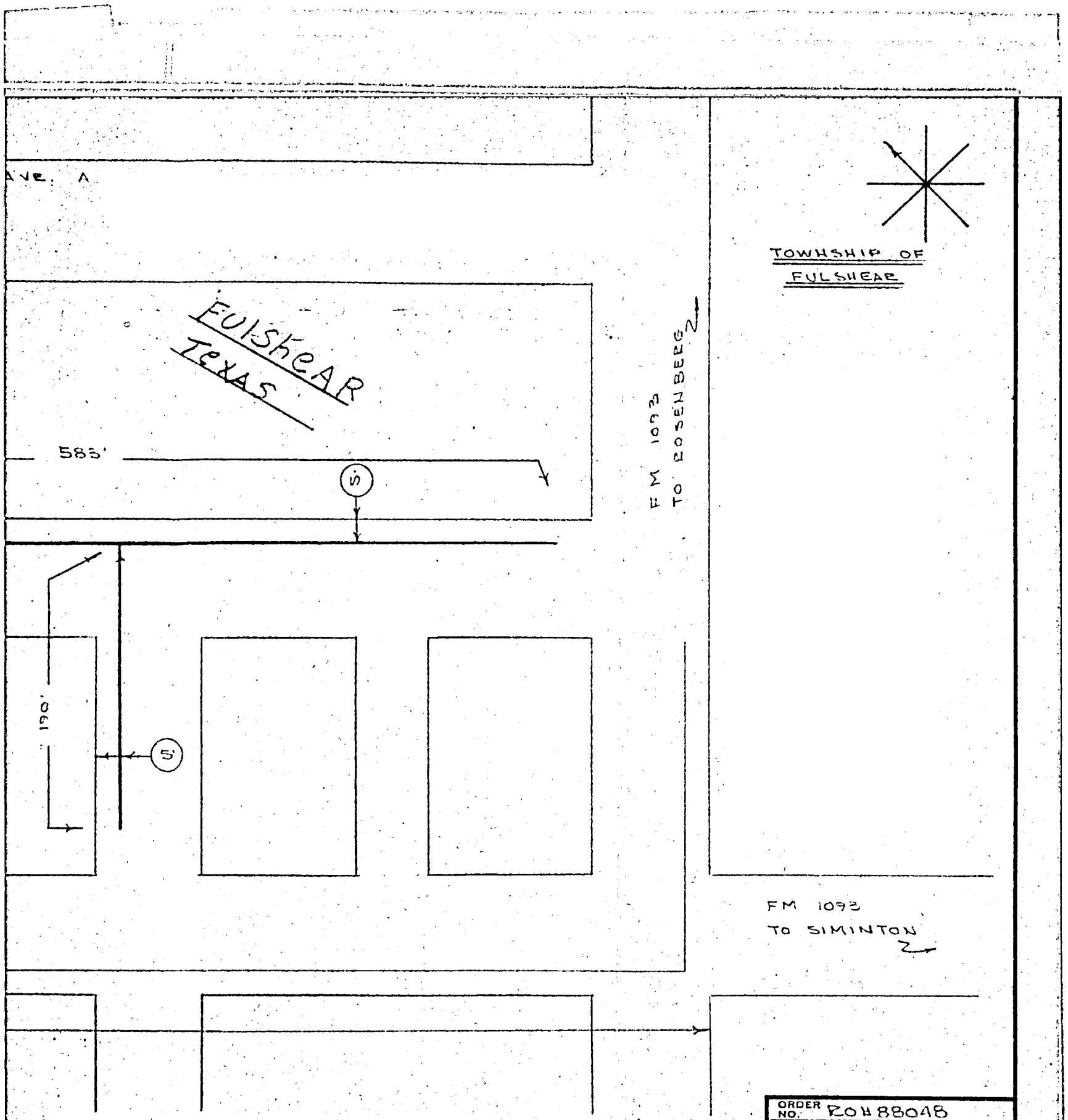
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 25th DAY OF Jan, 1971, ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

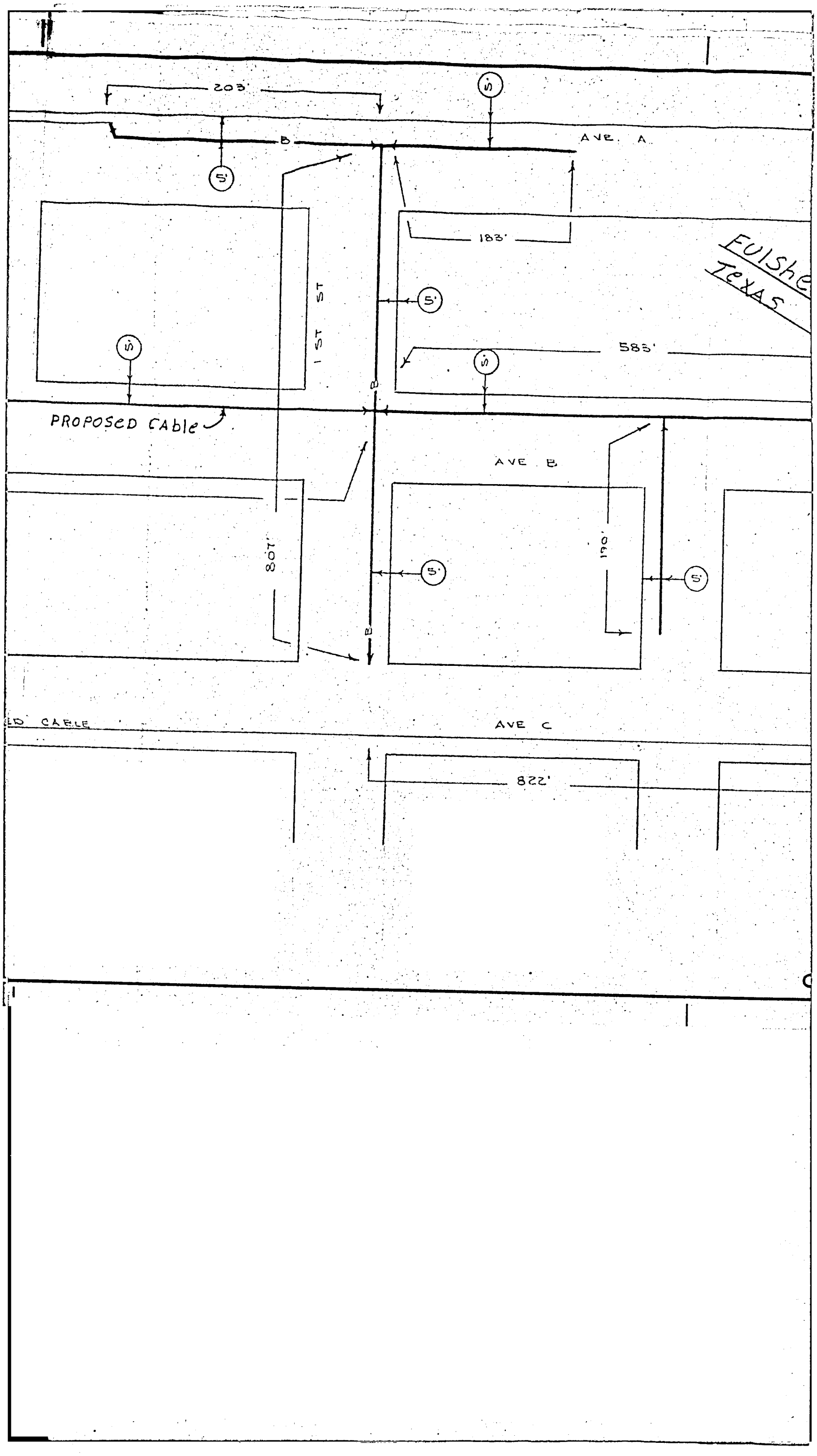
BY Josh Gates
County Judge

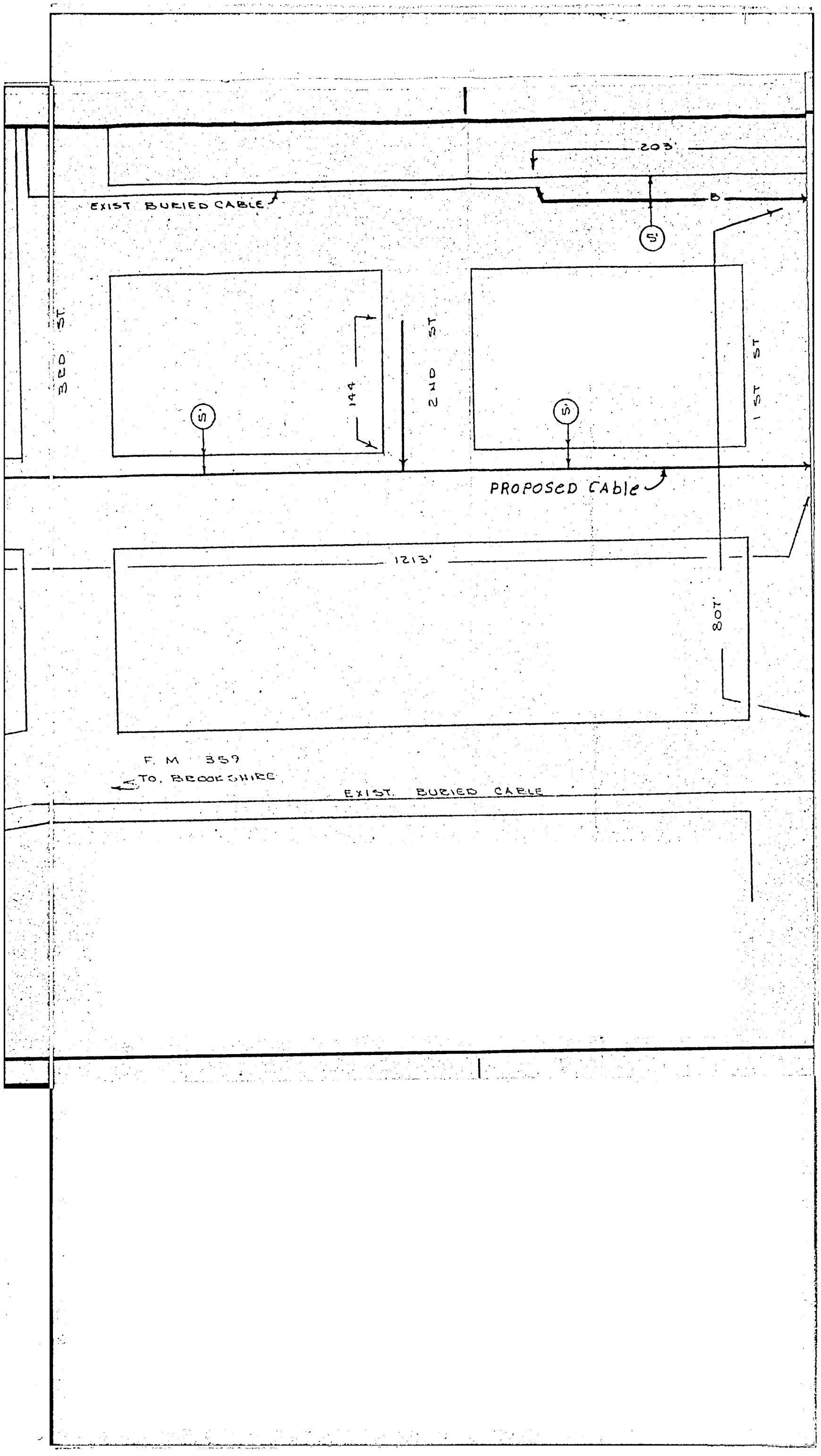
Approved As To ...
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
...
Attorney



ORDER NO.	ROH88048
NO. OF PLATS 1	PLAT NO. 1
EXCH.	RICH - ROSE
C. O.	6062
TAX DIST.	FG-009 / AREA NO. Z9610
DATE ISSUED	6-6-70 / DATE REVISED
PREPARED BY	JCS / DRAWN BY JT
APPROVED	
DIST. ENGR.	SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.

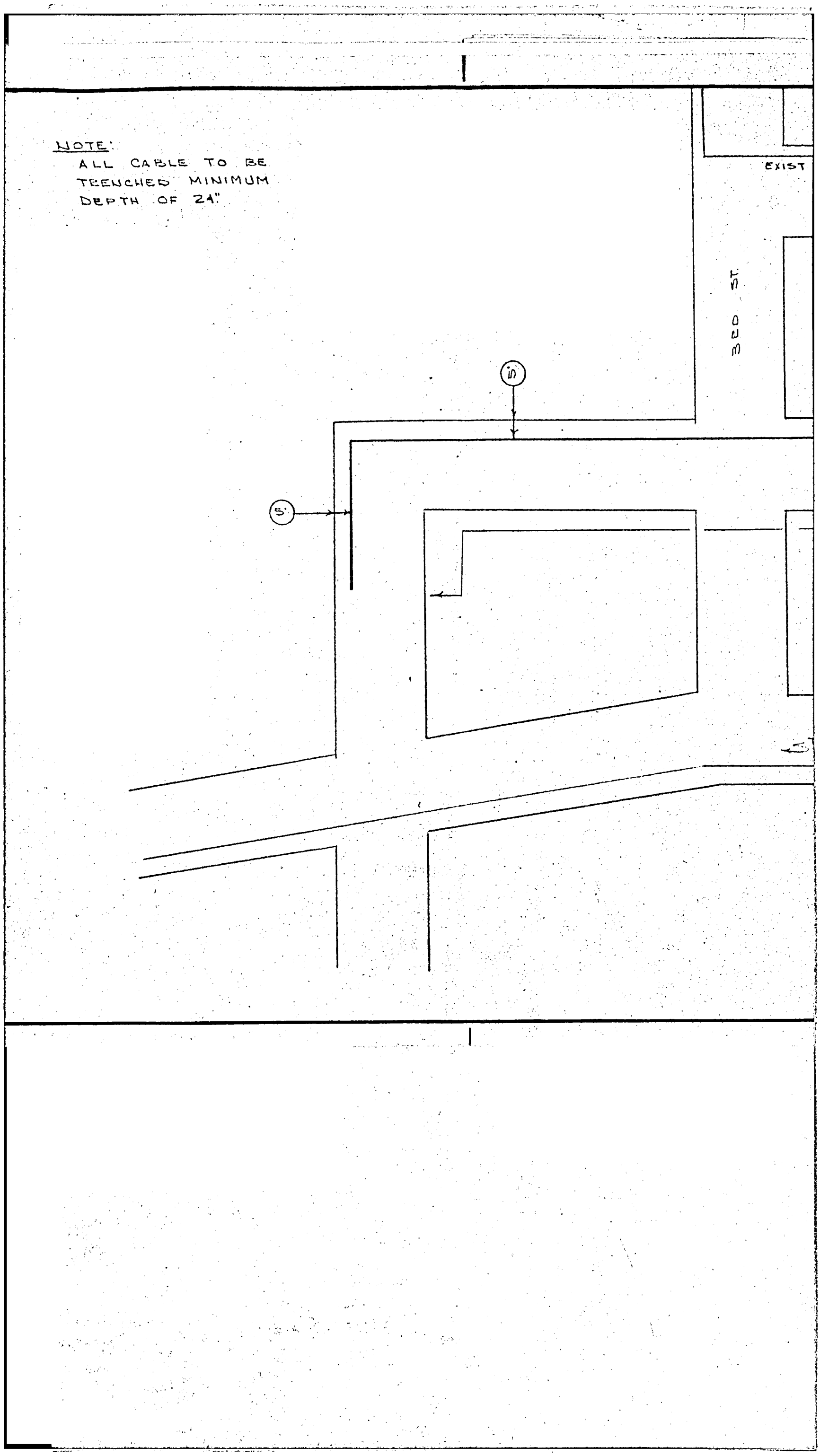
COMPLETION DATE_____


203'
AVE. A
5'
188'
EULSHE
TEXAS
585'
1 ST
PROPOSED CABLE
AVE B
108'
190'
AVE C
822'


203'
EXIST BURIED CABLE
B
5'
3RD ST.
144'
2ND ST
1 ST ST
5'
5'
PROPOSED CABLE
1213'
80'
F. M 359
TO. BROOKSHIRE
EXIST. BURIED CABLE

BLK

NOTE:
ALL CABLE TO BE TRENCHED MINIMUM DEPTH OF 24"



NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 6th day of June, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed,

Beginning at the southwest corner of the intersection of F. M. Road 1093 and Bowser Road, cable to be pushed or bored beneath Bowser Road for a distance of 31 feet, thence, 15' from right of way for a total distance of 3,666 feet.

At a point 2,666 feet from beginning of project, cable to be bored or pushed beneath Boswer Road for a distance of 60 feet.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield
for District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

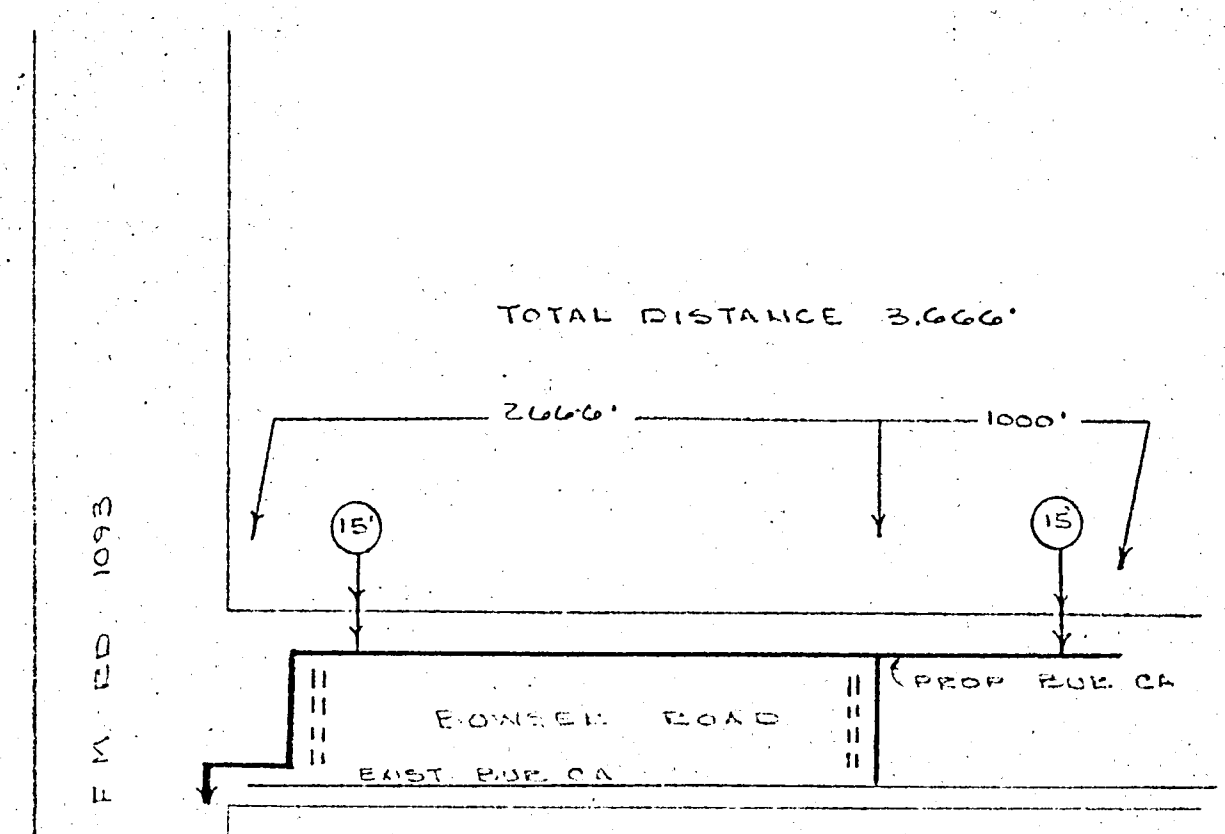
ON THIS, THE 25th DAY OF Jan, 1971, ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gates
County Judge

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area

Attorney



CABLE TO BE BURIED
MINIMUM DEPTH OF 24".

ORDER NO. PO# 88046	
NO. OF PLATS 1	PLAT NO. 1
EXCH. RICH. ROSE	
C.O. 662	
TAX DIST. FG-009	AREA NO. Z9610
DATE ISSUED 6-6-70	DATE REVISED
PREPARED BY JCS	DRAWN BY JT
APPROVED	
DIST. ENGR. SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.	

COMPLETION DATE_____

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 7th day of June, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by Bowser Road.

Beginning at a point 3,666' from the southwest corner of the intersection of Bowser Road and F. M. Road 1093, cable to be placed 15' from the northeast right of way line, 24" minimum depth, for a total distance of approximately 10,843 feet.

There will be four locations where cable will be placed across Bowser Road, as shown on the attached sketch.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield
District Engineer

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

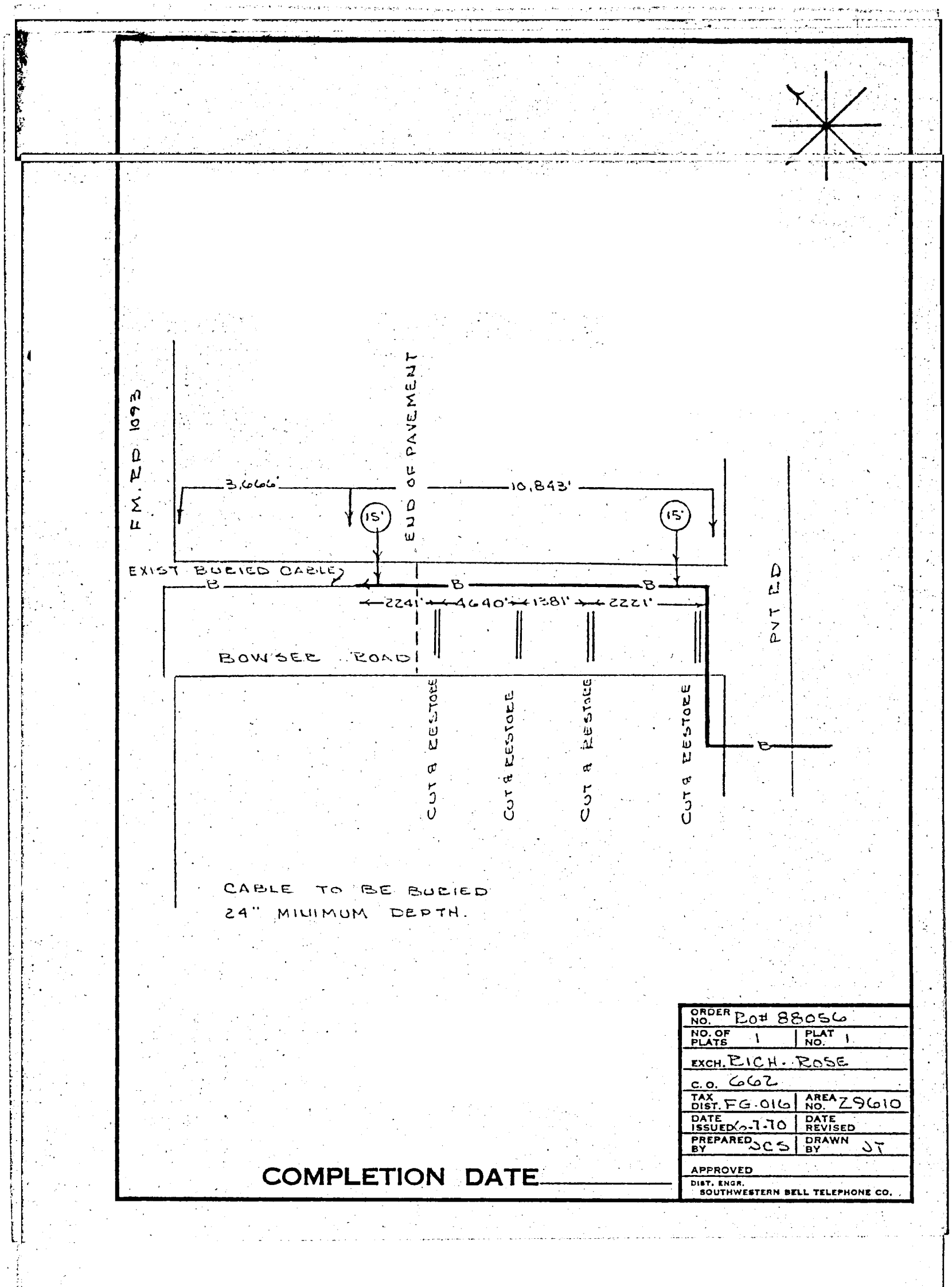
ON THIS, THE 25 DAY OF Jan, 1971, ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gates
County Judge.

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

217



ORDER NO.	Bo# 88056
NO. OF PLATS 1	PLAT NO. 1
EXCH.	RICH. ROSE
C.O.	662
TAX DIST. FG-016	AREA NO. Z9610
DATE ISSUED 6-1-70	DATE REVISED
PREPARED BY SCS	DRAWN BY JT
APPROVED	
DIST. ENGR. SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.	

COMPLETION DATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 6th day of June, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed,

Beginning at a point 780' from the intersection of Precinct Line Road and Mortin Road, cable to be placed across Mortin Road, thence, cable to be buried 15' from the northeast right of way line, 24" in depth, for a distance of approximately 12,330 feet, as shown on the attached sketch.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY D. C. Sheffield
for District Engineer

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

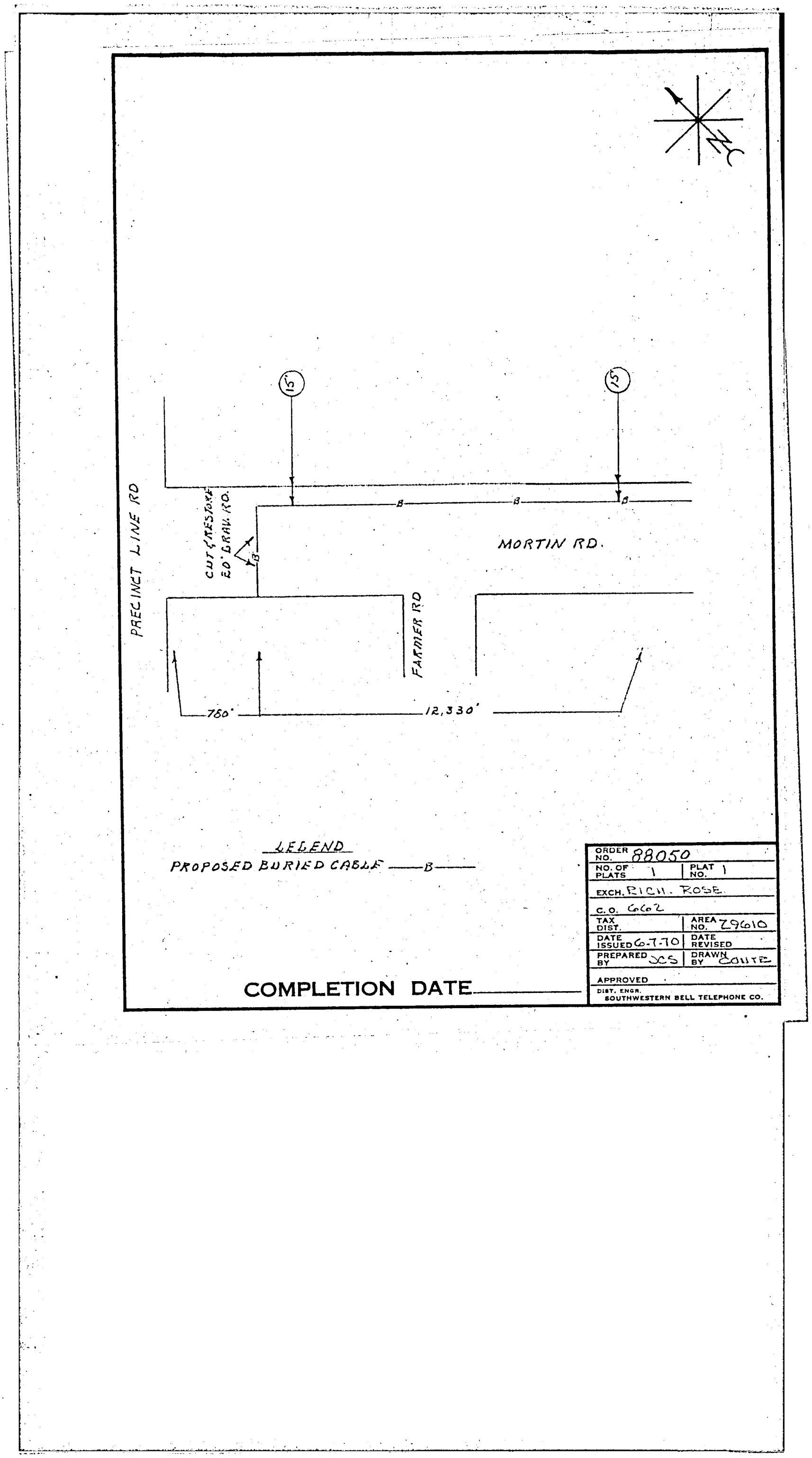
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 25 DAY OF Jan., 1971 ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Jack Gates
County Judge

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney


N
15'
15'
B
B
B
MORTIN RD.
CUT 4' RESTORE
20' GRAV. RD.
B
PRECINCT LINE RD
FARMER RD
760'
12,330'
LEGEND
PROPOSED BURIED CABLE —B—
COMPLETION DATE
ORDER NO. 88050
NO. OF PLATS 1
PLAT NO. 1
EXCH. RICH. ROSE
C.O. 6602
TAX DIST.
AREA NO. 79610
DATE ISSUED 6-7-70
DATE REVISED
PREPARED BY JCS
DRAWN BY COUTE
APPROVED
DIST. ENGR.
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 28 day of April, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed.

Beginning at the intersection of Hughes Road and Pitts Road, cable to be placed 10' from R/W line along Pitts Road for a distance of 1730'. Cable to be buried a minimum of 24" in depth.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY _____
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
_____
Attorney

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT_____FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

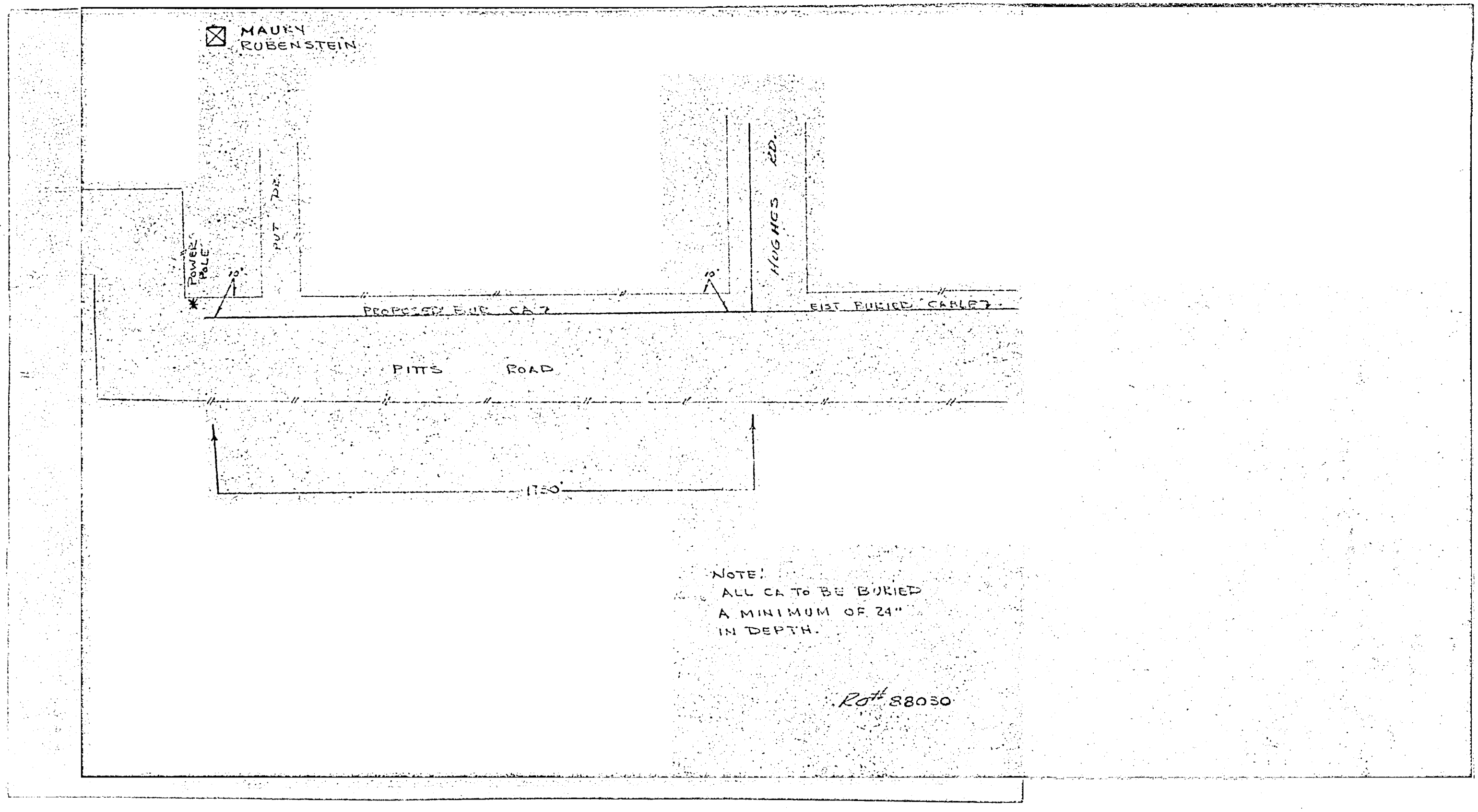
ON THIS, THE 25th DAY OF Jan., 1971 ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gates
County Judge

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area

Attorney



NOTE:
ALL CA TO BE BURIED
A MINIMUM OF 24"
IN DEPTH.

Ro# 88030

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 17 th day of May, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed.

Beginning at a point 253 feet from the intersection of F. M. Road 1093 and Guyler Road, proposed cable to be plowed in 12 feet from north r/w line along Guyler Road for a distance of 6,059 feet. Cable to be buried a minimum of 24" in depth.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

R.O. 88036

The undersigned further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY D. C. Sheffield
District Engineer

For

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT_____FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

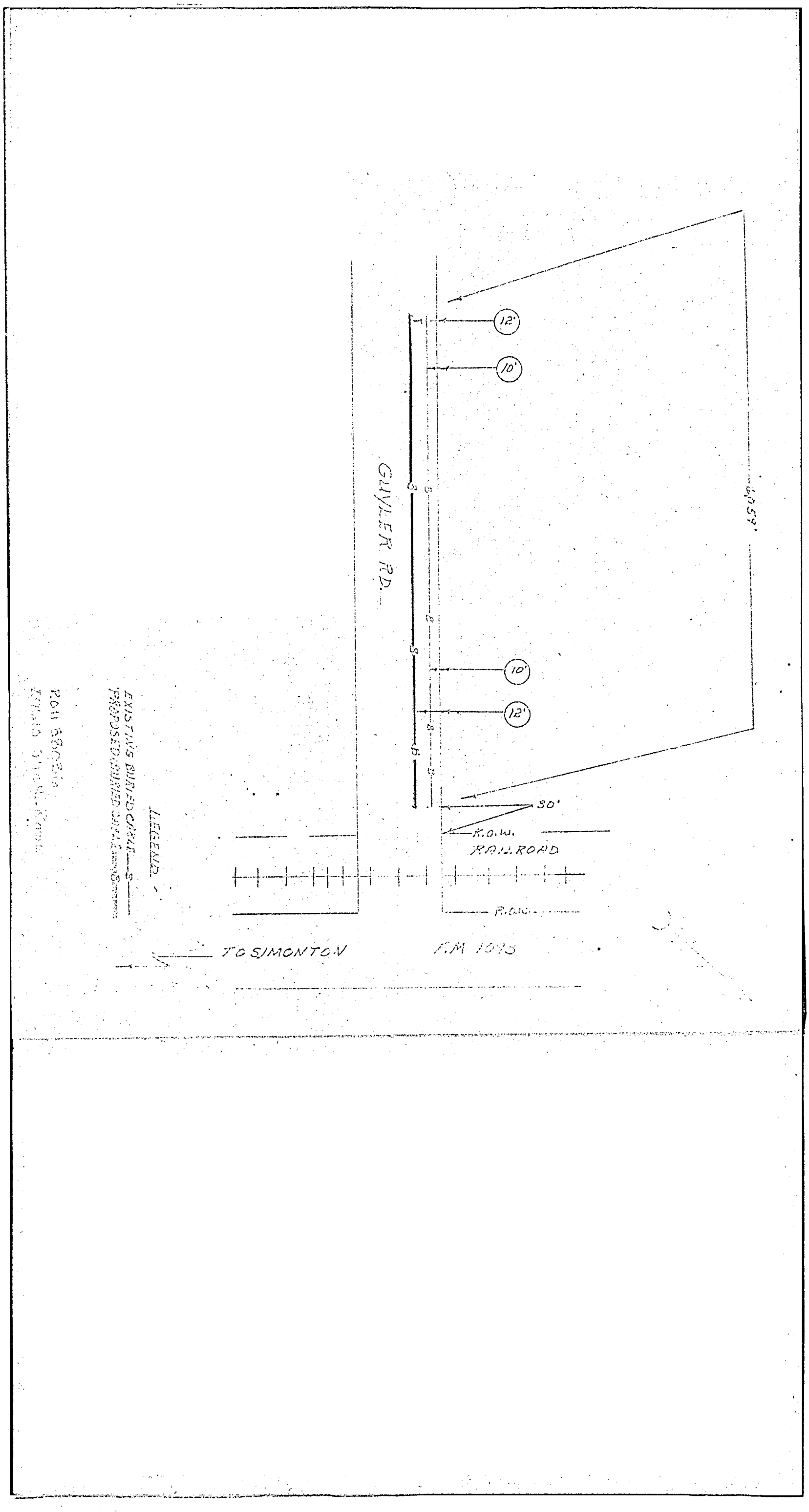
ON THIS, THE 25 DAY OF Jan., ~~1970~~ 1971, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Jack Gates
County Judge

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area

Attorney


12'
10'
GUYLER RD.
6,059'
10'
12'
30'
R.O.W.
RAILROAD
R.O.W.
TO SIMONTON
LEGEND
EXISTING BURIED CABLE
PROPOSED BURIED CABLE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 20th day of June, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by Winner-Foster Road.

Beginning at the intersection of Winner-Foster Road and Bois D' Arc Lane, cable to be placed in a westerly direction along Winner-Foster Road, 4' from the south right of way, at a minimum depth of 24", for a distance of approximately 6,600 feet.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Shifflett
District Engineer

For

Approved As to ...:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

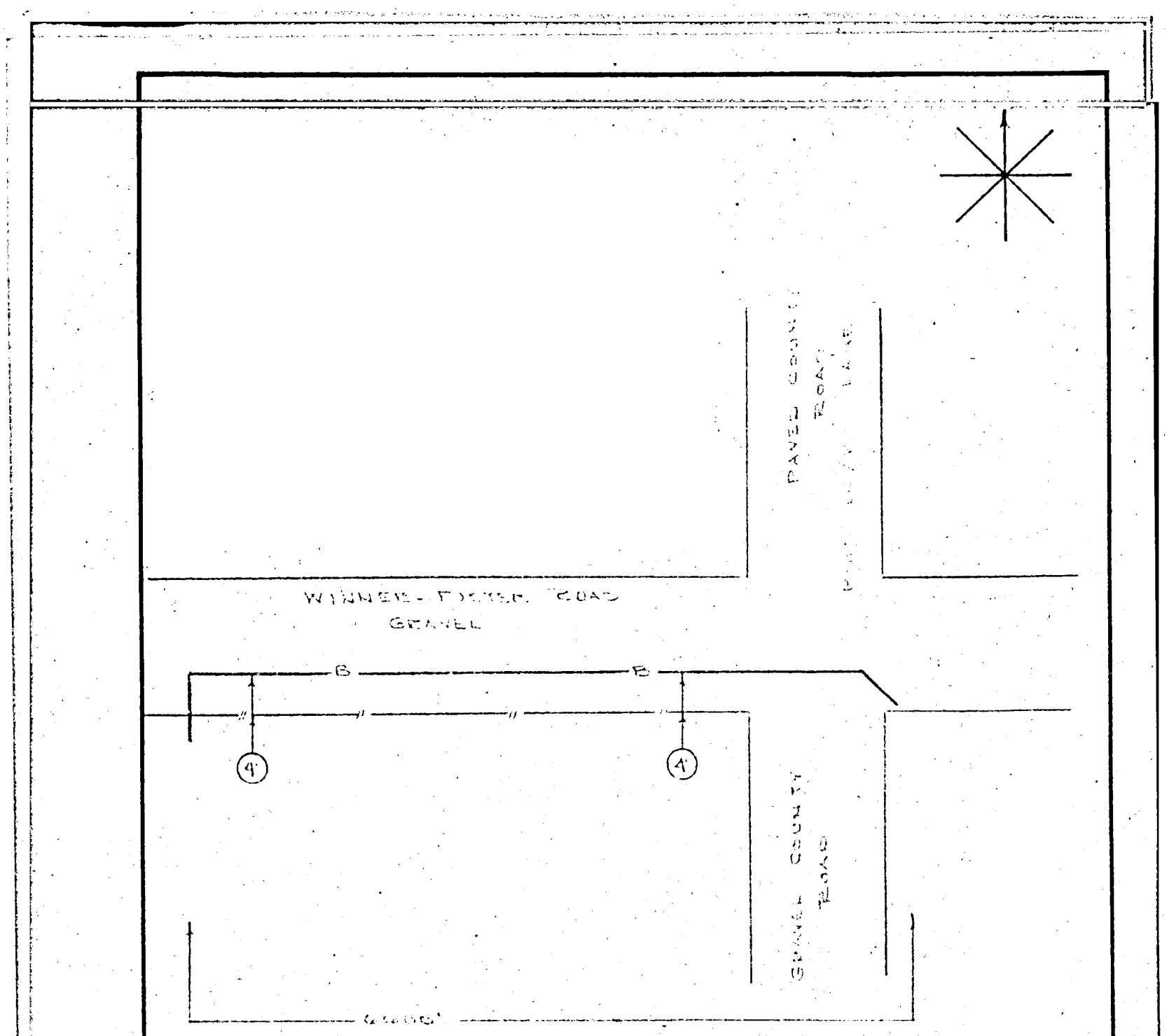
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT_____FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 25th DAY OF Jan., 1971 ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gates
County Judge

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney



NOTE:
BURY CABLE MIN DEPTH OF 24" 4' FROM SOUTH R/W FOR A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY 4000 FT.

ORDER NO.	BOH 88067
NO. OF PLATS 1	PLAT NO. 1
EXCH.	RICH - ROSE
C. O.	662
TAX DIST.	FG-007
AREA NO.	Z9610
DATE ISSUED	6-20-70
DATE REVISED	
PREPARED BY	JCS
DRAWN BY	JT
APPROVED	
DIST. ENGR.	SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.

COMPLETION DATE _____

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 20th day of June, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by Sanders Road and Nails Road.

Beginning at the intersection of F. M. Road 1489 and Sanders Road, cable to be buried 12' from center line of Sanders Road, minimum depth of 24", for a distance of approximately 2,545 feet. Thence, 12' from center line of Nails Road, minimum depth of 24", for a distance of 2,405 feet, as shown on the attached sketch.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield
District Engineer

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

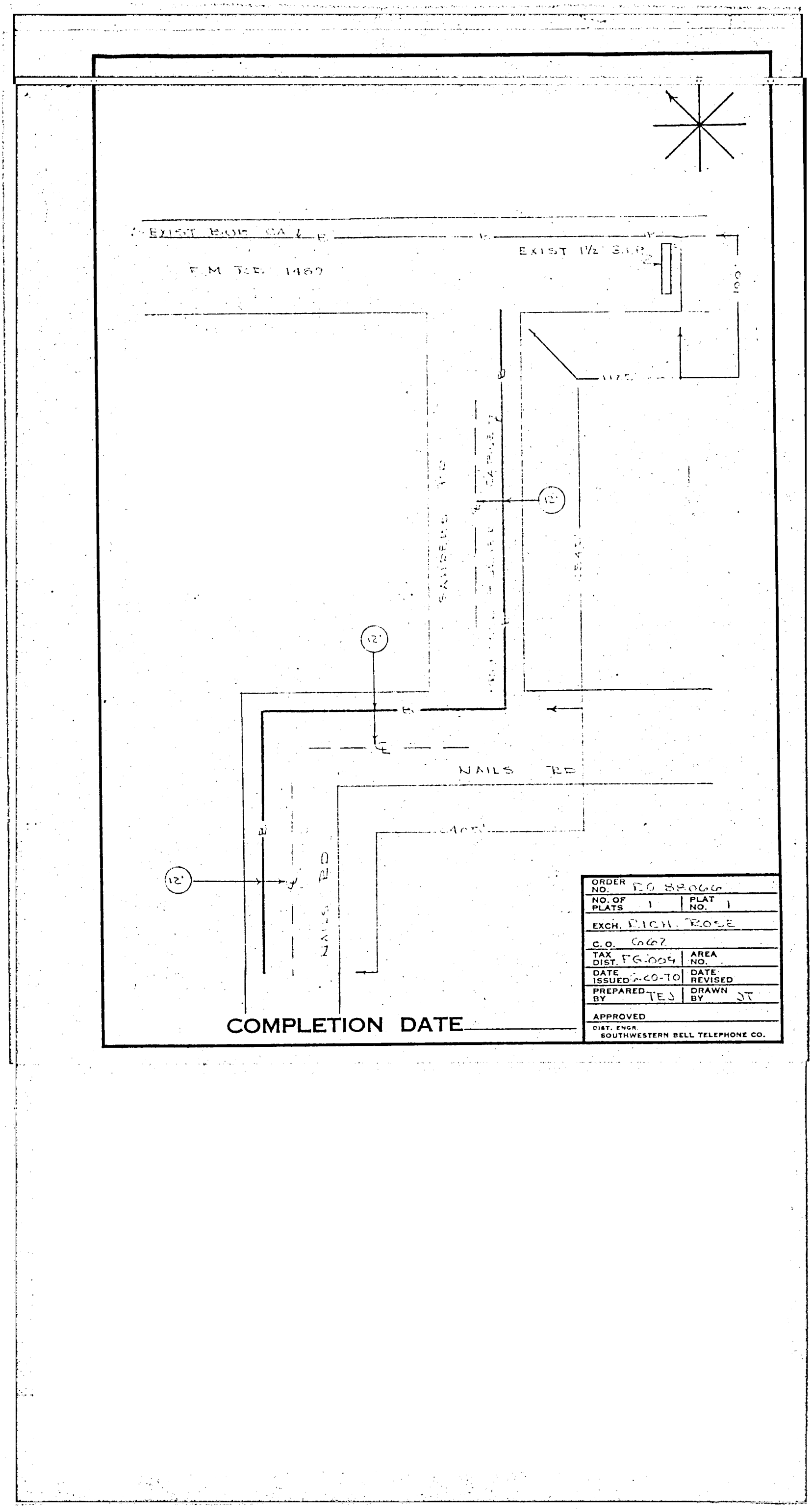
ON THIS, THE 25 DAY OF Jan, 1971, ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Jack Gaither
County Judge

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area

Attorney


EXIST BURIED CA & P
F.M. TEL 1487
EXIST 1½ S.I.P.
100'
112'
CABLE
SANDERS
12'
12'
12'
NAILS RD
400'
ORDER NO. ED 88066
NO. OF PLATS 1
PLAT NO. 1
EXCH. RICH. ROSE
C.O. 0667
TAX DIST. FG-009
AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED 2-20-70
DATE REVISED
PREPARED BY TEJ
DRAWN BY JT
APPROVED
DIST. ENGR.
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.
COMPLETION DATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 10th day of August, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by Shady Lane.

Bury a cable along and parallel to the north R.O.W. line of Shady Lane beginning at a point in the north R.O.W. 2145' west of Bois d Arc lane and extending for a distance of 1101 feet to the end of county maintained road.

Cable to be buried a minimum depth of 24 inches, fully shown on the attached sketch.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

ROUTINE ORDER: 88086

The undersigned further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J F Taylor
District Engineer

Approved As To ...
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

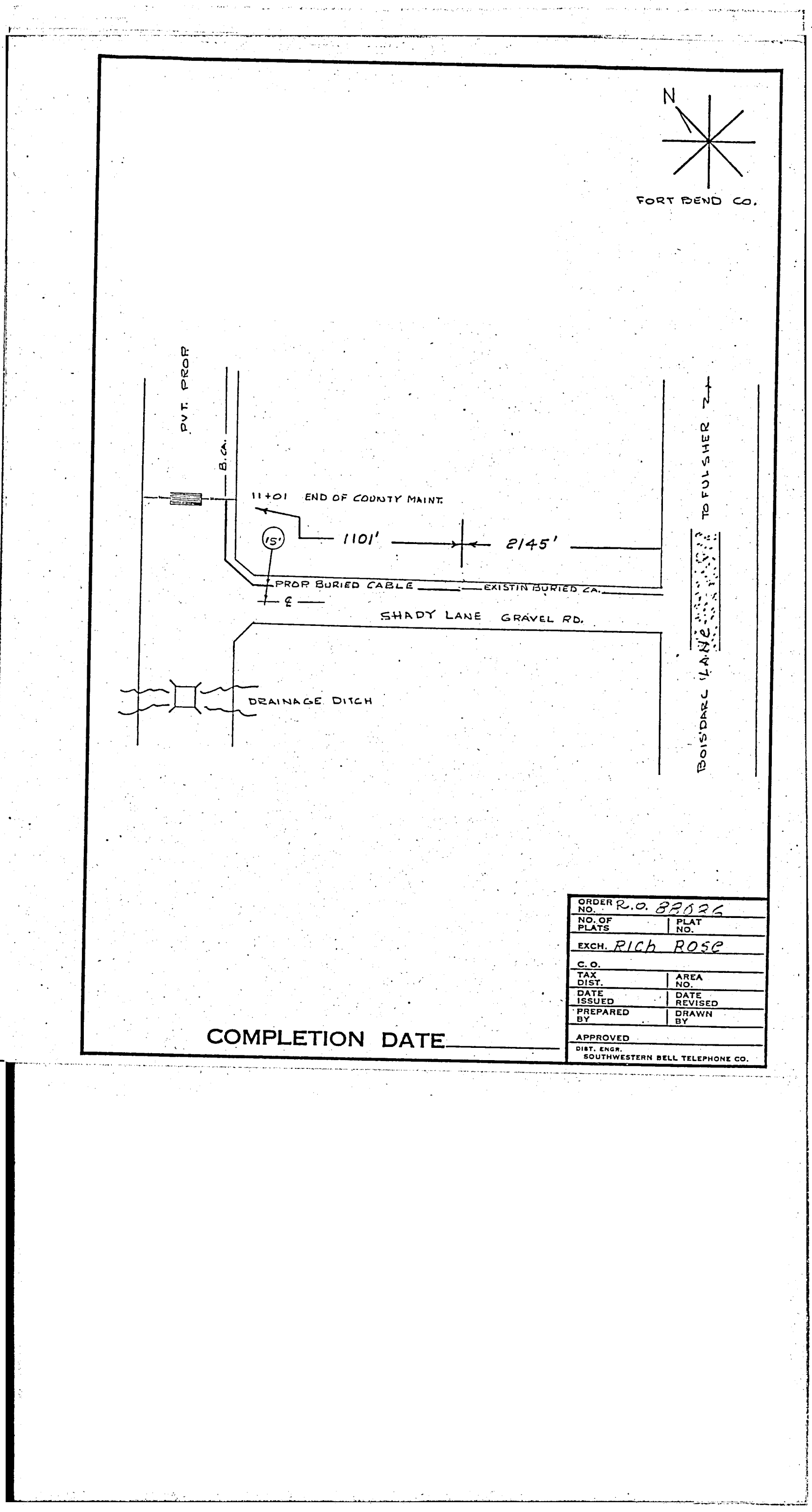
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 25th DAY OF Jan, 1971 ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gates
County Judge

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney


N
FORT BEND CO.
PVT. PROP
B.C.A.
11+01 END OF COUNTY MAINT.
15'
1101'
2145'
PROP BURIED CABLE
EXISTIN BURIED CA.
℄
SHADY LANE GRAVEL RD.
DRAINAGE DITCH
BOISDARC LANE TO FULSHER
ORDER NO. R.O. 82026
NO. OF PLATS
PLAT NO.
EXCH. Rich Rose
C. O.
TAX DIST.
AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED
DATE REVISED
PREPARED BY
DRAWN BY
APPROVED
DIST. ENGR.
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.
COMPLETION DATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 10 th day of August, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by Tie and Burndrett Roads.

Bury cable along the south R. O. W. line of Tie Rd., beginning at Fm. 1489 and extending west to Burndrett road, thence along the west R. O. W. 2506' south fully shown on attached sketch. Cable to be buried within 5' of R. O. W. line at a minimum depth of 24".

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

RO - 88087

The undersigned further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY _____
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
_____
Attorney

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT_____FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

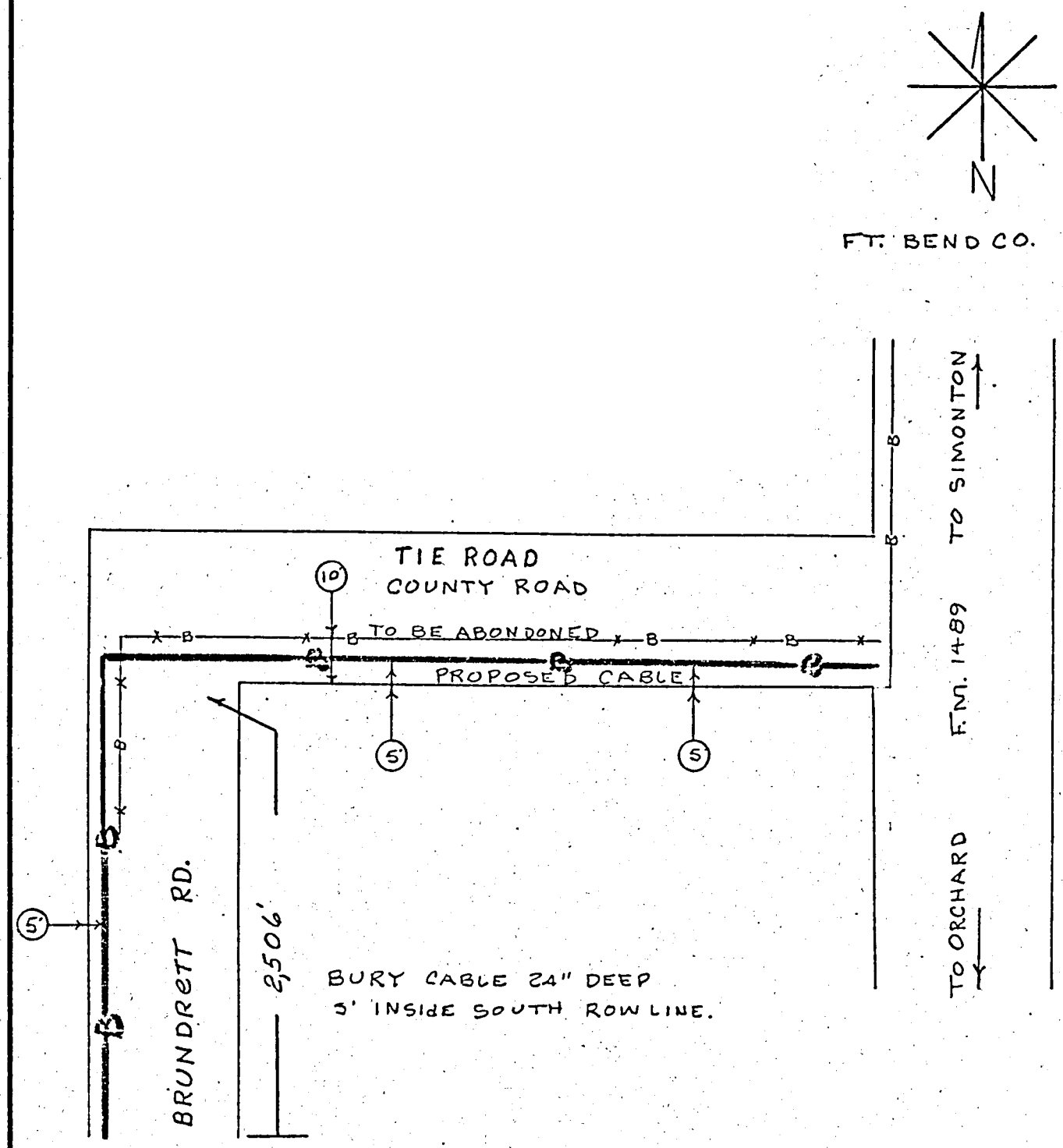
ON THIS, THE 25th DAY OF Jan, 1971, ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gilbert
County Judge

Approved As To ...
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area

Attorney



NOTE.
GOING SOUTH ON F.M. 1496 TOWARD ORCHARD, THE LAST COUNTY ROAD THAT TURNS RIGHT.

SIMONTON, TEXAS.

ORDER NO.	R.O. 52037
NO. OF PLATS	PLAT NO.
EXCH.	RICH ROSE
C. O.	
TAX DIST.	AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED	DATE REVISED
PREPARED BY	DRAWN BY
APPROVED	
DIST. ENGR. SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.	

COMPLETION DATE_____

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 18th day of August, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by Foster Road.

Bury cable along the west R.O.W. line of Foster Road beginning at a point in the west R.O.W. 290 feet south of the southwest corner of Fm. 359 and Foster Road and extending south for a distance of 2195' fully shown on attached plat.

Cable to be buried within 15 feet of the west R.O.W. at a minimum depth of 24" (inches).

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

R.O. 88076

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY _____
District Engineer

Approved As to Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
_____
Attorney

APPROVAL

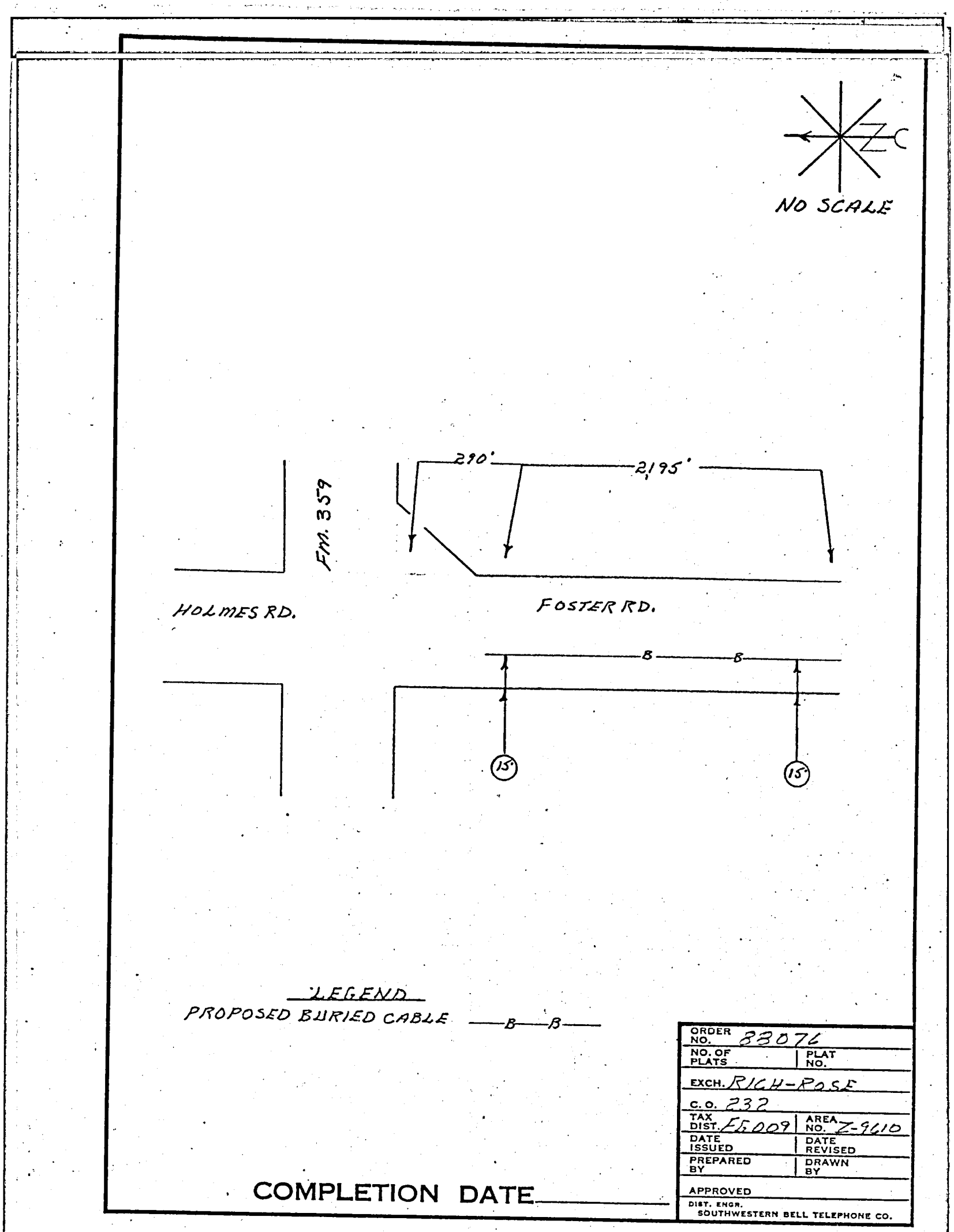
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT_____FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 25th DAY OF Jan, 1971, ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gates
County Judge

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney


NO SCALE
FM. 359
290'
2195'
HOLMES RD.
FOSTER RD.
B
B
15'
15'
LEGEND
PROPOSED BURIED CABLE
B
B
COMPLETION DATE
ORDER NO. 83076
NO. OF PLATS
PLAT NO.
EXCH. RICH-ROSE
C.O. 232
TAX DIST. E6009
AREA NO. Z-9610
DATE ISSUED
DATE REVISED
PREPARED BY
DRAWN BY
APPROVED
DIST. ENGR.
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 17th day of August, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by McKinnon Road.

Bury cable along McKinnon Road beginning at the southeast corner of Bois D'Arc Lane and McKinnon Road and extending east for a distance of 1950'. Cable to be placed within (7') seven feet of the south R.O.W. at a minimum depth of 24", fully shown on the attached sketch.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY _____
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
_____
Attorney

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS'. COURT_____FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 25th DAY OF Jan, 1971 ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

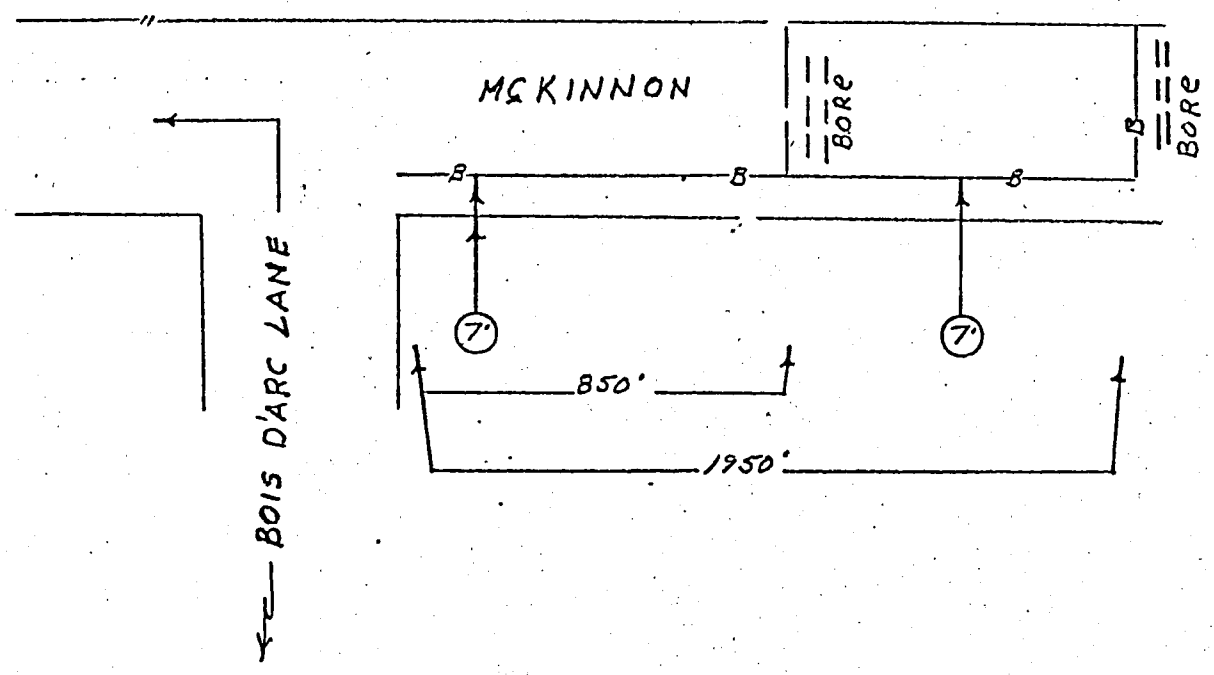
COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Slater
County Judge

Approved As To ...:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area

Attorney

NO SCALE



LEGEND

PROPOSED BURIED CABLE ——B——

PROPOSED ROAD BORE — — —

ORDER NO. 4203	
NO. OF PLATS	PLAT NO.
EXCH. RICH ROSE	
C. O.	
TAX DIST.	AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED	DATE REVISED
PREPARED BY	DRAWN BY
APPROVED DIST. ENGR. SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.	

COMPLETION DATE_____

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 21 day of September, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by Ft. Bend Road and new Nesbit Road, bury cable along Ft. Bend Road.

Beginning 4270' South of F.M. 359 along the West R.O.W. of Ft. Bend Road extending Southward for a distance of 2337' to the Southwest corner of New Nesbit and Ft. Bend Roads intersection.

Cable will be buried within 5' of R.O.W. at a minimum depth of 24".

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Shuffield
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT_____FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 25th DAY OF Jan, 1971 ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

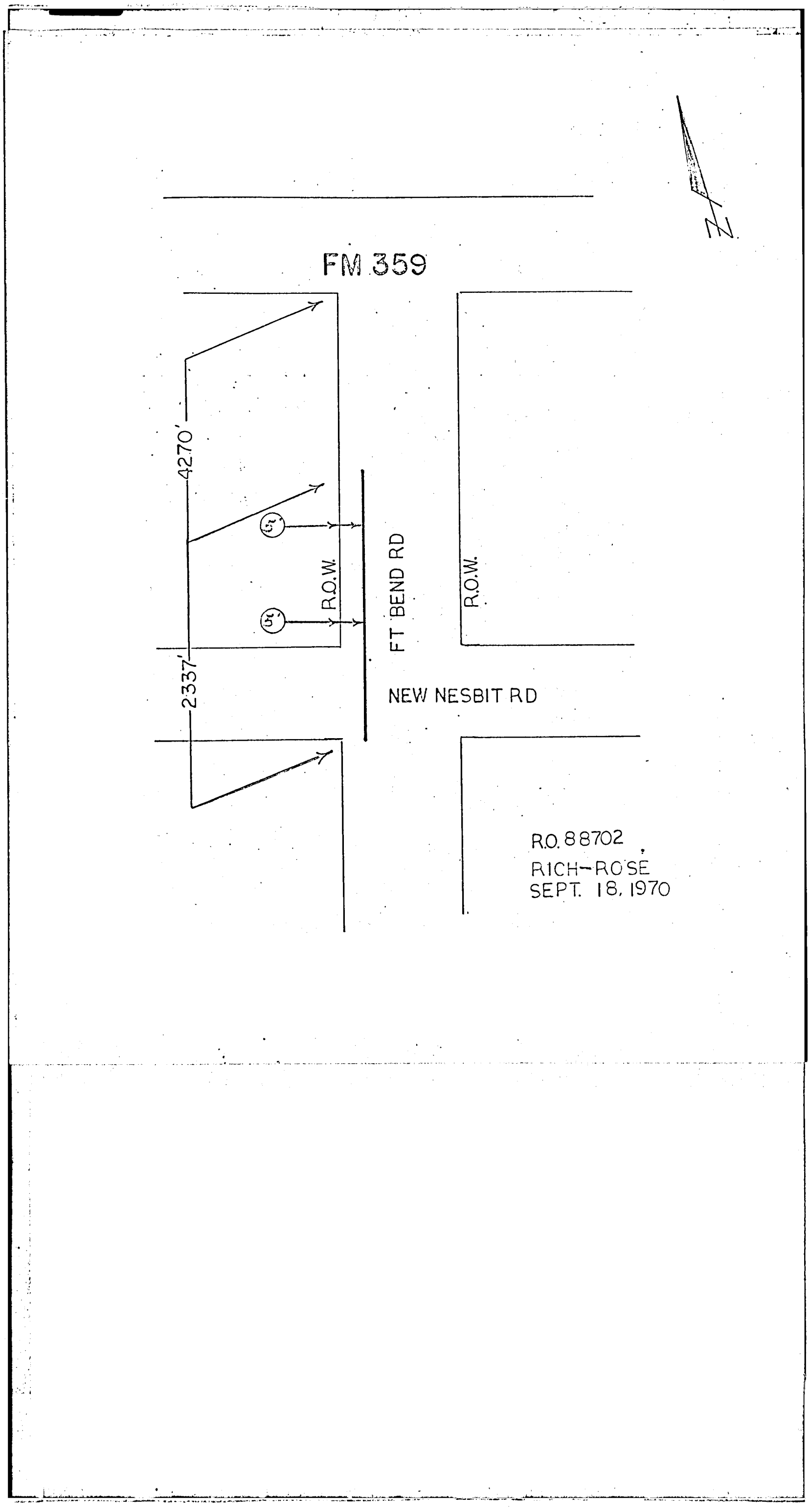
COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Jack Gaither
County Judge

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area

Attorney

257


N
FM 359
4270'
2337'
R.O.W.
FT BEND RD
R.O.W.
NEW NESBIT RD
R.O. 88702
RICH-ROSE
SEPT. 18, 1970

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 16 day of Sept., 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed. by Y.U. Jones Road and Smither's Lake Road.

Bury cable along Y. U. Jones and Smither's Lake Roads;

Beginning at the Southeast corner of Smither's Lake Road and Y. U. Jones Road, and extending Eastward along the South R.O.W. of Y. U. Jones Road for a distance of 2007';

Thence, Beginning at the Southeast corner of Y. U. Jones and Smither's Lake Roads and extending in a Southern direction along the Northern R.O.W. for a distance of 1436';

Thence, 90° for a distance of 83' to the South R.O.W.

Cable will be buried within 5' of R.O.W. at a minimum depth of 24 inches.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

R.O. 88099

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Shadlick
for District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

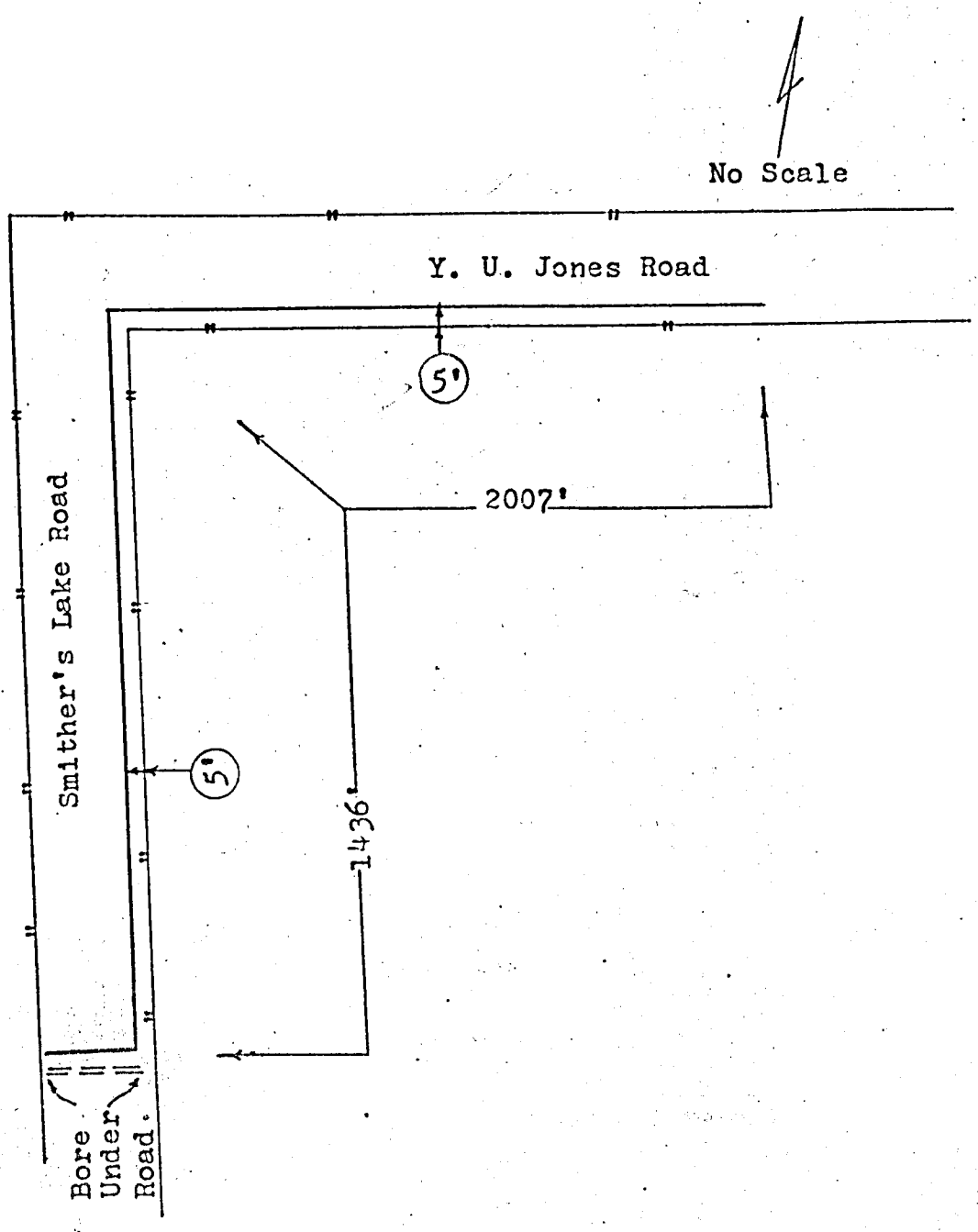
ON THIS, THE 25th DAY OF Jan., 1971 ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gilton
County Judge

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area

Attorney



The above scetch shows the proposed cable being buried along Y. U. Jones and Smither's Lake Road, in the city of Thompson, Fort Bend County, Texas.

Rich-Rose Exch.
R.O. 88099
Sept. 16, 1970

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 18 day of Sept., 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by Pleak-Fairchild Road.

Beginning at the Southwest corner of Pleak-Fairchild and Fairchild-Psencik Road intersection and extending Southward along the West R.O.W. of Pleak-Fairchild Road for a distance of 2736';

Thence, 90° to the East R.O.W. of Pleak-Fairchild Road.

Cable to be buried within 5' of R.O.W. at a minimum depth of 24".

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along, said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Shifflett
for District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

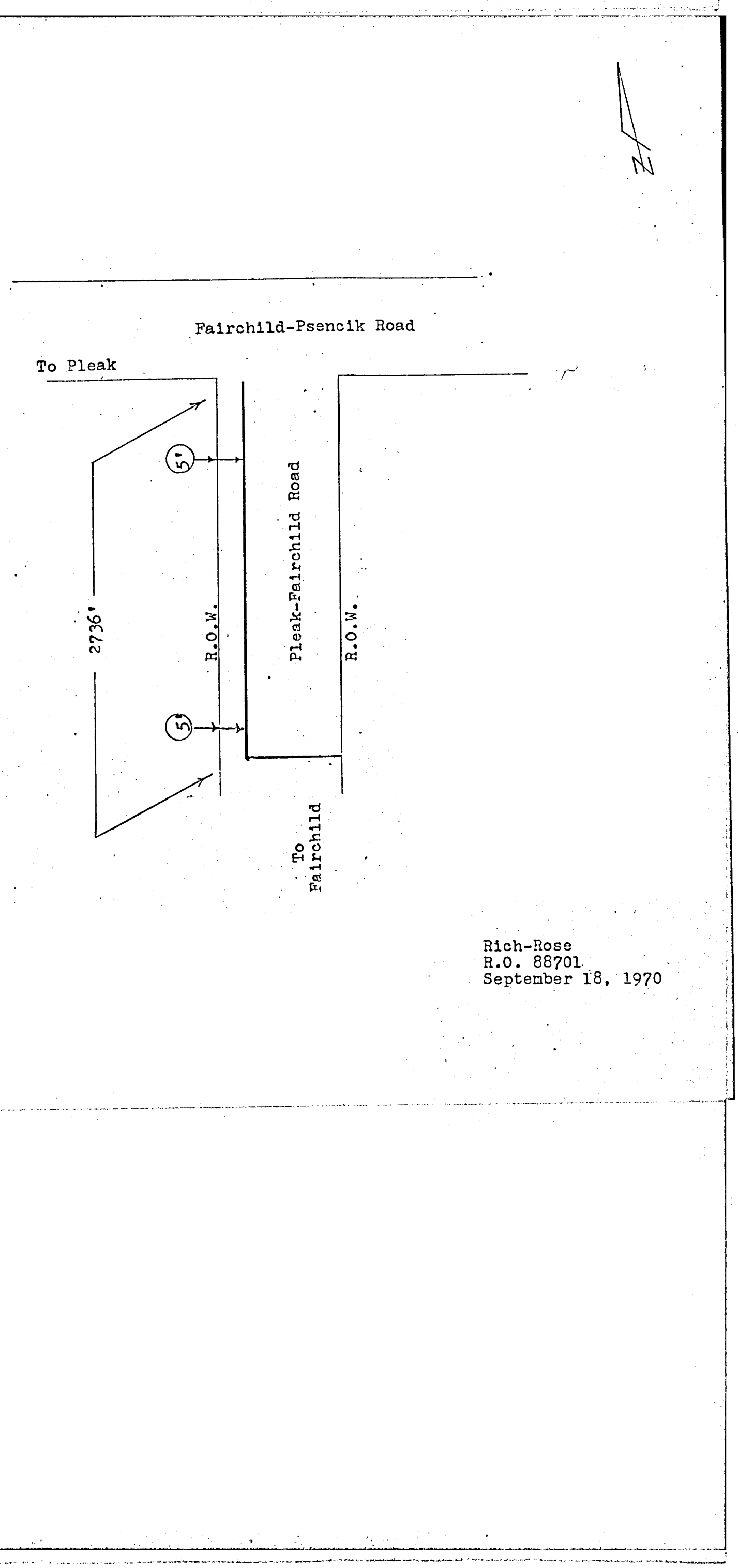
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 25 DAY OF Jan, 1971 ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Jack Gaither
County Judge

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney



Rich-Rose
R.O. 88701
September 18, 1970

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 15th day of January, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, Kroesche Road.

Place buried cable along and parallel to the East R.O.W. of Kroesche Road, beginning at old Hwy. 59 and extending to the Northeast corner of proposed Hwy. 59. Thence beginning at the Northeast corner of proposed Hwy 59 and extending parallel to the East R.O.W. as fully shown on attached drawing.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

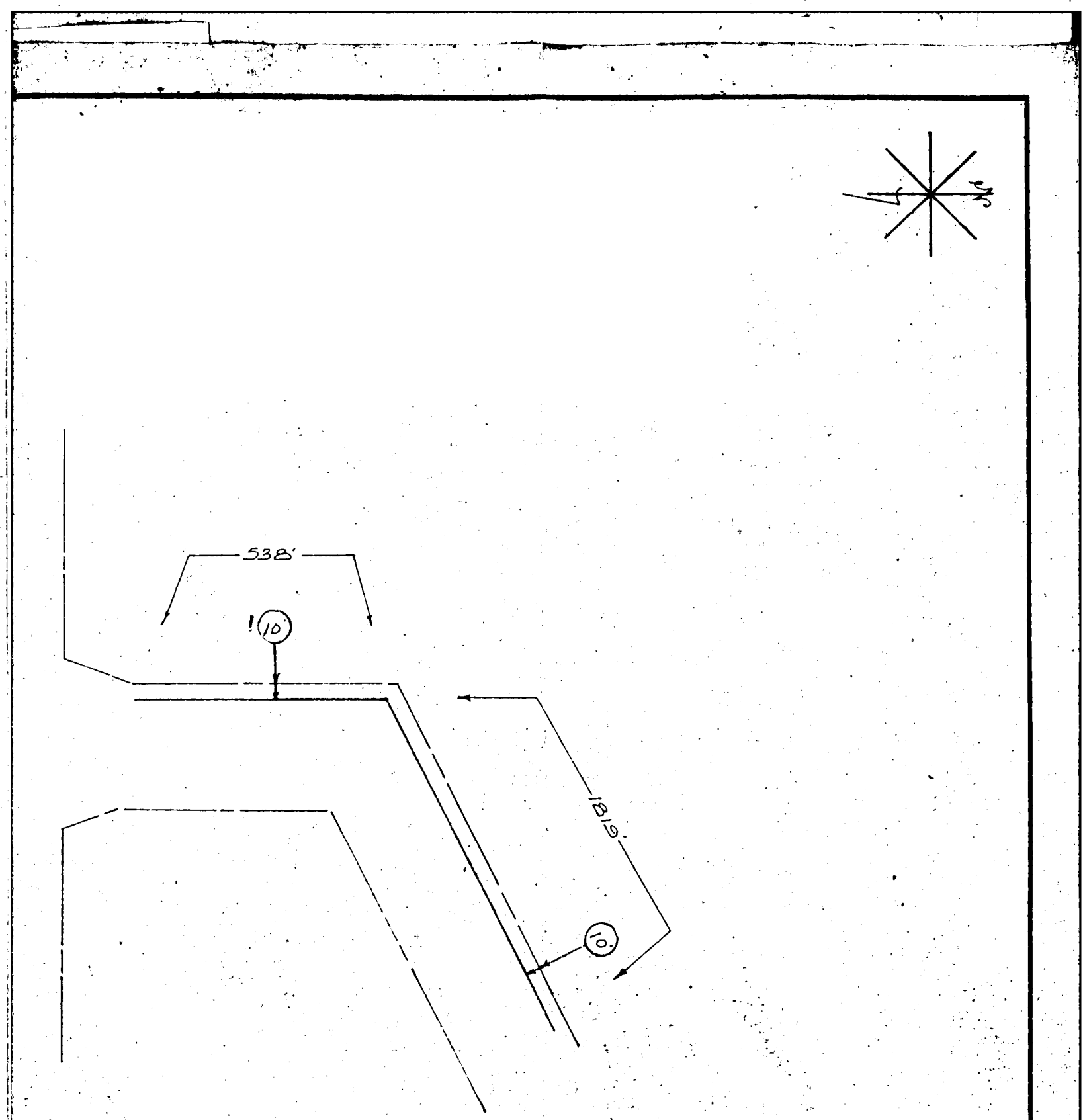
ON THIS, THE 25th DAY OF Jan-, 1971, ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Jack Gaither
County Judge

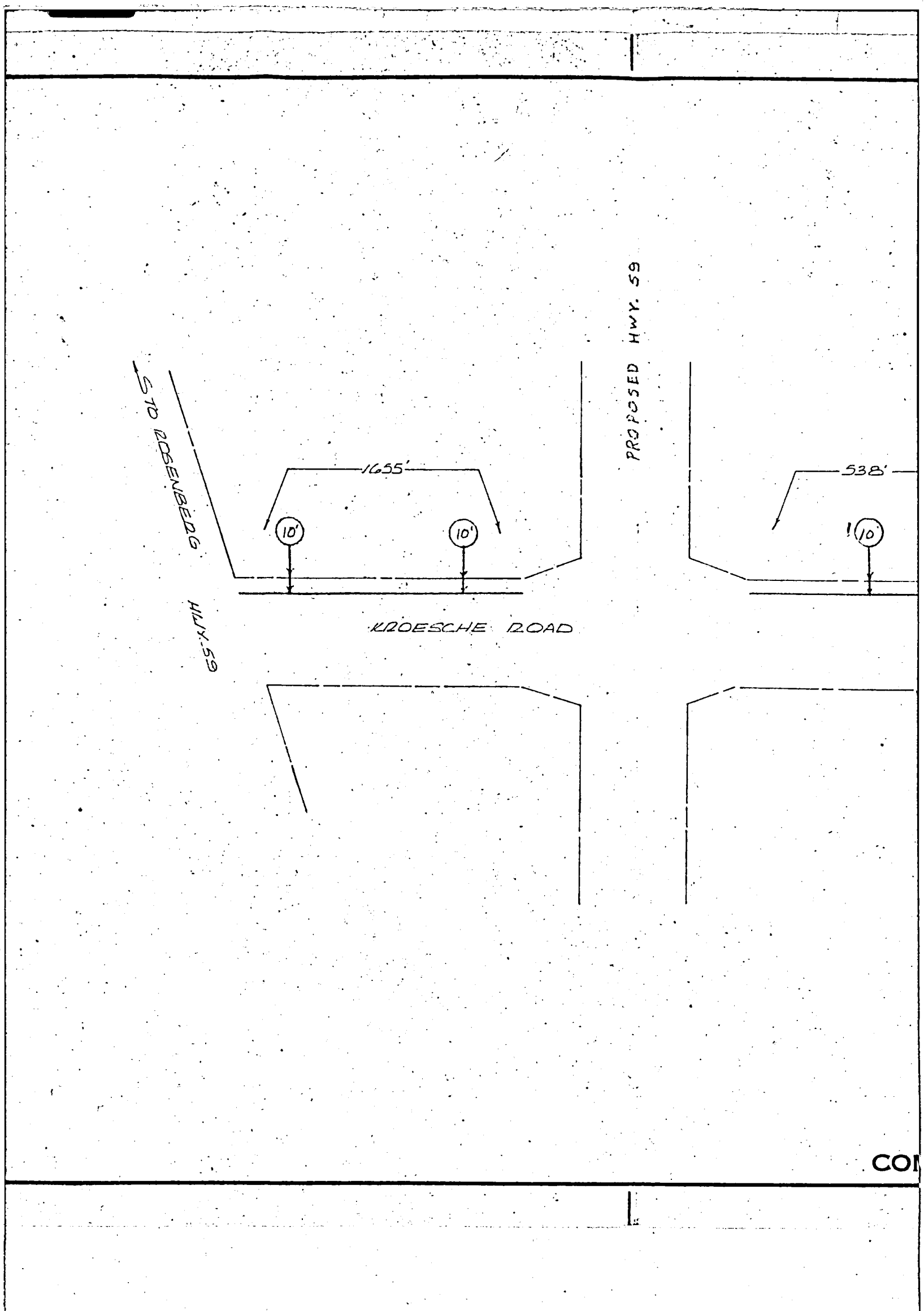
Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

269



ORDER NO.	20.88748
NO. OF PLATS	PLAT NO.
EXCH.	RICH-ROSE
C. O.	
TAX DIST.	AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED	REVISED DATE
PREPARED BY	DRAWN BY KK
APPROVED	
DIST. ENGR. SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.	

COMPLETION DATE


PROPOSED HWY. 59
1655'
538'
10'
10'
10'
KROESCHE ROAD
ST ROSENBERG
HWY. 59

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 21 day of March, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by Hartledge and Sims Road.

Bury cable along and parallel to the Southeast R.O.W. of Sims Road.

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the Hartledge Road and Sims Road intersection and proceeding in a South, Southwesterly direction along the Southeast R.O.W. of Sims Road, for a distance of 5290', to the Northeast corner of the Finney Road and Sims Road intersection.

Cable is to be buried within 6' of existing R.O.W. fence at a minimum depth of 24".

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield
for District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

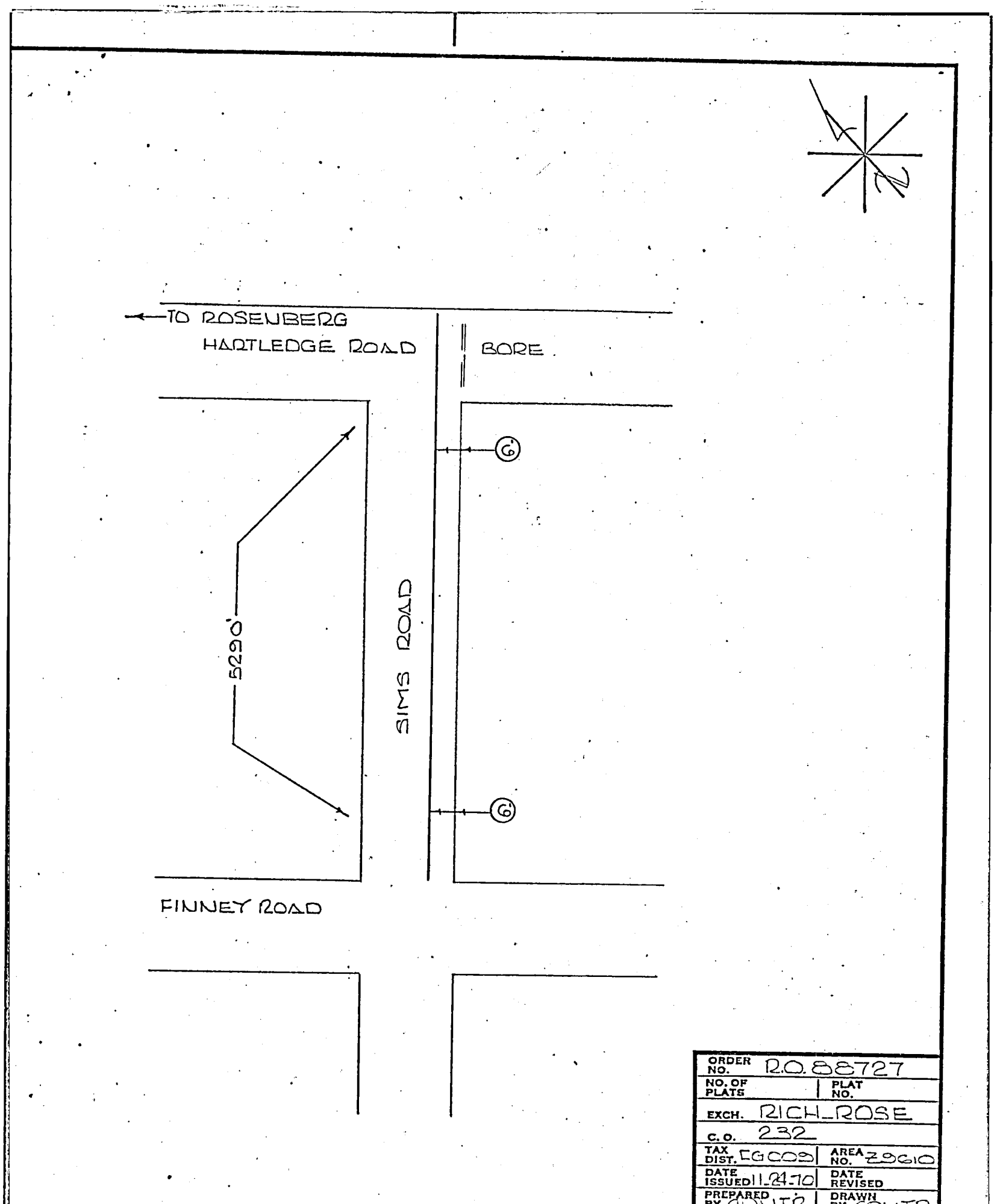
ON THIS, THE 25th DAY OF Jan, 1971, ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gates
County Judge

Approved As To ...
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area

Attorney



COMPLETION DATE_____

JK. 11-24-70

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 8 day of Oct., 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed,by Baker Road.

Beginning at Hwy. 723 and extending westward along the South R.O.W. of Baker Road---then in a northerly direction along the West R.O.W.

Fully shown on the attached sketch.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. A. Shufield
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

277

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

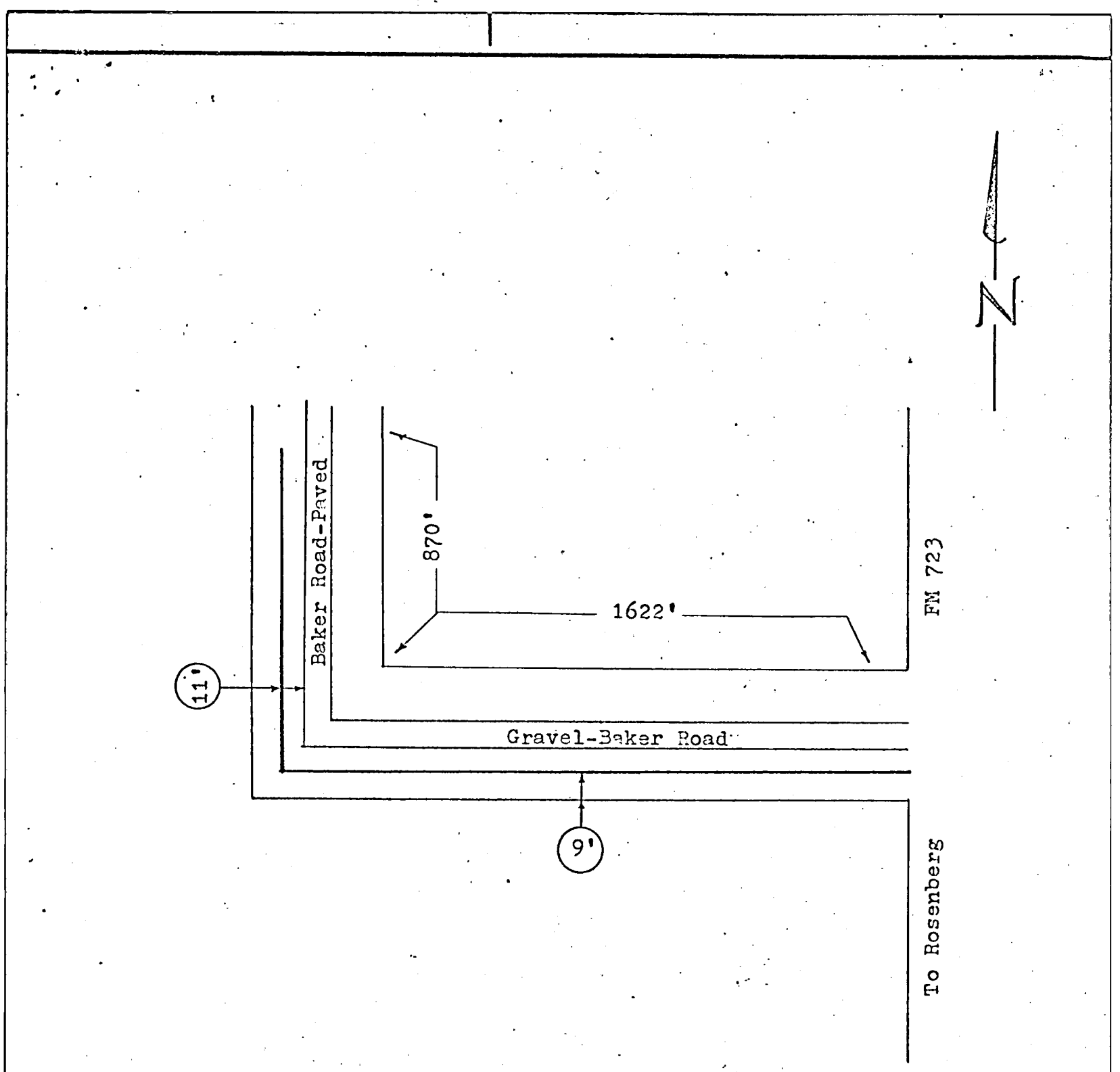
ON THIS, THE 25 DAY OF June, 1971 ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gilter
County Judge

Approved As To ...
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area

Attorney



R.O. 88708
Rich-Rose
Sept. 28, 1970

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 10 day of August, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by Cottonwood and Droesche Roads.

Bury cable beginning at a point in the east R. O. W. of Kroesche Road 937' north of the south R. O. W. of Cottonwood road, thence beginning at a point in the south R. O. W. of Cottonwood Road 52' east of the N.E. corner of Klostehoff and Cottonwood roads and extending east for a distance of 2150'.

Cable to be buried within 15' of R. O. W. at a minimum depth of 24".

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

RO - 88084

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY _____
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

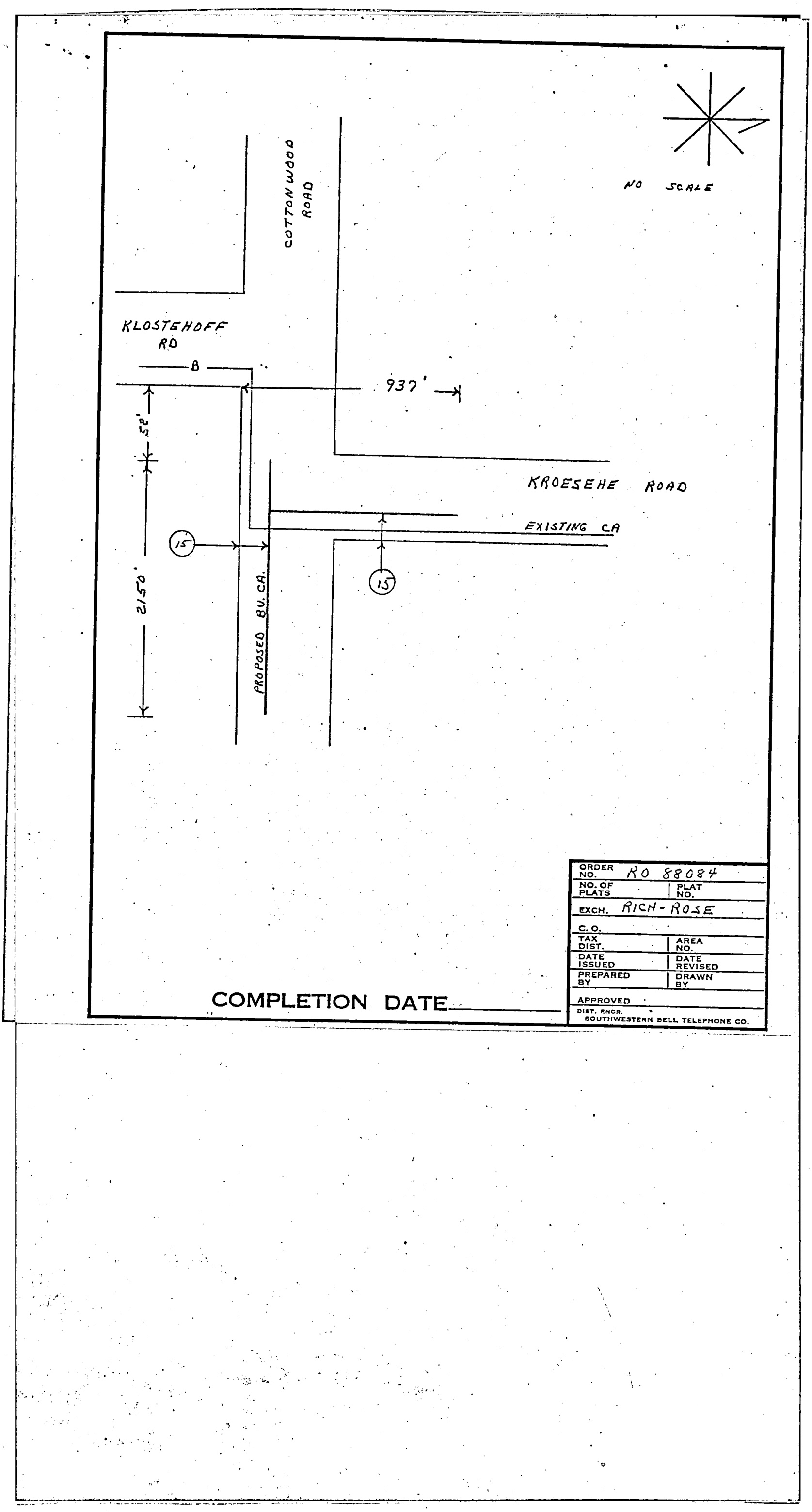
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 25th DAY OF Jan., ~~1970~~ 1971, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Joak Gatos
County Judge

Approved As To ...
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney



ORDER NO.	RO 88084
NO. OF PLATS	PLAT NO.
EXCH.	RICH-ROSE
C. O.	
TAX DIST.	AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED	DATE REVISED
PREPARED BY	DRAWN BY
APPROVED	
DIST. ENGR. SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.	

COMPLETION DATE _____

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 20th day of June, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by Dyer Road.

Beginning at a point 300' north of the intersection of Dyer Road and Highway 90-A, cable to be buried in a northerly direction along Dyer Road, 15' from east right of way, at a minimum depth of 24", for a distance of approximately 4,879 feet. There will be two road bores made across Dyer Road, one, 321 feet from beginning of project and one, 1,767 feet from beginning of project as shown on the attached sketch.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield
for District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

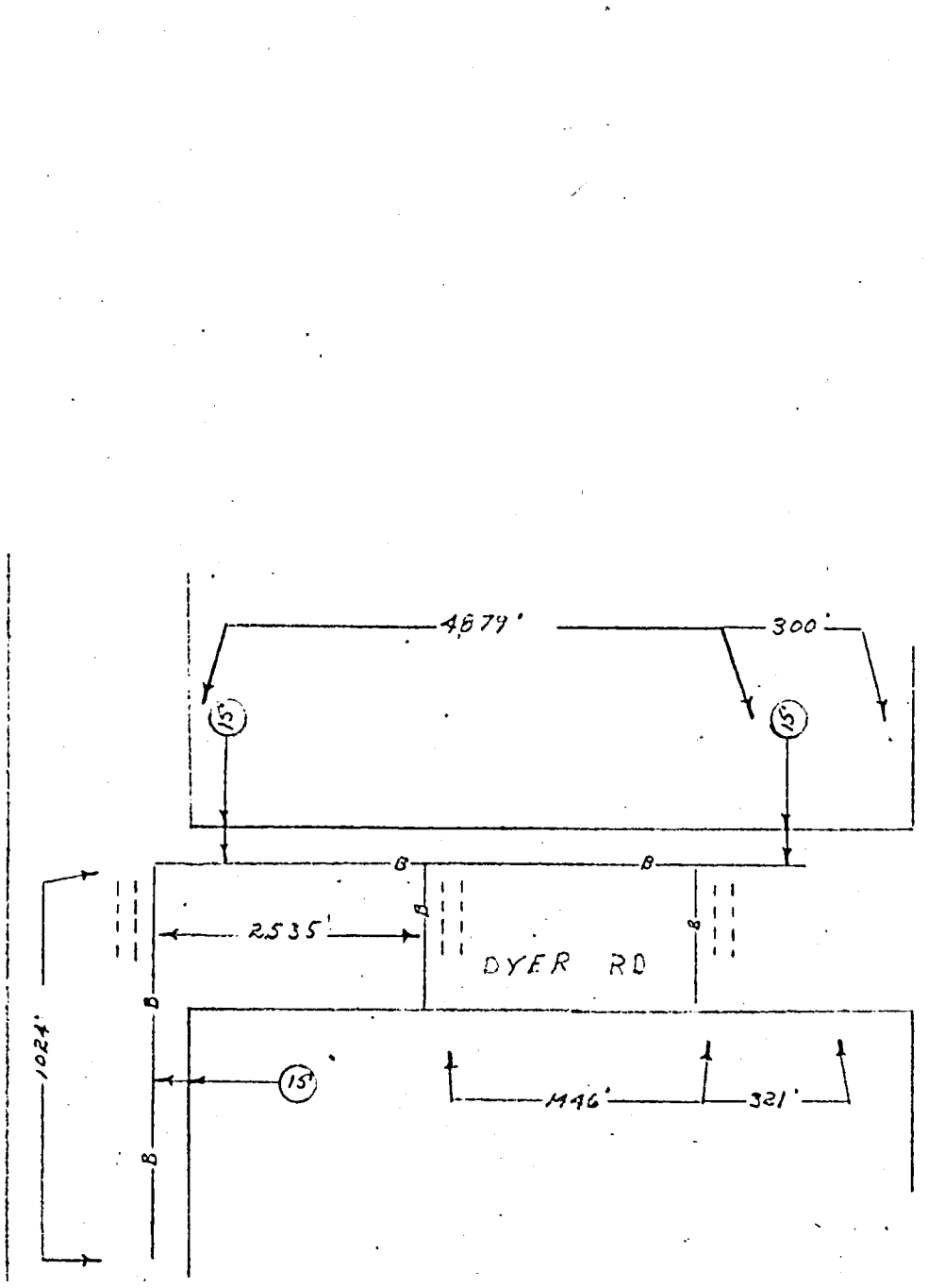
ON THIS, THE 25th DAY OF Jan, 1971, ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gates
County Judge

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area

Attorney



LEGEND

PROPOSED BURIED CABLE ——B——

PROPOSED ROAD BORE ---

COMPLETION DATE _____

ORDER NO. 35061	
NO. OF PLATS	PLAT NO.
EXCH. Wichita Falls	
C. O.	
TAX DIST.	AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED	DATE REVISED
PREPARED BY	DRAWN BY
APPROVED	
DIST. ENGR. SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.	

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND?OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 17th day of May, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the herinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed.

Beginning at a point 45 feet from the intersection of Farm Road 1489, proposed cable to be buried 8' and 11' from the north r/w line for a distance of 9,870'. Cable to be buried a minimum of 24" in depth.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will amke changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

THE UNDERSIGNED FURTHER AGREES TO OBEY ALL RULES OF THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' AND ITS ENGINEER IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID INSTALLATION AND SAVE THE COUNTY HARMLESS FROM ANY ACTION ARISING OUT OF THE LAYING, MAINTENANCE OR OPERATION OF SAID CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT.

THE UNDERSIGNED REPRESENTATIVE OF SAID COMPANY HAS FULL AUTHORITY TO BIND SAID COMPANY HERETO.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY F. C. Sheffield
for District Engineer

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

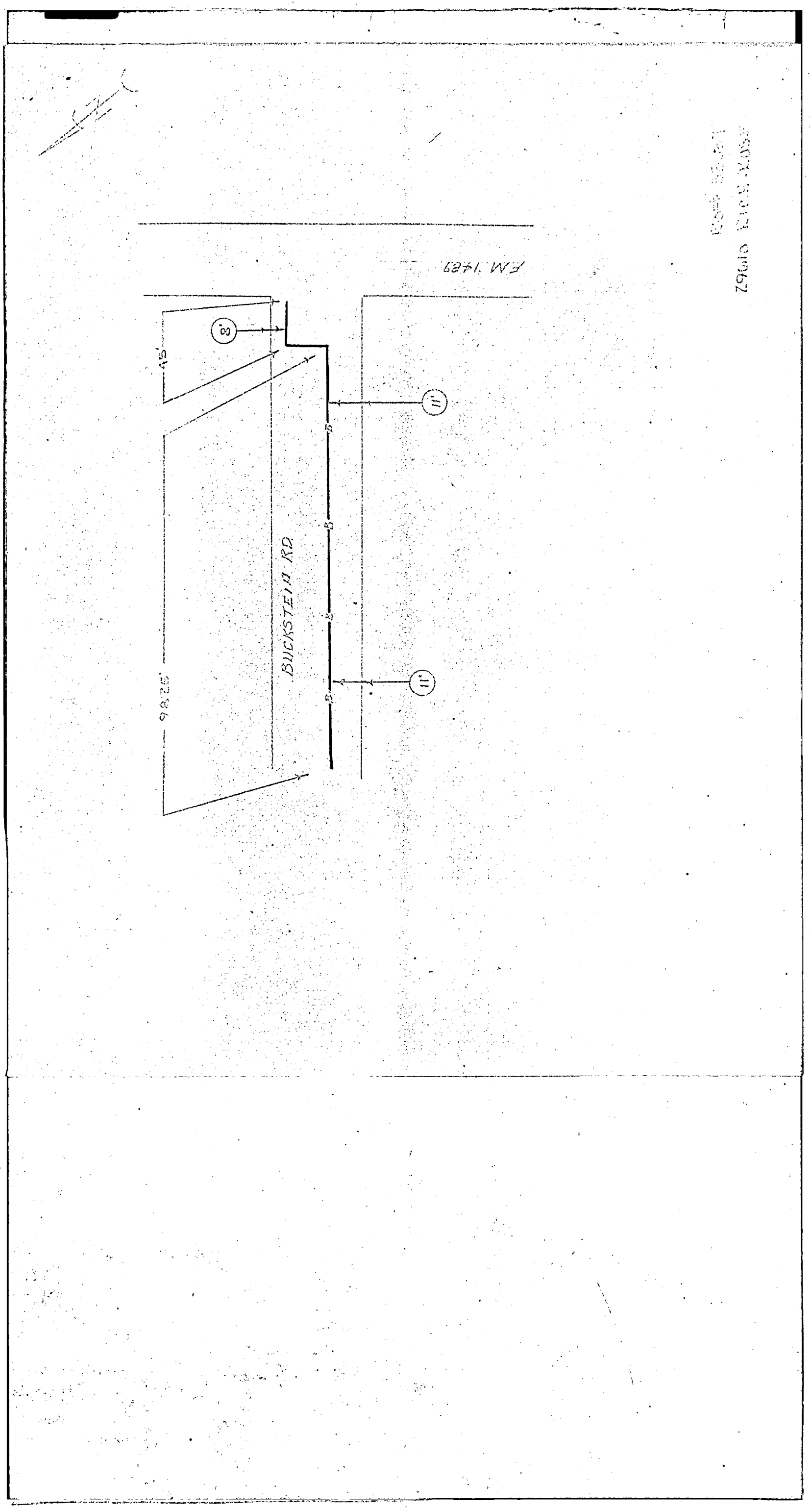
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 25th DAY OF Jan., ~~1970~~ 1971, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Jack Gatlin
County Judge

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney


FM 1429
8
45'
11
98.25'
BUCKSTEIN RD
11'

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 6th day of June, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed,

by Meyer Road between State Highway 36 and F. M. 2218.

Bury cable along the north right of way line beginning at State Highway 36 and extending to F. M. Road 2218.

Cable to be buried within 15 feet of the north right of way at a minimum depth of 24 inches.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

THE UNDERSIGNED FURTHER AGREES TO OBEY ALL RULES OF THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' AND ITS ENGINEER IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID INSTALLATION AND SAVE THE COUNTY HARMLESS FROM ANY ACTION ARISING OUT OF THE LAYING, MAINTENANCE OR OPERATION OF SAID CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT.

THE UNDERSIGNED REPRESENTATIVE OF SAID COMPANY HAS FULL AUTHORITY TO BIND SAID COMPANY HERETO.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield

For District Engineer

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

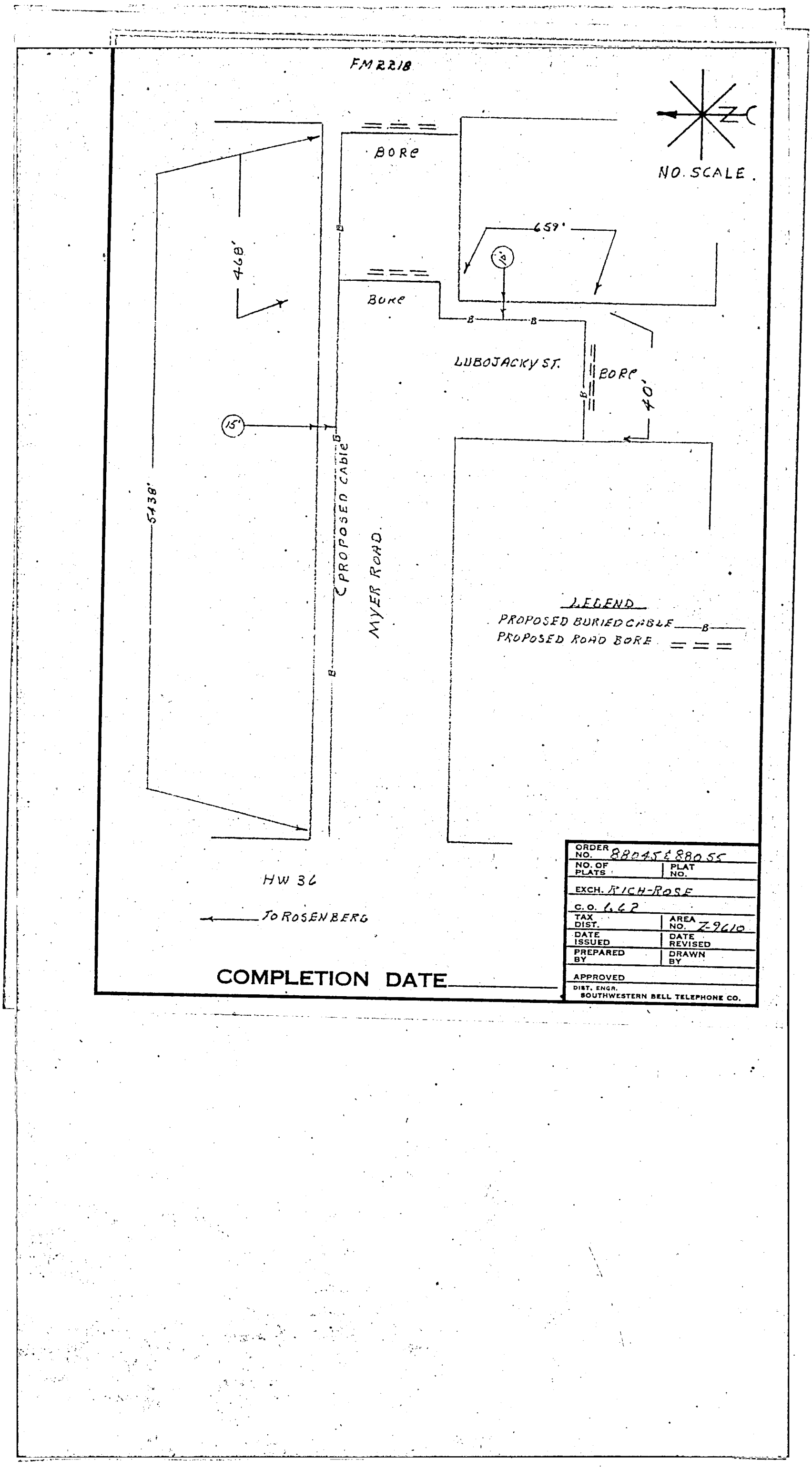
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 25th DAY OF Jan., ~~1970~~ 1971, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Jack Slater
County Judge

Approved As To ...
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
...
Attorney


FM 2218
NO. SCALE.
BORE
BORE
659'
15'
468'
B
B
B
B
LUBOJACKY ST.
BORE
40'
15'
5438'
PROPOSED CABLE
MYER ROAD.
LEGEND
PROPOSED BURIED CABLE —B—
PROPOSED ROAD BORE = = =
HW 36
TO ROSENBERG
COMPLETION DATE
ORDER NO. 88045 & 88055
NO. OF PLATS
PLAT NO.
EXCH. RICH-ROSE
C.O. 662
TAX DIST.
AREA NO. Z-9610
DATE ISSUED
DATE REVISED
PREPARED BY
DRAWN BY
APPROVED
DIST. ENGR.
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

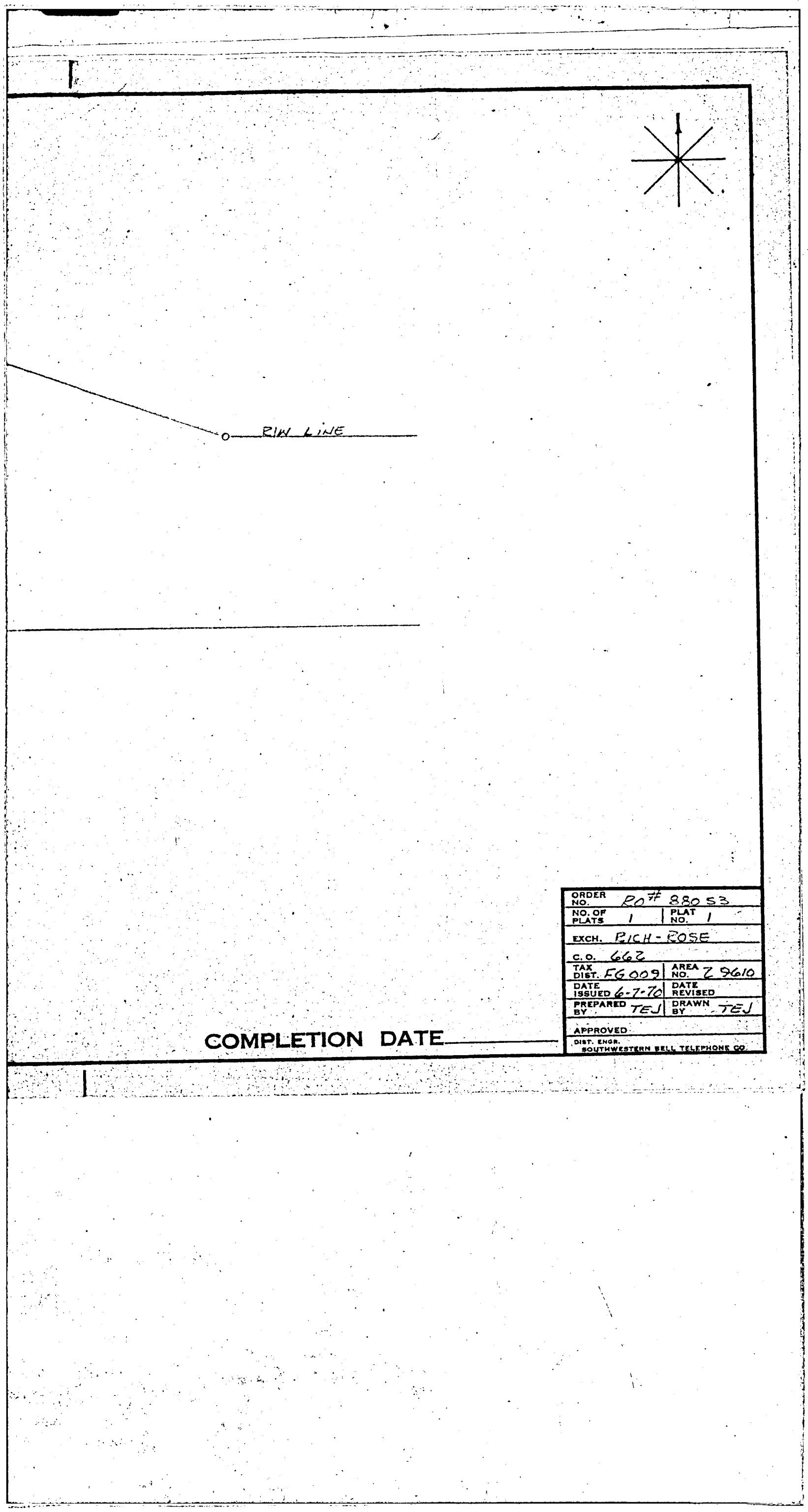
On this, the 7th day of June, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by the Ransom Road and Crabb River Road,

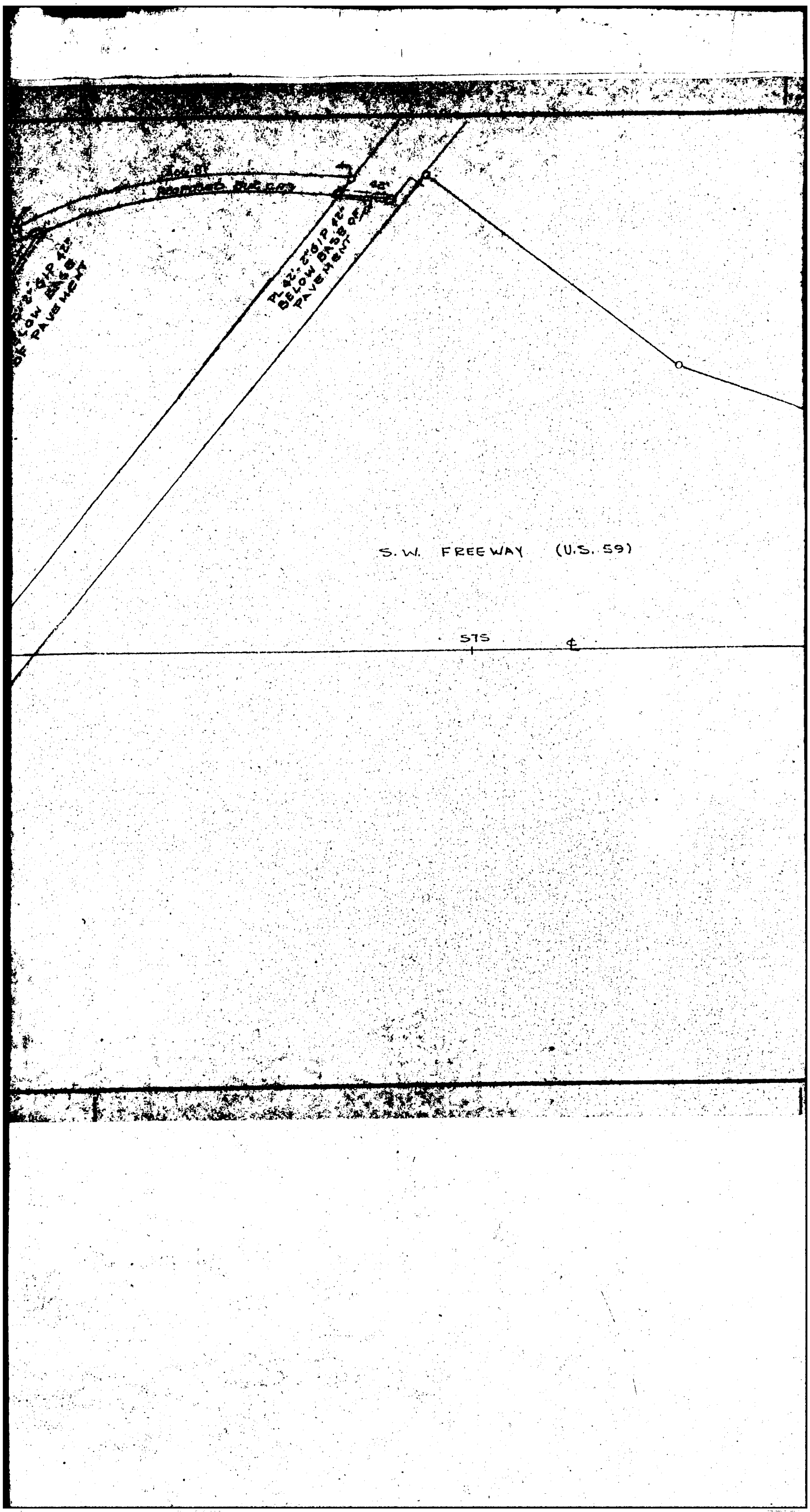
Beginning at the northwest corner of the intersection of the frontage road of proposed Southwest Freeway and Ransom Road, cable to be placed 7' south of north right of way of Ransom Road, 24" in depth, for approximately 1,515 feet, thence, across Ransom Road, with 42' of 2" Galvanized Iron Pipe.

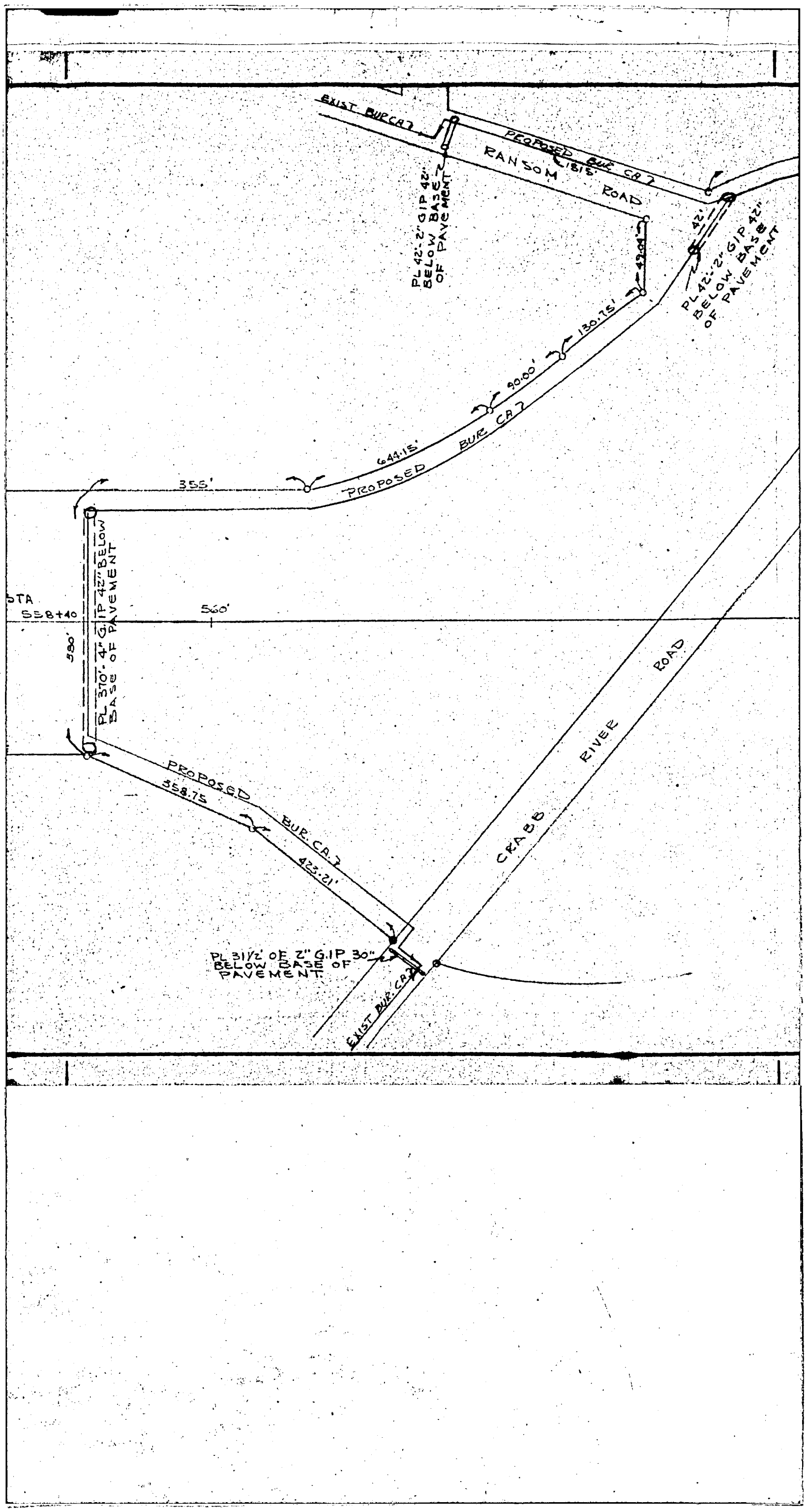
Also, at intersection of the south right of way of the proposed Southwest Freeway and Crabb River Road, 31½' of 2" Galvanized Iron Pipe to be placed 42" below base of pavement.

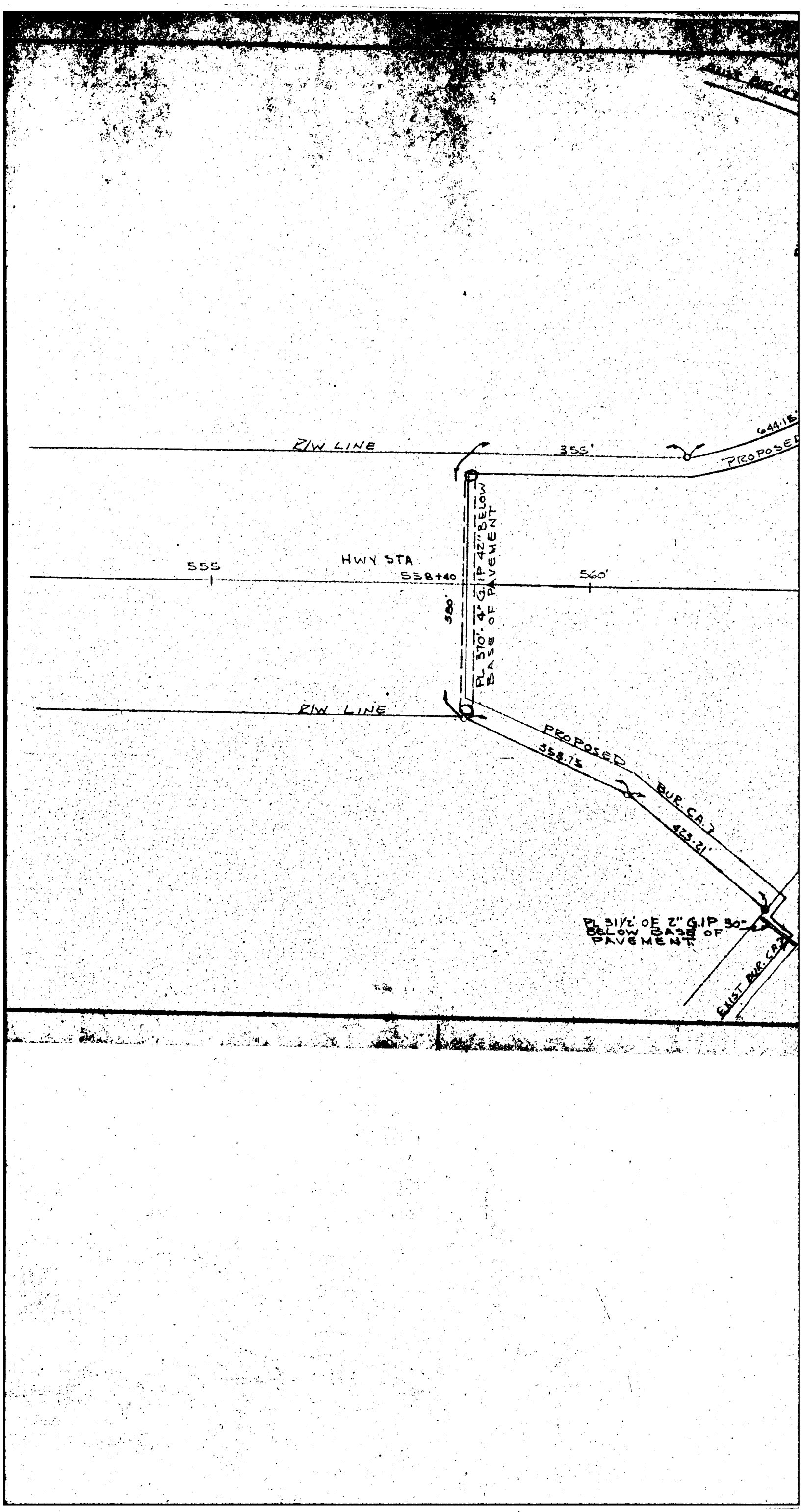
Pipe to act as carriers for buried cables.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.


RIW LINE
COMPLETION DATE
ORDER NO. RO # 88053
NO. OF PLATS 1
PLAT NO. 1
EXCH. RICH-ROSE
C.O. 662
TAX DIST. FG009
AREA NO. Z 9610
DATE ISSUED 6-7-70
DATE REVISED
PREPARED BY TEJ
DRAWN BY TEJ
APPROVED
DIST. ENGR.
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.


Pl. 42"; 2'6" Dip 42" Below Base of Pavement
Pl. 42"; 2'6" Dip 42" Below Base of Pavement
S. W. FREEWAY (U.S. 59)
575
℄


EXIST BUR CA 7
PROPOSED BUR CA 7
RANSOM ROAD
PL 42"-2" G.I.P 42" BELOW BASE OF PAVEMENT
PL 42"-2" G.I.P 42" BELOW BASE OF PAVEMENT
42"
181.5'
42.04'
130.75'
90.00'
644.15'
355'
PROPOSED BUR. CA 7
PL 370'-4" G.I.P 42" BELOW BASE OF PAVEMENT
STA
558+40
560'
380'
PROPOSED
358.75
BUR. CA. 7
423.21'
CRABB RIVER ROAD
PL 31½' OF 2" G.I.P 30" BELOW BASE OF PAVEMENT
EXIST BUR. CA 7


R/W LINE
355'
644.15'
PROPOSED
555
HWY STA
558+40
560'
380'
PL 370'-4" G.I.P 42" BELOW BASE OF PAVEMENT
R/W LINE
PROPOSED
558.75
BUR. CA.?
423.21'
PL 31½' OF 2" G.I.P 30" BELOW BASE OF PAVEMENT
EXIST BUR. CA.?

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 6th day of June, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed,

by Y. U. Jones Road near Thompson.

Bury cable along a county road, beginning at the corner of a new county road and Y. U. Jones Road and extending west 52' , thence, along the west right of way line for a distance of 2,571 feet.

Cable to be buried within 5' of the west right of way, at a minimum depth of 24 inches.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

P.O. 58342

THE UNDERSIGNED FURTHER AGREES TO OBEY ALL RULES OF THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' AND ITS ENGINEER IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID INSTALLATION AND SAVE THE COUNTY HARMLESS FROM ANY ACTION ARISING OUT OF THE LAYING, MAINTENANCE OR OPERATION OF SAID CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT.

THE UNDERSIGNED REPRESENTATIVE OF SAID COMPANY HAS FULL AUTHORITY TO BIND SAID COMPANY HERETO.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield

For District Engineer

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

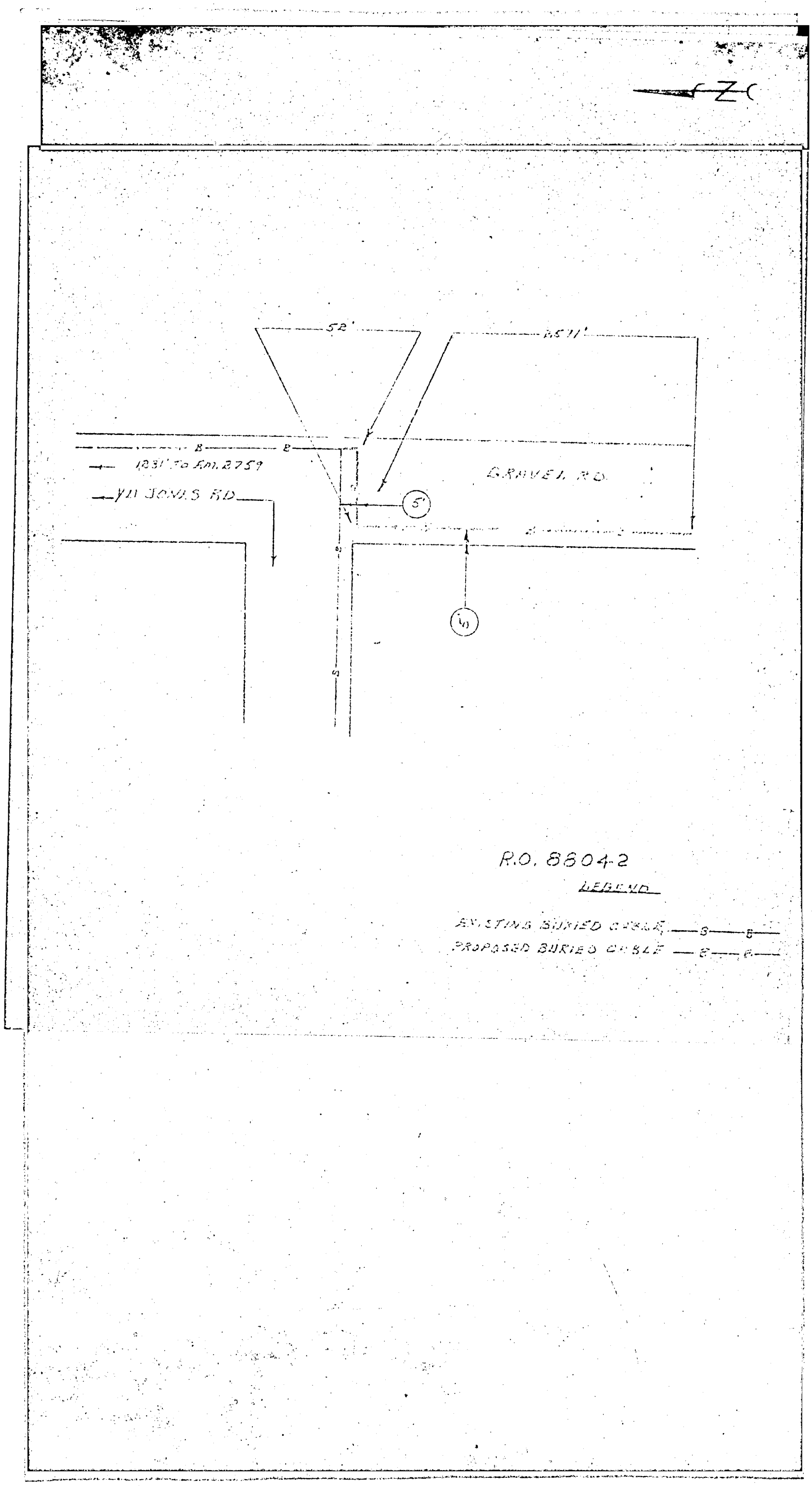
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 25th DAY OF Jan., ~~1970~~ 1971, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gates
County Judge

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney


52'
B
B
123' TO FM. 2759
YU JONAS RD
GRAVEL RD.
5'
10
S
S
R.O. 8804-2
LEGEND
EXISTING BURIED CABLE S S
PROPOSED BURIED CABLE E E

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF

BURIED CABLE AND /OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS: COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this the 22nd day of June, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purposes of constructing, maintaining and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed.

Install 9"CD conduit on South Post Oak from Harris County Line to south line of Ridgemont S/D., vicinity Gulf Oil 125' easement. The conduit will be located 12 feet west of east R/W through Mayfair Park S/D and 3'6" west of east R/W adjacent Ridgemont S/D. The basic depth of conduit will be 5'0" below surface. All paved roadway sections shall be bored. Total length 2500 L.F. Exhibit "A" attached for location of project.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deeping of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

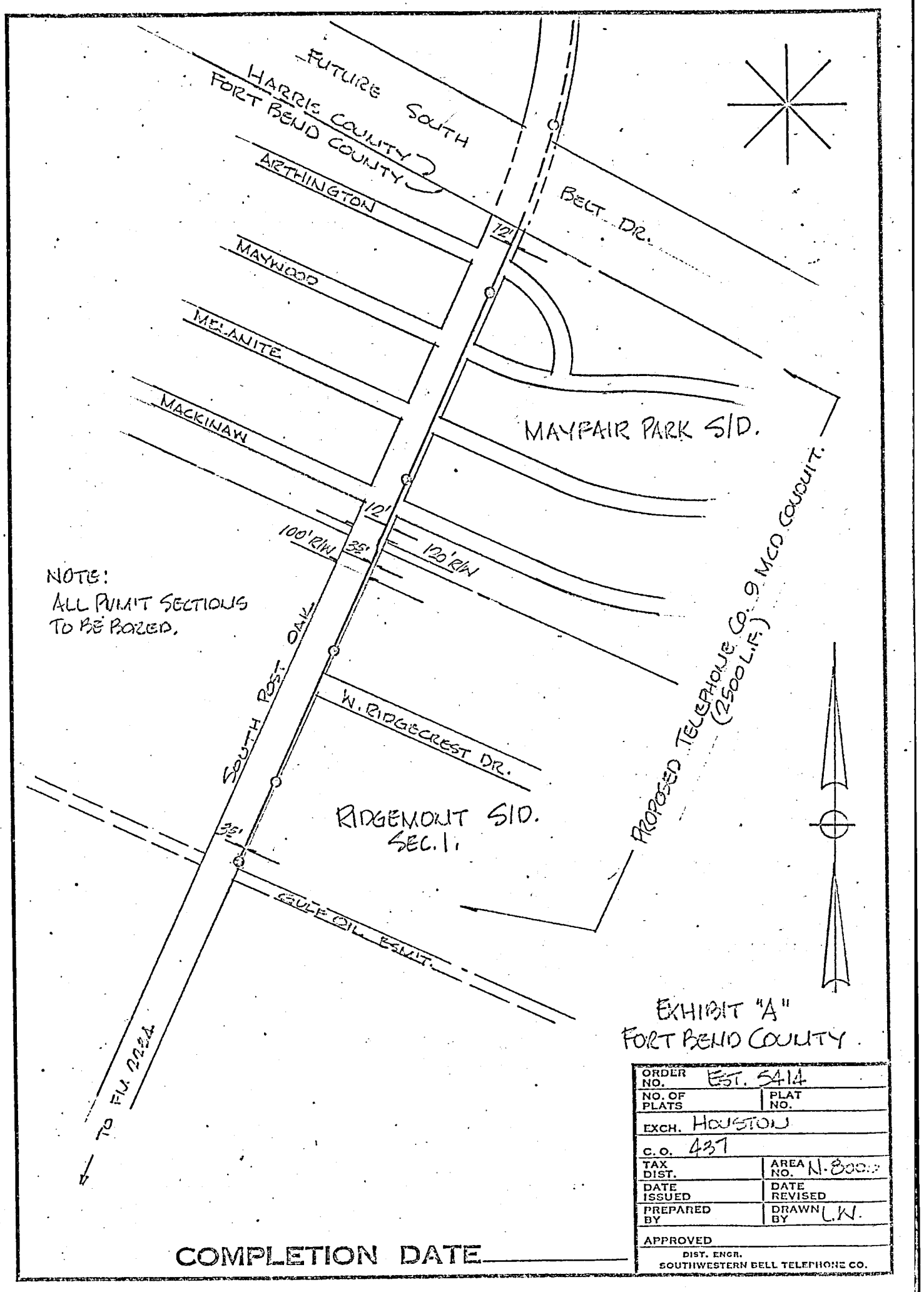
THE UNDERSIGNED FURTHER AGREES TO OBEY ALL RULES OF THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' AND ITS ENGINEER IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID INSTALLATION AND SAVE THE COUNTY HARMLESS FROM ANY ACTION ARISING OUT OF THE LAYING, MAINTENANCE OR OPERATION OF SAID CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT.

THE UNDERSIGNED REPRESENTATIVE OF SAID COMPANY HAS FULL AUTHORITY TO BIND SAID COMPANY HERETO.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

By _____
District Engineer

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
_____
Attorney


FUTURE SOUTH
HARRIS COUNTY
FORT BEND COUNTY
ARTHINGTON
MAYWOOD
MELANITE
MACKINAW
BELT DR.
MAYFAIR PARK S/D.
12'
100' R/W
35'
120' R/W
OAK
SOUTH POST
W. RIDGECREST DR.
RIDGEMONT S/D.
SEC. 1.
PROPOSED TELEPHONE C (2500 L.F.)
9 MCD CONDUIT.
35'
GULF OIL EASMT.
TO FM 2234
NOTE:
ALL PLAT SECTIONS
TO BE BOXED.
EXHIBIT "A"
FORT BEND COUNTY.
ORDER NO. EST. 5414
NO. OF PLATS
PLAT NO.
EXCH. HOUSTON
C. O. 437
TAX DIST.
AREA NO. N-8000
DATE ISSUED
DATE REVISED
PREPARED BY
DRAWN BY L.W.
APPROVED
DIST. ENGR.
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.
COMPLETION DATE

APPROVAL

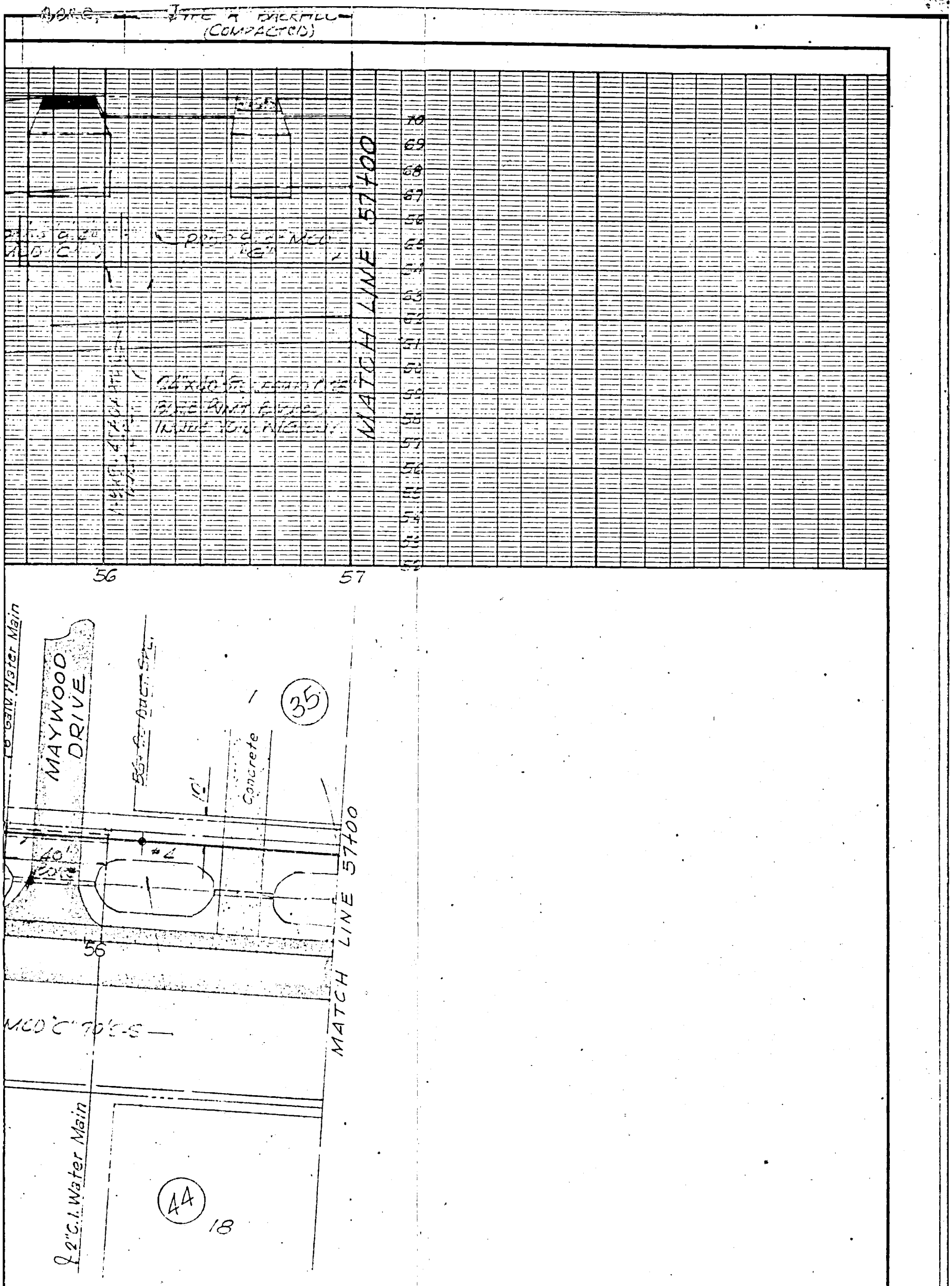
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT----------FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS THE 25th DAY OF January, 1971, ON MOTION DULY MADE, SECONDED AND PASSED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, AND SPREAD ON ITS MINUTES, THE ABOVE REQUEST OF SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY IS HEREBY APPROVED (SO FAR AS THE COUNTY IS ABLE TO DO SO) TO LAY, MAINTAIN, REPAIR AND OPERATE A CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT UNDER AND ACROSS THE CERTAIN ROADS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE CANALS AND HIGHWAYS AS SHOWN ON THE PLATS ATTACHED TO SAID REQUEST ON FILE IN THE COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; UPON THE CONDITION AND AGREEMENTS OF SAID SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, SAID CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT IS TO BE LAID, OPERATED, REPAIRED AND MAINTAINED SO AS NOT TO INTERFERE WITH DRAINAGE AND PROPER MAINTENANCE AND FREE AND UNDISTURBED USE OF SAID ROADS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE CANALS AND HIGHWAYS, AND TO RELOCATE OR CHANGE AT SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY'S RISK AND EXPENSE AS DIRECTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT UPON REASONABLE NOTICE, AND TO SAVE THE COUNTY, EACH OF ITS COMMISSIONERS AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT HARMLESS FROM ANY CAUSE OF ACTION AFORESAID.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gates
[redacted], COUNTY JUDGE

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney



APPROVALS CITY OF HOUSTON	
TRAFFIC & TRANS.	
STORM SEWER	
SANITARY SEWER	
PAVING	
WATER DEPT.	
ASS'T. DIR. PUB. WKS.	
DIR. OF PUB. WKS.	

SOUTH POST OAK RD.

HOUSTON, TEXAS

SCALE

PLAN 1" = 40' PROFILE HORZ. 1" = 40' PROFILE VERT. 1" = 4'

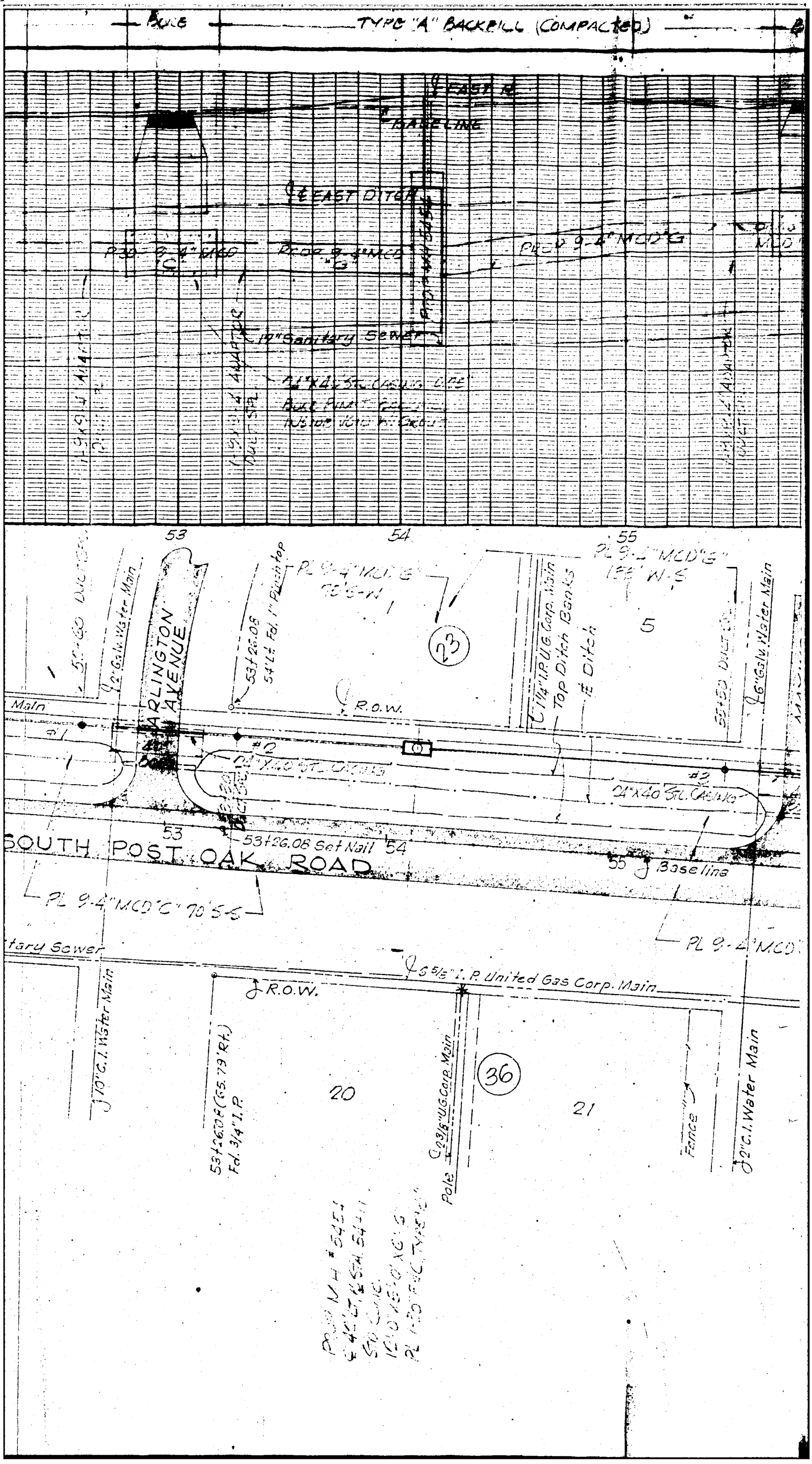
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.

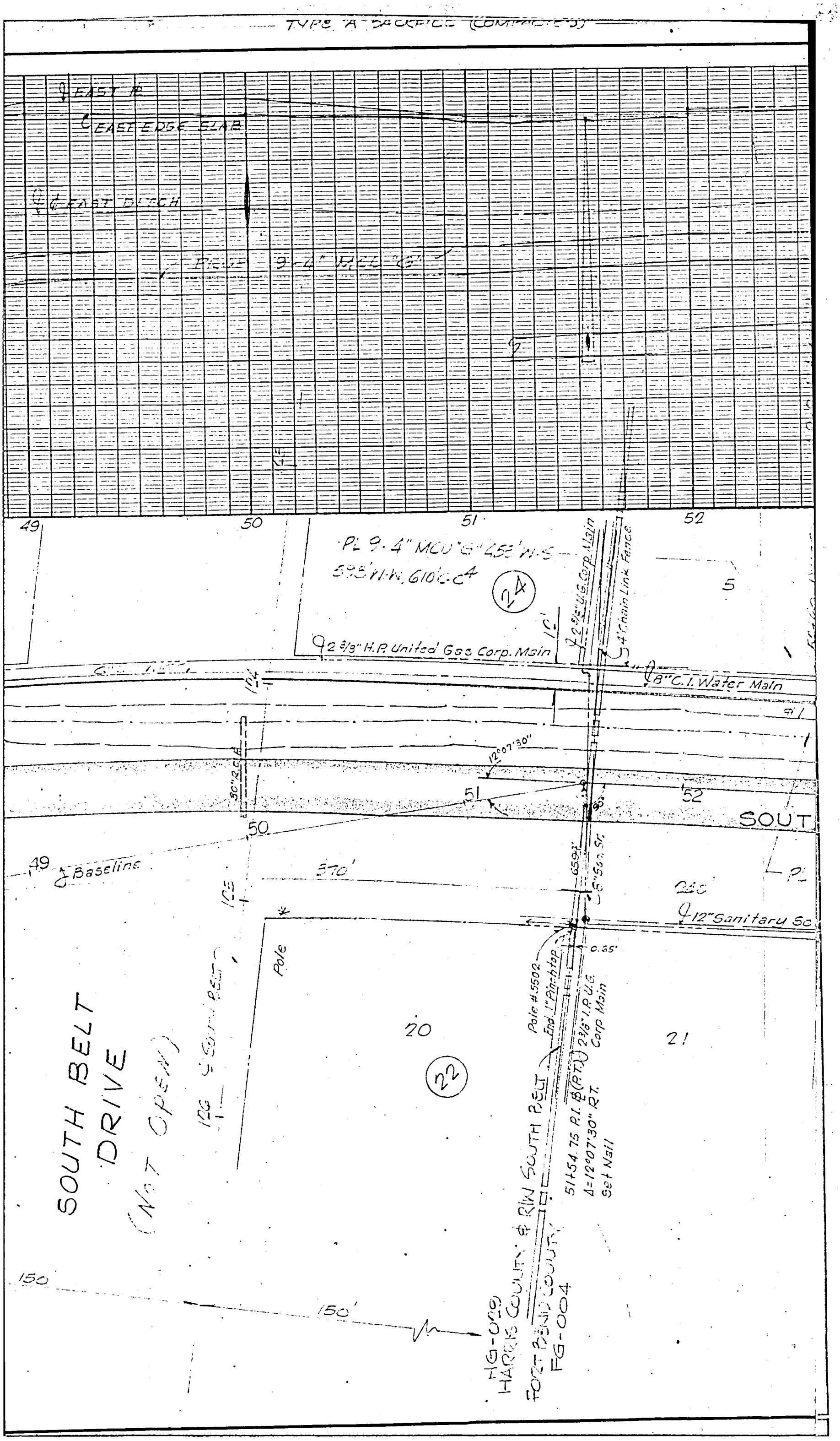
F. Taylor
ENGR

DIST. ENGR.

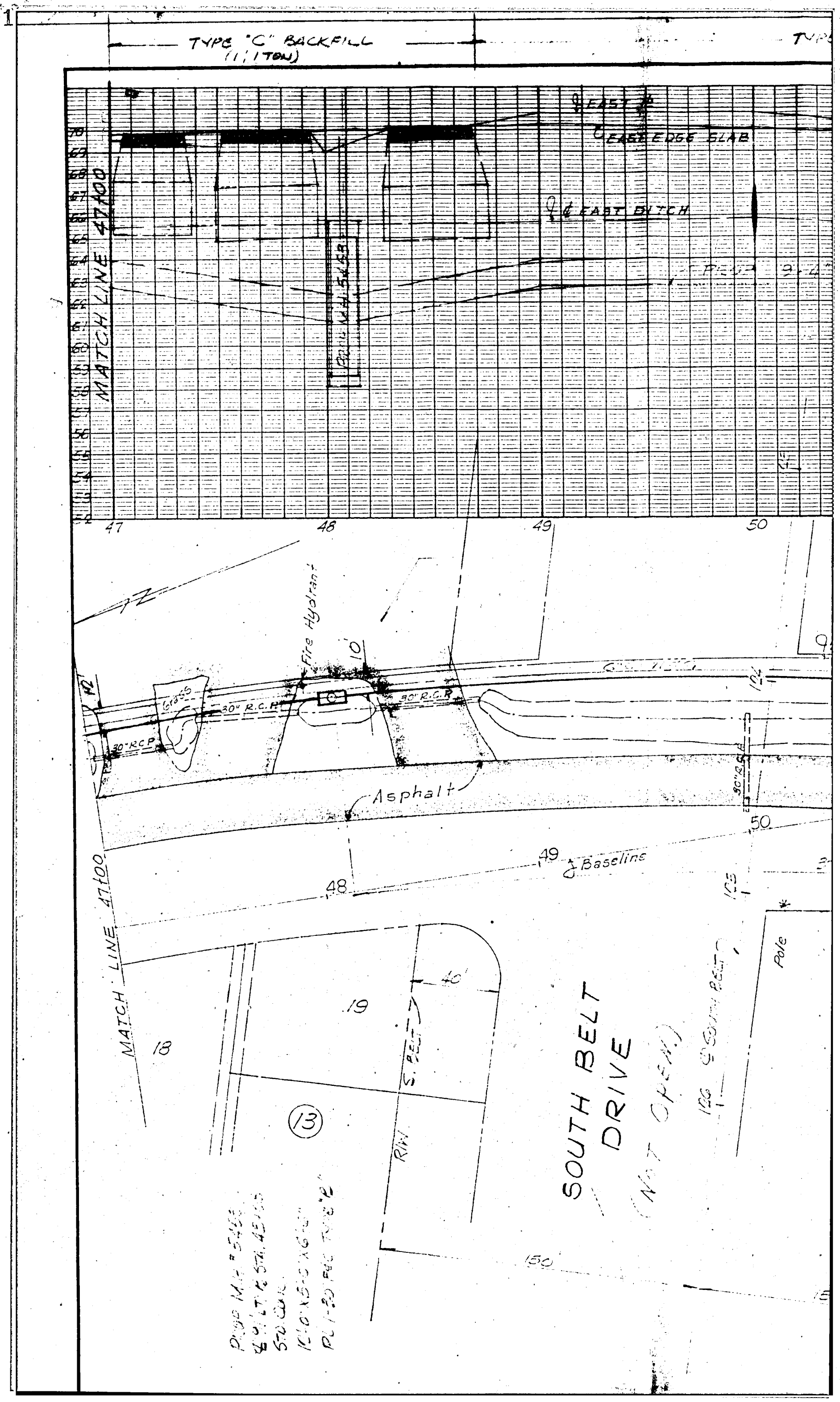
DIV. PLANT ENGR

DATE ISSUED 6-5-70	DATE CONS'T COMP'D		SHEET NO.
E.R. NO.	EST. NO. 5414	DRAWN BY	C-6
AREA NO. N-8000	C.O. 437	TAX DIST. HG-029 EG-004	


TYPE "A" BACKFILL (COMPACTED)
℄ EAST ℄
BASELINE
℄ EAST DITCH
PROP. 9-4" MCD"G"
12" Sanitary Sewer
4½"X4½" St. Casing Line
Bore Pit
Jack Pit
53
54
55
PL 9-4" MCD"G" 75'S-W
PL 9-4" MCD"G" 75'S-W
51+60 Dist. Ctr.
2" Galv. Water Main
ARLINGTON AVENUE
53+26.05
54'Lt. Fd. 1" Pinch top
23
1¼" I.P.U.G. Corp. Main
Top Ditch Banks
℄ Ditch
5
55+50 Dist. Ctr.
6" Galv. Water Main
℄ R.O.W.
Main
#1
#2
24"x40' St. Casing
53+26.08 Set Nail
SOUTH POST OAK ROAD
Baseline
PL 9-4" MCD"C" 70'S-S
PL 9-4" MCD"
tary Sewer
5 5/8" I.P. United Gas Corp. Main
℄ R.O.W.
10" C.I. Water Main
53+26.08 (65.79' Rt.)
Fd. 3/4" I.P.
20
Pole
23/8" U.G. Corp. Main
36
21
Fence
12" C.I. Water Main


TYPE "A" SACRIFICE (COMPACTED)
EAST PL
EAST EDGE SLAB
EAST DITCH
PROP 9-4" MCU "G"
49
50
51
52
PL 9-4" MCU "G" 4.53' W-S
595' W-W, 610' C-C
24
2 3/8" H.P. United Gas Corp. Main
2 3/8" U.G. Corp. Main
4' Chain Link Fence
8" C.I. Water Main
12°07'30"
30" R.C.P.
SOUT
Baseline
370'
12" Sanitary Sc
Pole
Pole #5502
End 1" Pinchtop
2 3/8" I.P. U.G. Corp Main
51+54.75 P.I. (P.T.)
Δ=12°07'30" RT.
Set Nail
20
21
22
SOUTH BELT DRIVE
(NOT OPEN)
HARRIS COUNTY & R/W SOUTH BELT
FORT BEND COUNTY
FG-004
150'

311


TYPE "C" BACKFILL
(1 1/2 TON)
℄ EAST
EAST EDGE SLAB
℄ EAST DITCH
MATCH LINE 47+00
47
48
49
50
Fire Hydrant
10'
30" R.C.P.
90" R.C.P.
Grass
Asphalt
Baseline
MATCH LINE 47+00
40'
18
19
(13)
S. PEL
RIM
SOUTH BELT
DRIVE
(Not Opened)
Pole

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF

BURIED CABLE AND /OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS: COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this the 15th day of July, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purposes of constructing, maintaining and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed.

Install a buried telephone cable along South Post Oak Road beginning at existing underground manhole in vicinity of Gulf Oil Company 125 easement. The cable will be located generally 4 feet west of east ROW line. The basic depth of cable to be 42 inches below surface. Total length will be 4,750 feet. The attached exhibit shows the location of proposed telephone facility.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deeping of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

THE UNDERSIGNED FURTHER AGREES TO OBEY ALL RULES OF THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' AND ITS ENGINEER IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID INSTALLATION AND SAVE THE COUNTY HARMLESS FROM ANY ACTION ARISING OUT OF THE LAYING, MAINTENANCE OR OPERATION OF SAID CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT.

THE UNDERSIGNED REPRESENTATIVE OF SAID COMPANY HAS FULL AUTHORITY TO BIND SAID COMPANY HERETO.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY _____
DIVISION PLANT ENGINEER
W.G. Hole

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
_____
Attorney

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT----------FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

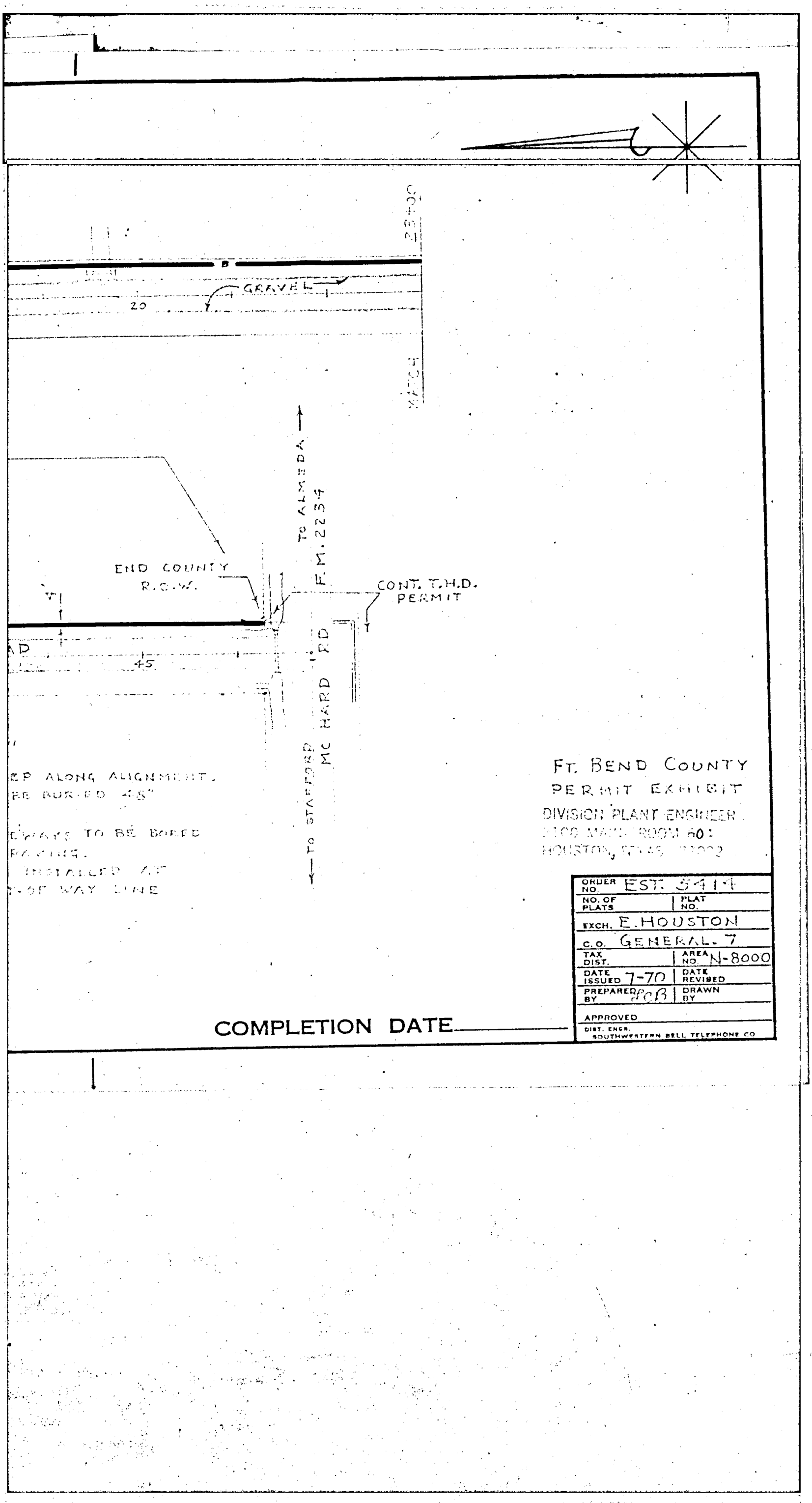
ON THIS THE 25th DAY OF Jan, 1971, ON MOTION DULY MADE, SECONDED AND PASSED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, AND SPREAD ON ITS MINUTES, THE ABOVE REQUEST OF SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY IS HEREBY APPROVED (SO FAR AS THE COUNTY IS ABLE TO DO SO) TO LAY, MAINTAIN, REPAIR AND OPERATE A CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT UNDER AND ACROSS THE CERTAIN ROADS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE CANALS AND HIGHWAYS AS SHOWN ON THE PLATS ATTACHED TO SAID REQUEST ON FILE IN THE COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; UPON THE CONDITION AND AGREEMENTS OF SAID SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, SAID CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT IS TO BE LAID, OPERATED, REPAIRED AND MAINTAINED SO AS NOT TO INTERFERE WITH DRAINAGE AND PROPER MAINTENANCE AND FREE AND UNDISTURBED USE OF SAID ROADS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE CANALS AND HIGHWAYS, AND TO RELOCATE OR CHANGE AT SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY'S RISK AND EXPENSE AS DIRECTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT UPON REASONABLE NOTICE, AND TO SAVE THE COUNTY, EACH OF ITS COMMISSIONERS AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT HARMLESS FROM ANY CAUSE OF ACTION AFOREGAID.

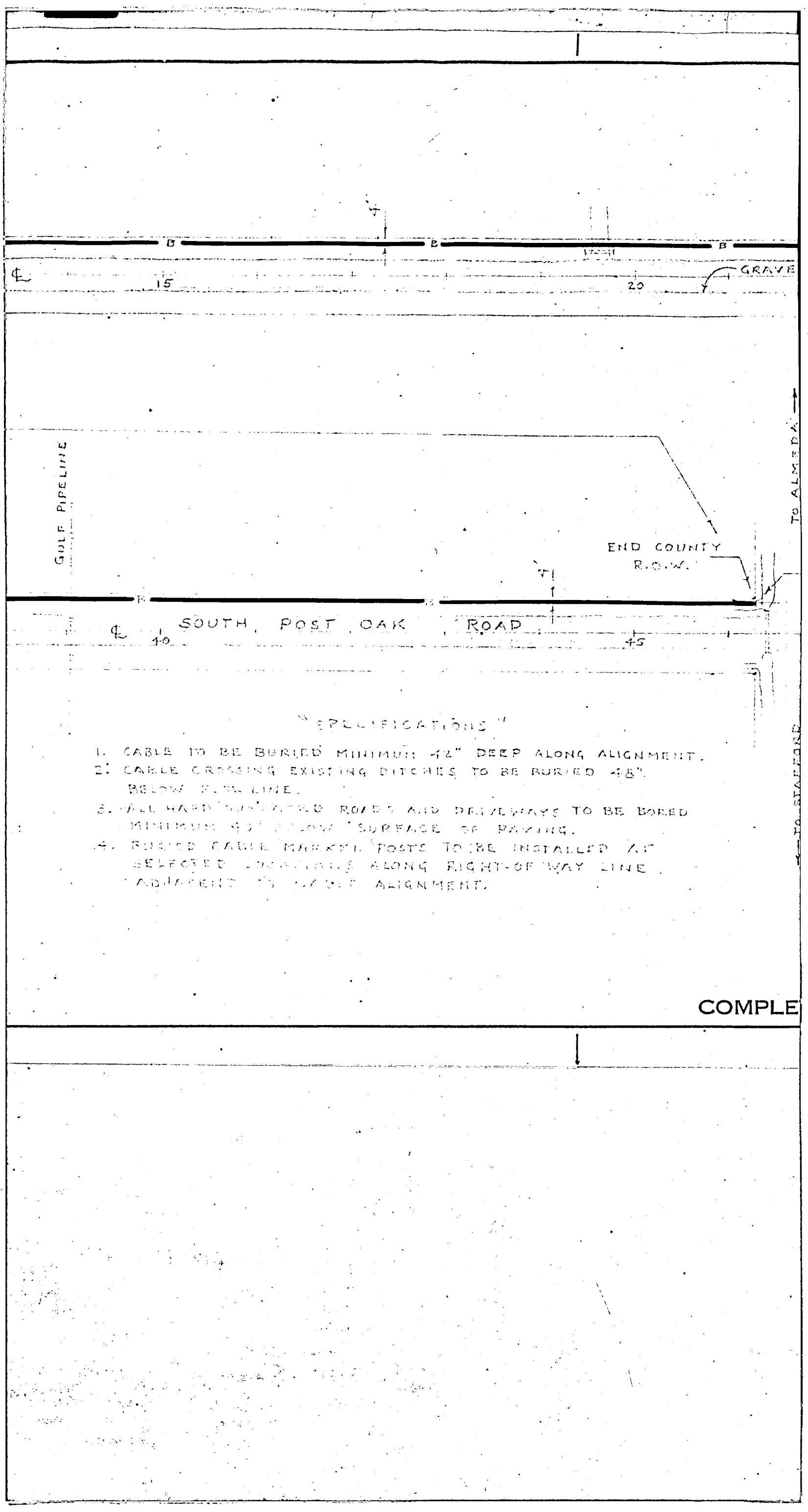
COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gatlin
[redacted], COUNTY JUDGE

Approved As To Form.
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

A315


22+00
B
GRAVEL
20
WATCH
To ALMEDA
F.M. 2234
END COUNTY
R.O.W.
CONT. T.H.D.
PERMIT
45
To STAFFORD
MC HARD RD
EP ALONG ALIGNMENT.
BE BURIED 48"
WAYS TO BE BORED
PAVING.
INSTALLED AT
T-OF WAY LINE
FT. BEND COUNTY
PERMIT EXHIBIT
DIVISION PLANT ENGINEER
HOUSTON, TEXAS
ORDER NO. EST. 5414
NO. OF PLATS
PLAT NO.
EXCH. E. HOUSTON
C.O. GENERAL-7
TAX DIST.
AREA NO. N-8000
DATE ISSUED 7-70
DATE REVISED
PREPARED BY RCB
DRAWN BY
APPROVED
DIST. ENGR.
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO
COMPLETION DATE


B
B
B
℄
15
20
GRAVE
GULF PIPELINE
END COUNTY
R.O.W.
TO ALMEDA
TO BEAUMONT
℄
SOUTH POST OAK ROAD
10
45
"SPECIFICATIONS"
1. CABLE TO BE BURIED MINIMUM 42" DEEP ALONG ALIGNMENT.
2. CABLE CROSSING EXISTING DITCHES TO BE BURIED 48" BELOW FLOW LINE.
3. ALL HARD SURFACED ROADS AND DRIVEWAYS TO BE BORED MINIMUM 42" BELOW SURFACE OF PAVING.
4. BURIED CABLE MARKER POSTS TO BE INSTALLED AT SELECTED LOCATIONS ALONG RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE ADJACENT TO CABLE ALIGNMENT.
COMPLE

PROP. BURIED TEL. CABLE

R.O.W.

SOUTH POST OAK ROAD

10

R.O.W.

INSTALL [illegible] TEL. CABLE 4,750'

R.O.W.

PROP. BURIED TEL. CABLE

30

GRAVEL

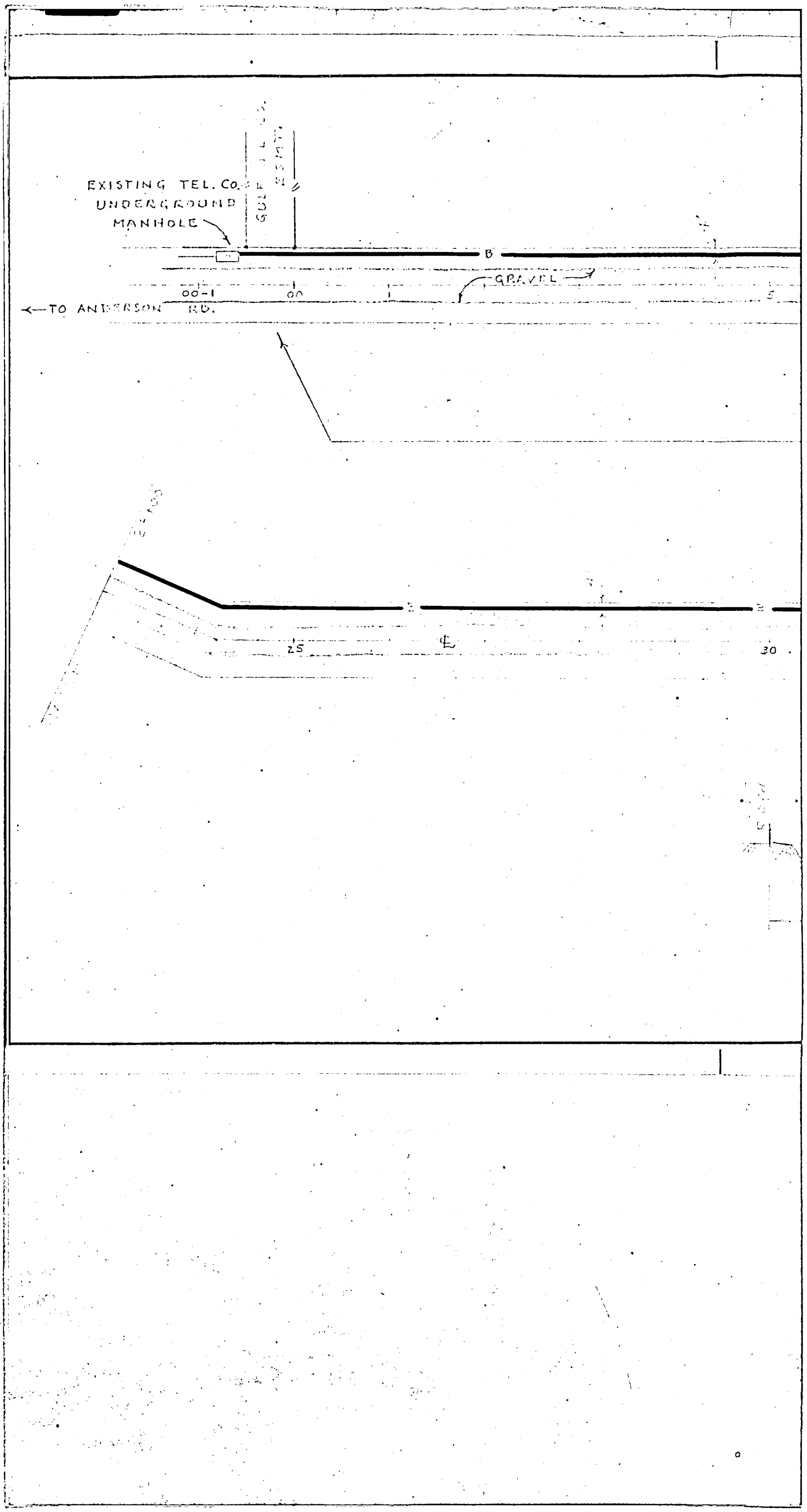
35

R.O.W.

R.O.W.

GRAVEL

42"


EXISTING TEL. Co.
UNDERGROUND
MANHOLE
GUY
GUY
B
GRAVEL
00-1
00
5
←TO ANDERSON RD.
25
℄
30

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF

BURIED CABLE AND /OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS: COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this the 28th day of August, 19 70, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purposes of constructing, maintaining and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed.

Place a buried cable six feet east of the west ROW line of Brighton Lane, beginning at the southwest corner of Brighton Lane and U.S. 59 and proceeding south for approximately 800 feet.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deeping of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

THE UNDERSIGNED FURTHER AGREES TO OBEY ALL RULES OF THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' AND ITS ENGINEER IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID INSTALLATION AND SAVE THE COUNTY HARMLESS FROM ANY ACTION ARISING OUT OF THE LAYING, MAINTENANCE OR OPERATION OF SAID CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT.

THE UNDERSIGNED REPRESENTATIVE OF SAID COMPANY HAS FULL AUTHORITY TO BIND SAID COMPANY HERETO.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY R L Womack
for DIVISION PLANT ENGINEER
R.L. Womack

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

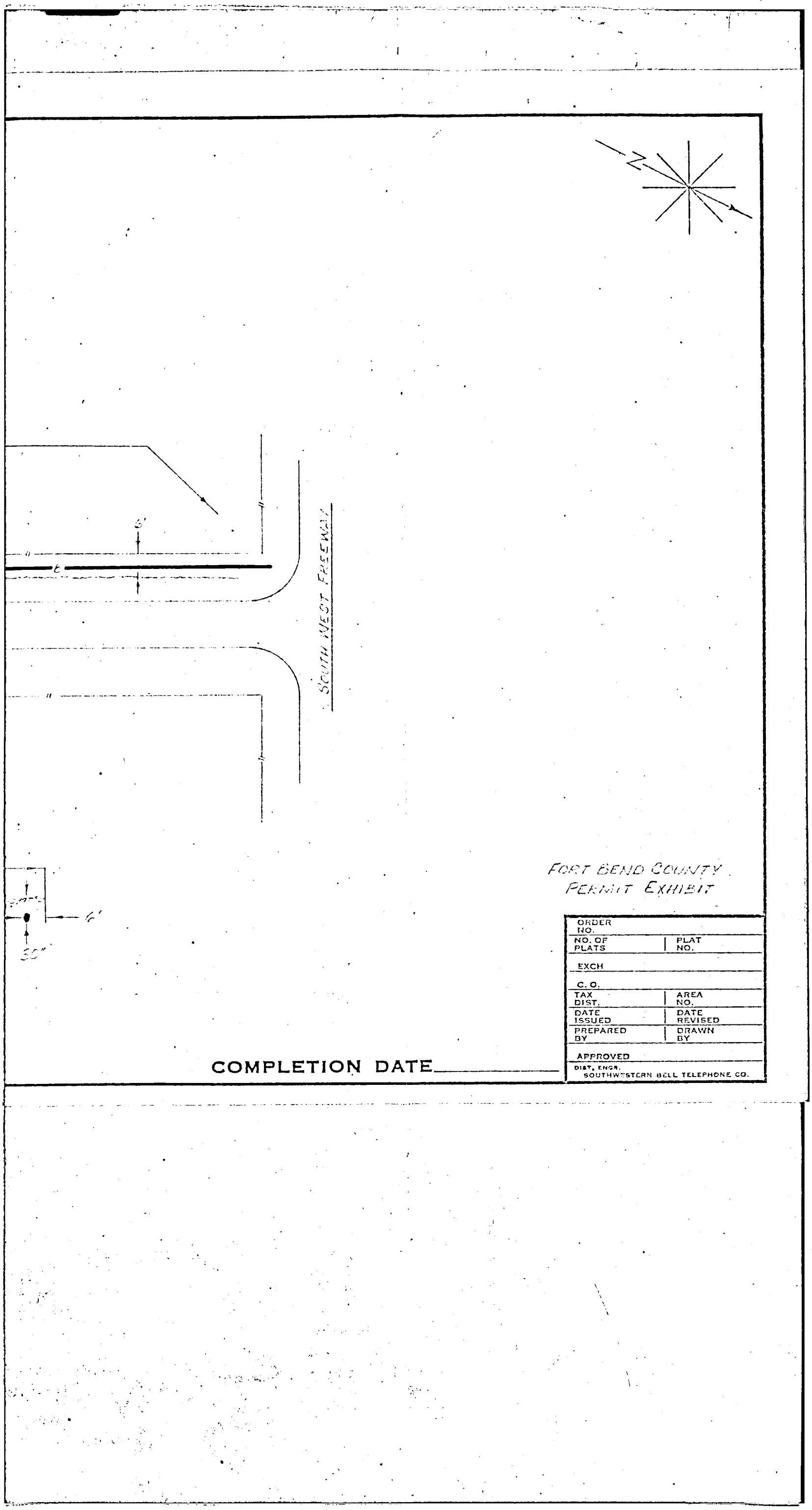
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT----------FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS THE 25th DAY OF Jan, 1971, ON MOTION DULY MADE, SECONDED AND PASSED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, AND SPREAD ON ITS MINUTES, THE ABOVE REQUEST OF SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY IS HEREBY APPROVED (SO FAR AS THE COUNTY IS ABLE TO DO SO) TO LAY, MAINTAIN, REPAIR AND OPERATE A CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT UNDER AND ACROSS THE CERTAIN ROADS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE CANALS AND HIGHWAYS AS SHOWN ON THE PLATS ATTACHED TO SAID REQUEST ON FILE IN THE COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; UPON THE CONDITION AND AGREEMENTS OF SAID SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, SAID CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT IS TO BE LAID, OPERATED, REPAIRED AND MAINTAINED SO AS NOT TO INTERFERE WITH DRAINAGE AND PROPER MAINTENANCE AND FREE AND UNDISTURBED USE OF SAID ROADS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE CANALS AND HIGHWAYS, AND TO RELOCATE OR CHANGE AT SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY'S RISK AND EXPENSE AS DIRECTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT UPON REASONABLE NOTICE, AND TO SAVE THE COUNTY, EACH OF ITS COMMISSIONERS AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT HARMLESS FROM ANY CAUSE OF ACTION AFOREGAID.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Jack Latham
[redacted], COUNTY JUDGE

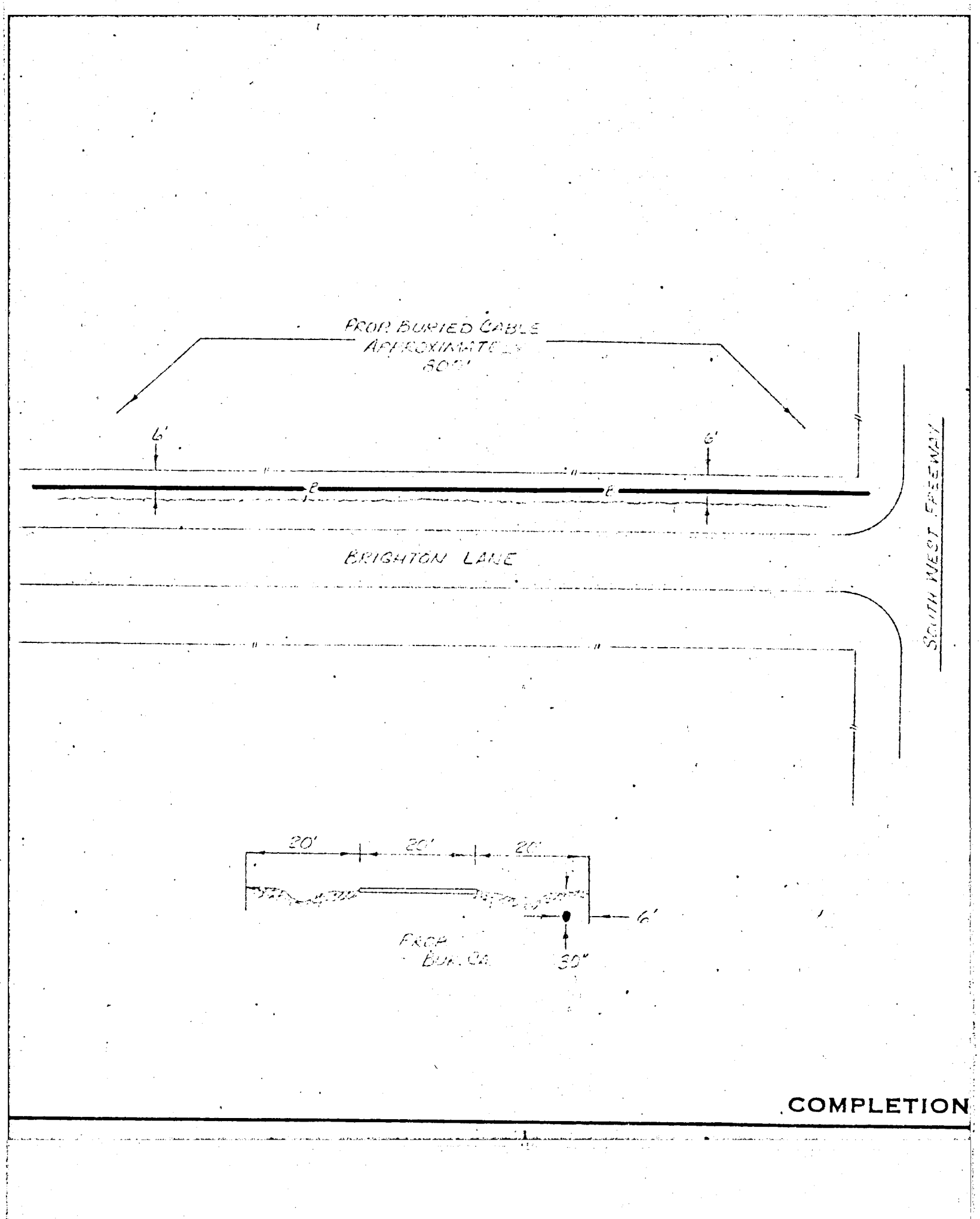
Approved As to Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney



FORT BEND COUNTY
PERMIT EXHIBIT

ORDER NO.	
NO. OF PLATS	PLAT NO.
EXCH	
C. O.	
TAX DIST.	AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED	DATE REVISED
PREPARED BY	DRAWN BY
APPROVED	
DIST. ENGR. SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.	

COMPLETION DATE_____



COMPLETION

There being no further business, the Court adjoured.

Jack Yates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 1st day of February, 1971. the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of January 25, 1971.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Applications for Soil Conservation work were approved for:

Louis Band,	Bert Gubbels,
Richard A. Zunker, Jr.,	Tilford Sulak,
John Miculek,	Pete Vacek,

RE: PLAT OF SUGAR CREEK SECTION 2 APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the plat of Sugar Creek Section 2, being a Subdivision of 9.4069 acres of land out of the Wm. Stafford 1-1/2 League, Abstract #89, Fort Bend County, for record purposes only.

RE: PERMISSION GRANTED TO AMATEUR BASEBALL CLUB TO USE FAIRGROUNDS

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court granted permission to Amateur Baseball Club, to use the Fort Bend County Fairgrounds property west of the Rodeo grounds, as requested by Bill Zepeda.

RE: BILL OF LEO H. DANIELS, GENERAL INSURANCE AND BONDS, FOR COVERAGE THE TEXAS TORT CLAIM ACT INSURANCE, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel Jr., and duly passed, the Bill for Insurance is approved as follows:

STATEMENT

1-11-71

To Fort Bend County
County Courthouse
Richmond, TX 77469

LEO H. DANIELS
GENERAL INSURANCE AND BONDS
1922 AVENUE G
ROSENBERG, TEXAS
PHONE 662-5612
662-5633

DATE	POLICY NUMBER	COMPANY		AMOUNT
1-1-71/72	61C820910	Hartford #5	Coverage to comply with the Texas Tort Claim Act	$18,686.00
	Policy is on an annual audit basis		Balance due this agency	$18,686.00

RE: NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATIONS OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT BY SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Notice of Proposed Installations of Buried Cable and/or Conduit by Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, on Roads as follows:

SOUTHGATE DRIVE AND BAMORE ROAD, AND GERKIN ROAD,

And the Court authorized the County Judge Josh Gates, to sign the orders of approval as follows:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 7th day of January, 1979, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by Hwy 36 and Gerkin Road.

Buried cable along Gerkin Road.

Beginning at the Southwest intersection of Hwy. 36 and Gerkin Road and extending along and parallel to the Southwest R.O.W. of Gerkin Road for a distance of 5777'.

All paved serfaces will be bored.

Cable will be placed within 6' of R.O.W.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

R.O. 88743

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

328

APPROVAL

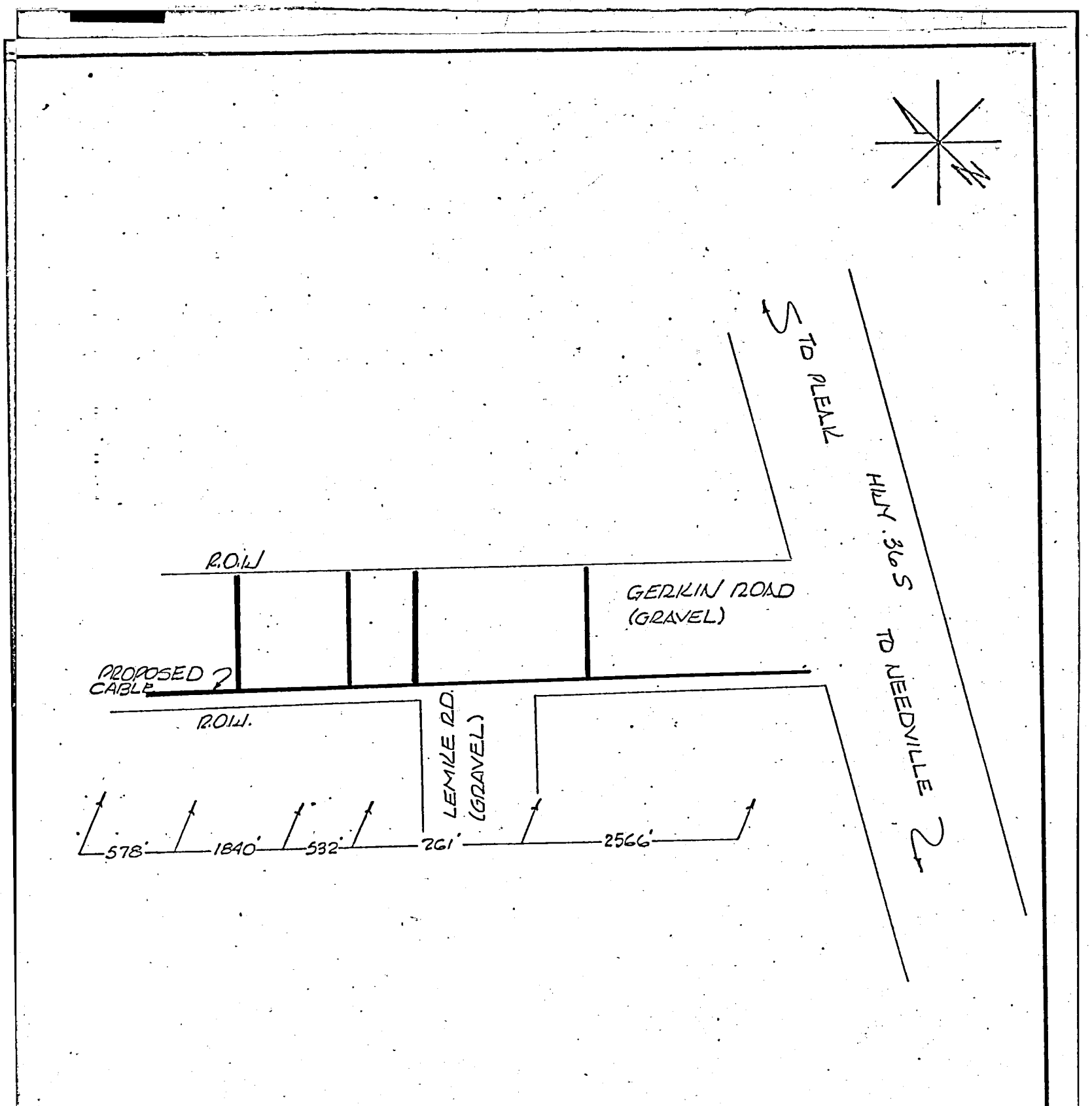
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT_____FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 1st DAY OF February, ~~1970~~ 1971, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gates
County Judge

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney



ORDER NO.	R.O. 88743
NO. OF PLATS	PLAT NO.
EXCH.	RICH-ROSE
C. O.	
TAX DIST.	AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED	REVISED DATE
PREPARED BY	DRAWN BY
APPROVED	
DIST. ENGR. SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.	

COMPLETION DATE_____

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the _____ day of _____, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduit, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by Southgate Drive and Bamore Road.

Buried cable along Bamore Road.

Beginning at the Northeast corner of Southgate Drive and Bamore Road intersection and extending along and parallel to the East R.O.W. of Bamore Road for a distance of 232'.

Thence, 90° to the West R.O.W. of Bamore Road.

All crossings of paved surfaces will be made by bore method.

Cable will be placed within 4' of East R.O.W. as shown on attached sketch.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable [redacted].

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

332

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

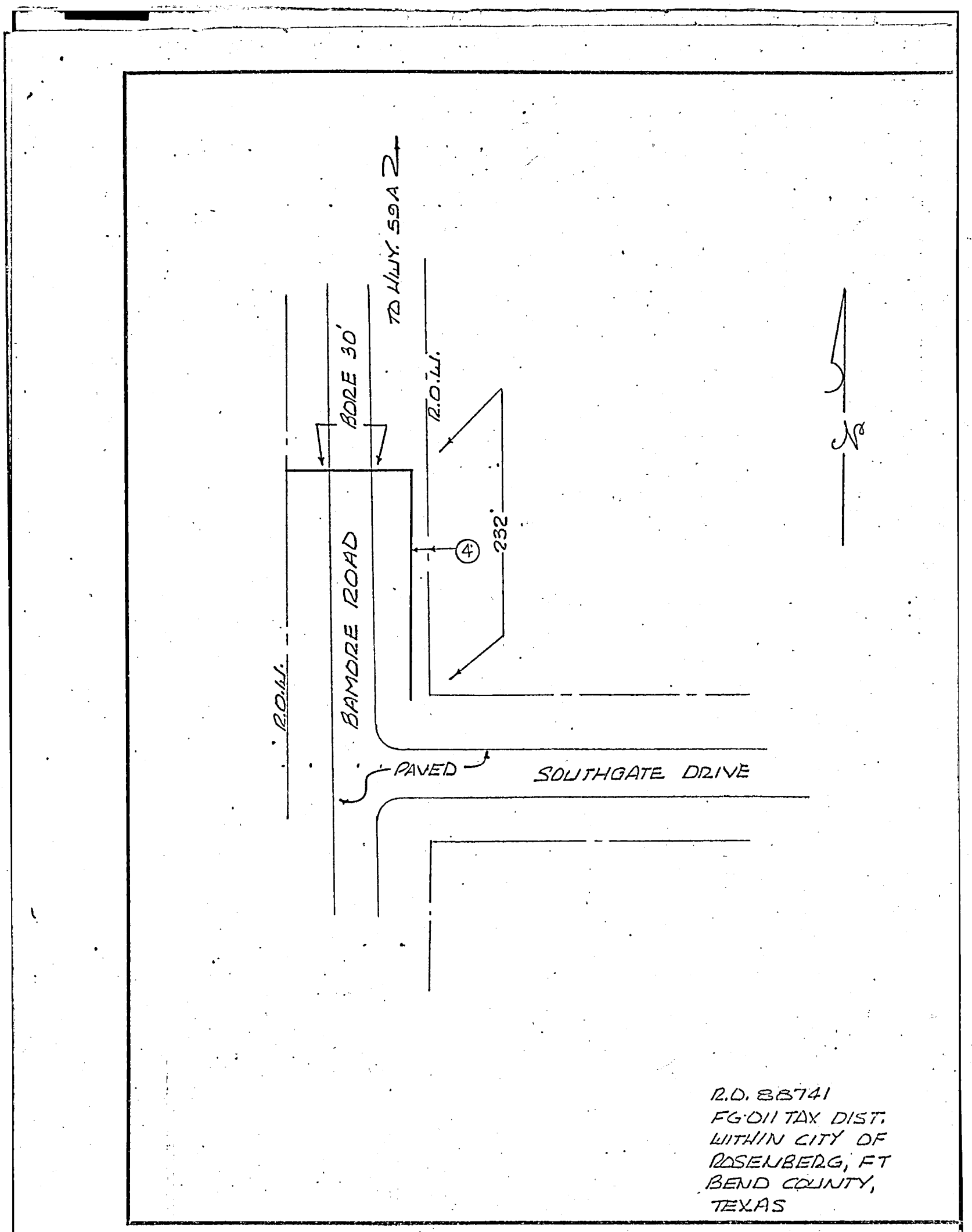
ON THIS, THE 1st DAY OF February, ~~1970~~ 1971, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable [redacted] under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable [redacted] is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gatlin
County Judge

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area

Attorney


TO HWY. 59A 2
BOZE 30'
12.0 I.W.
232'
4'
BAMORE ROAD
12.0 I.W.
PAVED
SOUTHGATE DRIVE
N
R.O. 88741
FG-011 TAX DIST.
WITHIN CITY OF
ROSENBERG, FT
BEND COUNTY,
TEXAS

RE: RESOLUTION TO PROVIDE NECESSARY FUNDS FOR CREATING CRIMINAL DISTRICT ATTORNEY AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS JUDGE, FOR FORT BEND COUNTY:

A motion was made by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and seconded by Commissioner Paul Wenzel, that the following resolution be adopted:

WHEREAS, a committee of the Fort Bend County Bar Association appeared before the Commissioners' Court, asking for the elimination of the office of County Attorney, creating the office of Criminal District Attorney with one assistant and a Domestic Relations Judge for Fort Bend County, Texas, and asking the Court to provide the necessary funds to meet the expenses for said Criminal District Attorney and one assistant and a Domestic Relations Judge.

WHEREAS, the Court has studied this matter and finds that there is a need for the creation of the office of Criminal District Attorney with one assistant and the creation of the office of a Domestic Relations Judge for Fort Bend County, Texas; therefore,

Resolved that the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, agrees to provide the necessary funds to meet the expenses of salaries for stenographers, Criminal District Attorney and one assistant, Domestic Relations Judge and any other expenses related thereto, beginning on January 1, 1973.

Be it further resolved that Joe Hubenak, Representative, and A. R. Schwartz, State Senator, be furnished with a copy of this resolution, showing the consent of the Court for the elimination of the office of County Attorney and the creation of the office of Criminal District Attorney and one assistant and the office of Domestic Relations Judge, and the agreement by the Court to provide the funds necessary to meet the expenses of said offices as hereinabove provided, beginning on January 1, 1973.

Be it further resolved that the Fort Bend County Bar Association Committee present preliminary bills for introduction into the Legislature to the Commissioners' Court for its approval, said bills to conform substantially with preliminary

drafts attached hereto, marked as Exhibits "A" and "B".

Be it further resolved that Representative Joe Hubenak and Senator A. R. Schwartz be asked to immediately introduce and pass said bills through the State Legislature.

This motion has been voted upon and was duly carried by the following vote:

Mr. Paul Wenzel, Mr. Johnnie Pustka and Mr. Ed Helwig voted "Aye."

Mr. Johnnie Davis abstained from voting.

Exhibit A

By _____ B. No. _____

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT

relating to creation of the office of Criminal District Attorney of Fort Bend County; providing for the administration of the office; abolishing the office of County Attorney of Fort Bend County; removing Fort Bend County from the jurisdiction of the District Attorney for the 23rd Judicial District; and declaring an emergency.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF TEXAS:

Section 1. The Constitutional office of Criminal District Attorney of Fort Bend County is hereby created to become operative on January 1, 1973. The Criminal District Attorney of Fort Bend County shall possess all the qualifications and take the oath of office and give the bond required by the Constitution and laws of this State of other District Attorneys.

Sec. 2. The office of County Attorney of Fort Bend County is abolished on December 31, 1972. At the general election in 1972, a Criminal District Attorney of Fort Bend County shall be elected by the qualified electors of Fort Bend County for a term beginning on January 1, 1973, and ending on December 31, 1974. At the general election in 1974 and every four years thereafter, this officer shall be elected for a regular four-year term as provided in Section 30, Article V, and Section 65, Article XVI, Constitution of Texas.

Sec. 3. It shall be the duty of the Criminal District Attorney of Fort Bend County or his assistants as herein provided to be in attendance upon each term and all sessions of the District Courts of Fort Bend County and all of the sessions and terms of the inferior courts of Fort Bend County held for the transaction of criminal business, and to exclusively represent the State of Texas in all criminal matters pending before said courts and to represent Fort Bend County in all matters pending before such courts and any other court where Fort Bend County has pending business of any kind, matter or interest, including eminent domain and in addition to the specified powers given and the duties imposed upon him by this Act all such powers, duties, and privileges within Fort Bend County as are by law now conferred, or which may hereafter be conferred upon the District and County Attorneys in the various counties and judicial districts of this State. He shall collect such fees, commissions and perquisites as are now, or may hereafter be provided by law for similar services rendered by District and County Attorneys of this State.

Sec. 4. The Criminal District Attorney of Fort Bend County, Texas, shall be commissioned by the Governor. He shall receive a salary to be fixed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County at not less than $14,000 and not more than $18,000 a year, to be paid out of the Officers' Salary Fund of

Fort Bend County, if adequate; if inadequate the Commissioners Court shall transfer the necessary funds from the General Fund of the County to the Officers' Salary Fund.

Sec. 5. The Criminal District Attorney of Fort Bend County, for the purpose of conducting the affairs of his office, may, with the approval of the Commissioners Court, appoint one assistant, two stenographers, and one chief clerk. The salaries of the persons mentioned in this section shall be payable from the Officers' Salary Fund, if adequate. If inadequate, the Commissioners Court shall transfer the necessary funds from the General Fund of the County to the Officers' Salary Fund.

In addition to the salaries provided the Criminal District Attorney and his assistants, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County may allow such Criminal District Attorney and his assistants such necessary expenses as within the discretion of the court seems reasonable and said expenses shall be paid as provided by law for other such claims of expenses.

Sec. 6. Should the Criminal District Attorney be of the opinion that the number of assistants, stenographers, or clerks as provided above is not adequate for the proper investigation and prosecution of crime and the effective performance of the duties of his office, he may with the approval of the Commissioners Court appoint additional assistants, clerks, or stenographers and pay said employees such compensation as may be fixed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Sec. 7. The Assistant Criminal District Attorneys of Fort Bend County shall take the constitutional oath of office, and said Criminal District Attorney of Fort Bend County and his assistants shall have the exclusive right and it shall be their duty to represent the State of Texas in all criminal cases pending in any and all of the courts of Fort Bend County, Texas, and any and all civil matters in any court anywhere involving interest, crime or right of Fort Bend County as well as perform the other statutory or constitutional duties of District and County Attorneys.

Said Assistant Criminal District Attorneys of Fort Bend County are authorized to administer oaths, file informations, examine witnesses before the grand jury and generally perform any duty devolving upon the Criminal District Attorney of Fort Bend County and exercise any power and perform any duty conferred by law upon the Criminal District Attorney of Fort Bend County.

Sec. 8. Beginning on January 1, 1973, the District Attorney of the 23rd Judicial District of Texas shall only represent the State of Texas in the Counties of Wharton and Matagorda. On that date his duties in the County of Fort Bend shall be divested from him and invested in the resident Criminal District Attorney of Fort Bend County, as created by this Act. At the general election in 1972 and thereafter, the District Attorney of the 23rd Judicial District shall only stand for election and be elected from the Counties of Wharton and Matagorda.

Sec. 9. The importance of this legislation and the crowded condition of the calendars in both houses create an emergency and an imperative public necessity that the Constitutional Rule requiring bills to be read on three several days in each house be suspended, and this Rule is hereby suspended, and that this Act take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and it is so enacted.

Exhibit B

TEXAS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

By_____ B. No._____

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT

creating a Court of Domestic Relations in and for Fort Bend County, Texas; providing for the qualifications and salary of the Judge of said Court; providing that said Court shall have concurrent jurisdiction with the District Courts of said County in certain enumerated matters, for the exchange of benches with the District Judges in said matters and the transferring of cases; providing a method of selecting a special Judge of said Court when the Judge of the Court of Domestic Relations is disqualified or unable to serve; providing that nothing in this Act shall diminish the jurisdiction of the District Courts of Fort Bend County; providing as additional concurrent jurisdiction, the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations shall have original and appellate concurrent jurisdiction with the County Court of Fort Bend County in civil and criminal matters, eminent domain, and probate and certain exceptions to concurrent jurisdiction; providing for the filing of cases with the County Clerk, the docketing of said cases; providing the Clerks for said Court; that said Court shall be a Court of record, have a seal; providing the duties and functions of Sheriff and other departments in

2-1829
MKW

TEXAS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

connection with said Court; providing certain powers for said Court; providing the terms of said Court; providing that the Judge of said Court shall be a member of the Juvenile Board of Fort Bend County, additional compensation for said duties and that said Board as now constituted shall remain the same; providing for the election of the Judge and for the filling of vacancies in the office; the duties of the Criminal District Attorney in respect thereto; for the removal from office of said Judge; appeals, procedures in said Court; for the appointment and salary of a Court Reporter; the use and compensation of interpreters; that said Judge may not practice law; repealing all laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith; and declaring an emergency.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF TEXAS:

Section 1. There is hereby created a Court of Domestic Relations in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, to be known as the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations and to become operative on January 1, 1973.

Sec. 2. The Judge of the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations shall have the qualifications provided by the Constitution and laws of this State for District Judges. He shall be paid an annual salary out of the general fund of the County in twelve (12) equal monthly installments in an amount not to exceed $18,000, to be set by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County.

TEXAS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

Sec. 3. The Court of Domestic Relations for Fort Bend County shall have the jurisdiction concurrent with the District Courts in Fort Bend County of all cases involving adoptions, removal of disability of minority and coverture, wife and child desertion, delinquent, neglected or dependent child proceedings, Reciprocal Support Act and all jurisdiction, powers and authority now or hereafter placed in the District or County Courts under the juvenile and child welfare laws of this State; and of all divorce and marriage annulment cases, including the adjustment of property rights and custody and support of minor children involved therein, alimony pending final hearing, and any and every other matter incident to divorce or annulment proceedings as well as independent actions involving child custody or support of minors, change of name of persons; and all other cases involving justiciable controversies and differences between spouses, or between parents, or between them, or one of them, and their minor children, or between any of these and third persons, corporations, trustees or other legal entities, which are now, or may hereafter be, within the jurisdiction of the District or County Courts; all cases in which children are alleged or charged to be dependent and neglected children or delinquent children as provided by law, of all suits for trial of title to land and for the enforcement of liens thereon, of all suits for trial of the right of property, and said Court and the Judges thereof shall have power to issue writs of habeas corpus, mandamus, injunction, and all writs necessary to enforce their jurisdiction.

TEXAS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

Sec. 4. All cases enumerated or included above may be instituted or transferred to the Court of Domestic Relations. All cases enumerated or included above which are pending in the District Courts of Fort Bend County on January 1, 1973, may be transferred to the Court of Domestic Relations created by this Act. Thereafter the Judges of the District Courts of Fort Bend County may transfer any case within the jurisdiction of the Court of Domestic Relations created by this Act to said Court of Domestic Relations, and the Judge of the Court of Domestic Relations may transfer any case pending in said Court to any District Court of Fort Bend County as designated by the presiding District Judge of said County. Said Court of Domestic Relations may also sit for any of the District Courts of Fort Bend County and hear and decide for such Courts any case coming within the jurisdiction of the Court of Domestic Relations created by this Act. All District Courts of Fort Bend County may likewise sit for, hear and decide cases pending in the Court of Domestic Relations, as the sitting for, hearing and deciding cases as now or hereafter may be authorized by law for all District Courts of Fort Bend County.

Sec. 5. Should the Judge be disqualified to try a particular case, or should the Judge by reason of illness or other inability fail or refuse to hold court as needed, on matters pending in the Court of Domestic Relations only, such fact shall be brought to the attention of the presiding Judge of the District Courts of Fort Bend County by any practicing lawyer of Fort Bend County, whereupon such matters as require attention

shall be promptly assigned by the presiding Judge to one of the District Courts of Fort Bend County for action and disposition in the same manner as other matters or trials in the several District Courts. In the event it should ever become necessary to select a special Judge for the Court of Domestic Relations, such special Judge shall be selected in the manner provided by law for the selection of a special Judge of the District Court.

Sec. 6. Nothing in the Act shall diminish the jurisdiction of the District Courts of Fort Bend County, but such Courts shall retain and continue to exercise such jurisdiction as is now or may be hereafter conferred by law. Such District Courts shall continue to exercise concurrent jurisdiction on all matters which by this Act are brought within the concurrent jurisdiction of the Court of Domestic Relations and none of the District Courts of Fort Bend County shall be relieved by the provisions of this Act of their several responsibilities for the handling and disposition of all matters which are by this Act brought within the concurrent jurisdiction of the Court of Domestic Relations as time and the condition of the dockets of such District Courts will permit.

Sec. 7. As additional concurrent jurisdiction, the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations shall have original and concurrent jurisdiction with the County Court of Fort Bend County in all matters and causes, civil and criminal, original and appellate, over which, by the general laws and the Constitution

of this State, County Courts have jurisdiction, except the executive functions of the County Judge as a member of the Commissioners Court, Board of Equalization, Budget Officer and other executive and administrative functions.

Sec. 8. The jurisdiction of the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations shall extend to all matters of eminent domain of which jurisdiction has heretofore been vested in the County Court of Fort Bend County, but this provision shall not affect the jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court or of the County Judge of Fort Bend County as the presiding officer of said Commissioners Court as to roads, bridges, public highways and matters of eminent domain which are now within the jurisdiction of the Commissioners Court or the presiding Judge thereof, including the right of the County Judge of Fort Bend County to appoint commissioners in condemnation, receive the reports and enter judgments. It is the intention of this Section to vest in the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations jurisdiction to hear any and all matters in condemnation, whether by commission or jury of view, appealed to the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations or to the County Court only.

Sec. 9. The Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations shall also have the general jurisdiction of a Probate Court within the limits of Fort Bend County, concurrent with jurisdiction of the County Court of Fort Bend County in such matters and proceedings. Said Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations shall have authority to probate wills, appoint guardians of minors, idiots, lunatics, persons non compos mentis and common

drunkards, grant letters testamentary and of administration, settle accounts of executors, transact all business appertaining to deceased persons, minors, idiots, lunatics, persons non compos mentis and common drunkards, including the settlement, partition and distribution of estates of deceased persons, the apprenticing of minors as provided by law and conduct lunacy proceedings.

The Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations shall have jurisdiction concurrent with the County Court of Fort Bend County conferred upon County Courts or upon Probate Courts specially created by the Legislature in Chapter 334, Acts of the 55th Legislature, Regular Session, 1957 (Article 1970a-1, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), as the same now stands or may hereafter be amended, and all other provisions of the law relating to Probate Courts whether specially created by the Legislature or otherwise, shall be and they are hereby made to apply concurrently in all their provisions insofar as they are applicable to the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations and insofar as they are not inconsistent with this Act. It is the intention of the Legislature in this Act that the County Judge of Fort Bend County shall be the Judge of the County Court of Fort Bend County. All ex officio duties of the County Judge shall be exercised by the Judge of the County Court of Fort Bend County and all duties and jurisdiction vested in the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations by this Act now being performed by the County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, is and shall be concurrent.

Sec. 10. With reference to all matters civil, criminal and probate, over which the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations is given concurrent jurisdiction with the County Court of Fort Bend County, the Judge of the Court of Domestic Relations shall use the same dockets as now provided by said County Clerk in accordance with law for the use of the Judge of the County Court and Probate Court of Fort Bend County and the Judge of the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations and the County Judge shall have concurrent jurisdiction over all matters therein insofar as provided in this Act. All suits and other proceedings instituted in the County over which the County Court or Probate Court has jurisdiction shall be addressed to the County Court of the County. The Judge of either the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations or the County Judge may hear and dispose of any suit or other proceeding on the civil, criminal and probate dockets of the County Court of Fort Bend County, without the necessity of transferring the suit or other proceeding, either civil, criminal or probate, from one court to the other. Every judgment and order shall be entered in the minutes of the County Court or Probate Court and the Clerk of the County Court in said County shall keep one set of minutes in which shall be recorded all the judgments and orders of the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations and the County Court of Fort Bend County. All citations and other process issued by the County Clerk and all notices, restraining orders and other process authorized to be issued by the Clerk of the County Court shall be returnable to the County Court of Fort Bend County, and on the return of such

process the hearing or trial may be presided over by the Judge of the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations insofar as provided by this Act or the Judge of the County Court, and any and all such Acts thus performed by the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations or the County Court of Fort Bend County shall be valid and binding upon all parties to such cases, matters and proceedings.

Sec. 11. Beginning on January 1, 1973, the District Clerk of Fort Bend County, who shall be the Clerk of the Court of Domestic Relations in all matters wherein the Court of Domestic Relations has concurrent jurisdiction with the District Courts of Fort Bend County, shall file in the Court of Domestic Relations created by this Act all cases involving adoptions and independent actions involving child custody and support of minors, including cases under the Reciprocal Support Act, all applications to change the names of persons and all divorce cases. The County Clerk of Fort Bend County shall be the Clerk of the Court of Domestic Relations in all matters wherein the Court of Domestic Relations has concurrent jurisdiction with the County Court.

Sec. 12. The said Court of Domestic Relations shall be a Court of record, shall sit and hold court in the county seat of Fort Bend County, shall have a seal and maintain all necessary dockets, records and minutes therein as herein provided. These dockets, records and minutes shall be separate from the dockets, records and minutes of the District Courts of Fort Bend County and as provided hereinbefore with the County Judge of Fort Bend County.

TEXAS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

Sec. 13. It shall be the duty of the Probation Department, the Sheriff, Constables and other law enforcement agencies of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County and the cities thereof, as well as Welfare Agencies, to furnish said Court of Domestic Relations such services in the line of their respective duties as shall be required by said Court and all Sheriffs and Constables within the State of Texas shall render the same services with reference to process and writs from said Court of Domestic Relations as is required of them by law with reference to process and writs from the District Courts, County Courts and Probate Courts.

Sec. 14. The said Court of Domestic Relations and the Judge thereof shall have the power to issue writs of habeas corpus and mandamus, injunctions, restraining orders, orders of sale, executions, writs of possession and restitution, and any and all other writs as now or hereafter may be issued under the laws of this State by District Courts and County Courts, when necessary or proper in cases or matters in which said Court of Domestic Relations has jurisdiction, and also shall have power to punish for contempt.

Sec. 15. There shall be two terms of the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations each year, one beginning on the first Monday in January and continuing until the convening of the next regular term, and one beginning on the first Monday in July and continuing until the next regular term beginning the following January.

TEXAS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

Sec. 16. The Judge of the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations shall be a member of the Juvenile Board of Fort Bend County and receive as additional compensation thereof the same salary as paid by Fort Bend County to the District Judges of Fort Bend County for acting as members of the Juvenile Board. The Juvenile Board shall continue as now constituted with the same salary and authority as now provided by law.

Sec. 17. At the general election in 1972, there shall be elected a Judge of the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations for a term beginning on January 1, 1973, and ending on December 31, 1974. At the general election in 1974 and every four years thereafter, this officer shall be elected for a regular four-year term as provided in Section 30, Article V, and Section 65, Article XVI, Constitution of Texas. Any vacancy occurring in the office of the Judge of Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations shall be filled by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, and the appointee shall hold office until the next general election and until his successor is duly elected and qualified.

Sec. 18. The Criminal District Attorney of Fort Bend County shall represent the State of Texas in all prosecutions and in all matters in the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations as provided by law for such prosecutions and matters in County Courts and in District Courts over which the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations is by this Act given jurisdiction and shall be entitled to the same fees as now prescribed by law in such matters.

TEXAS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

Sec. 19. The Judge of the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations may be removed from office in the same manner and for the same causes as any District Judge may be removed under the laws of this State.

Sec. 20. Except where a direct appeal is allowed to the Supreme Court, appeals in all civil cases from judgments and orders of said Court, including appeals from judgments and orders in probate matters, shall be to the Court of Civil Appeals as is now or may be hereafter provided for appeals from District and County Courts and in all criminal cases shall be to the Court of Criminal Appeals.

Sec. 21. The practice and procedure, rules of evidence, the drawing of jury panels, selection of juries, issuance of process and all other matters pertaining to the conduct of trials and hearing in said Court shall be governed by provisions of this Act and the laws and rules pertaining to District Courts, general or special, as well as County Courts; provided that juries in all matters civil or criminal shall always be composed of twelve (12) members except that in misdemeanor criminal cases the juries shall be composed of six (6) members, as well as six (6) member juries in cases where this Court has concurrent jurisdiction with the County Court as herein provided.

Sec. 22. Nothing in this Act shall diminish the jurisdiction of the several District Courts and the County Court of Fort Bend County, and such courts shall retain and continue to exercise such jurisdiction as is now or may be hereafter conferred by law and the jurisdiction given herein is concurrent with the jurisdiction of said Courts.

TEXAS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

Sec. 23. The Judge of the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations shall have authority to appoint a Court Reporter in such cases as may be required by law, and in such other cases as he shall deem it necessary to record and preserve the testimony. Such Court Reporter shall be paid such salary out of the general fund of the County as may be fixed by the Commissioners Court. The Judge shall also have the power and authority to appoint a court interpreter, in such cases as may be necessary, who shall be paid such fees and compensation out of the general fund of the County for such service as may be fixed by the Judge and approved by the Commissioners Court.

Sec. 24. The Judge of the Fort Bend County Court of Domestic Relations shall not appear as an attorney at law in any court of record in this State nor shall he appear and practice as an attorney at law in any county or Justice Court over which he has original or appellate jurisdiction.

Sec. 25. In event of any inconsistency or conflict between this Act and any other law, the provisions of this Act are controlling. However, this Act is meant to be cumulative with existing laws and is meant to be reconciled with existing laws where possible.

Sec. 26. The importance of this legislation and the crowded condition of the calendars in both houses create an emergency and an imperative public necessity that the Constitutional Rule requiring bills to be read on three several days in each house be suspended, and this Rule is hereby suspended, and that this Act take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and it is so enacted.

2-1829

There being no further business, the Court was adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 8th day of February, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE; MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of February 1, 1971, except the Resolution to provide the necessary Funds for creating office of Criminal District Attorney and Domestic Relations Judge for Fort Bend County, which is set aside for further Consideration.

RE: PLEDGE CONTRACTS FOR COUNTY DEPOSITORY FOR COUNTY FUNDS AND SCHOOL FUNDS APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Pledge Contracts for County Depository for County Funds, and School Funds were approved.

RE: APPLICATION OF CITY OF NEEDVILLE, FOR PROPOSED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL SITE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the Application of City of Needville for a proposed Municipal Solid Waster Disposal Site, which is in a "Category I Area".

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the application for Soil Conservation work were approved for:

Stephen Harwood, Walter Ludwig

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All Accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in February, 1971, (said Sheets in said Books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, and approved.

RE: NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATIONS OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT BY SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY AND APPROVAL

On Motion of C ommissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Notice of Proposed Installations of Buried Cable and/or Conduit by Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, on the Roads as follows:

FM 762 and FM 2759, and Ft. Bend Road, and the Court authorized the County Judge Josh Gates, to sign the Order of Approval as follows:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the _____day of _____, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, Ft. Bend Road.

Bury cable along and parallel to the Northern R.O.W, of Ft. Bend Road.

Beginning at the Northwest corner of Ft. Bend and New Nesbit Road intersection and extending along the and parallel to the Northern R.O.W. of Ft. Bend Road for a distance of 7,537'.

Cable to be placed within 5' of R.O.W. at a minimum depth of 24".

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY _____
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
_____
Attorney

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT_____FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

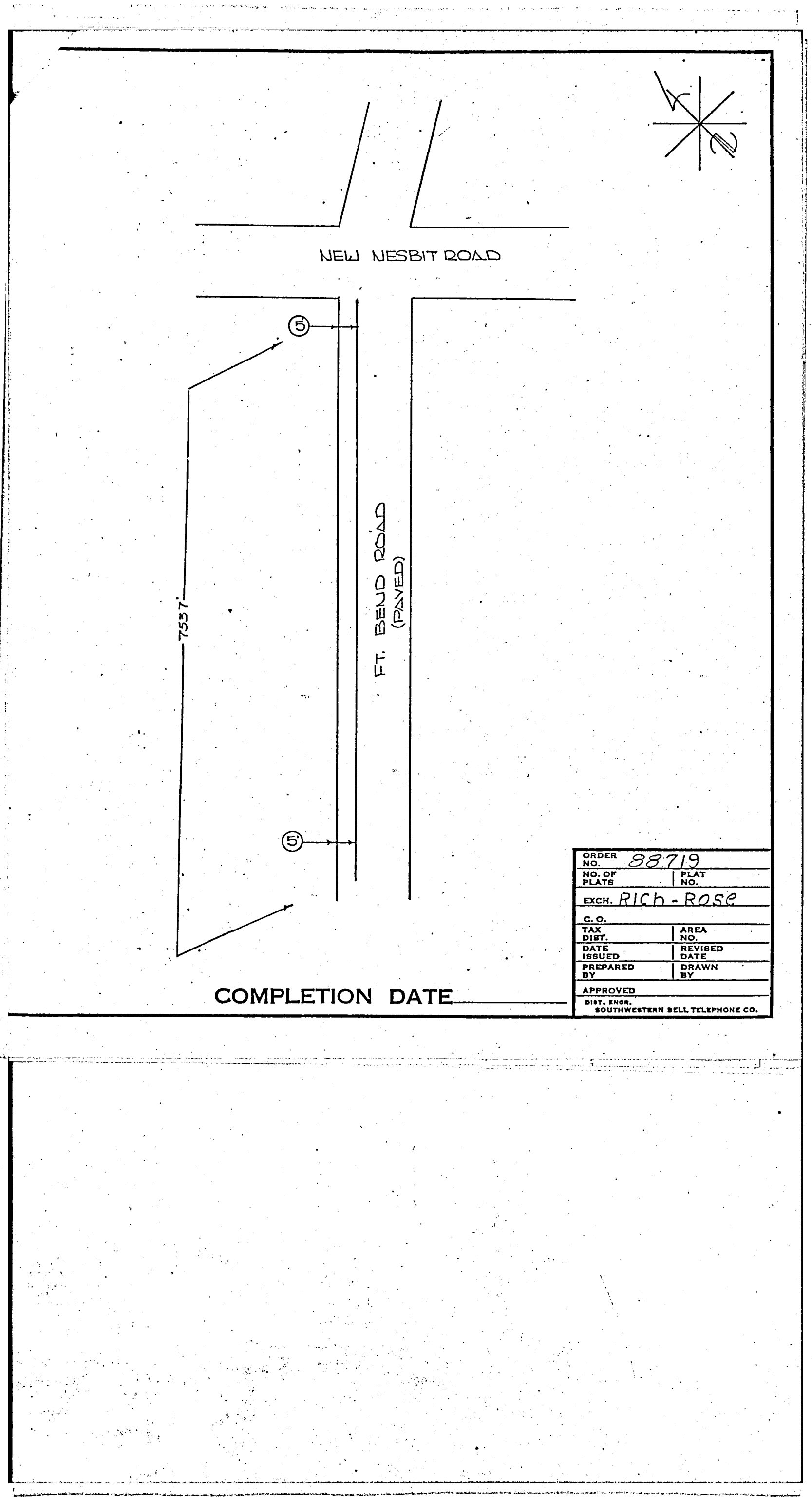
ON THIS, THE _____ DAY OF _____, 1970, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY_____
County Judge

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area

_____
Attorney


NEW NESBIT ROAD
5
7537'
FT. BEND ROAD
(PAVED)
5
ORDER NO. 88719
NO. OF PLATS
PLAT NO.
EXCH. Rich - Rose
C. O.
TAX DIST.
AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED
REVISED DATE
PREPARED BY
DRAWN BY
APPROVED
DIST. ENGR.
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.
COMPLETION DATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE ~~and/or conduit~~

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 15 day of February, 1971, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables ~~and/or conduits~~, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed by, FM 762 and FM2759 and a no name county road.

Buried cable along no name county road.

Beginning at the Northeast corner of a no name county road and FM's 762 and 2759. A point 1837' Northwest of Crabb River Road and FM's 762 and 2759 intersection and extending along and parallel to Northwest R.O.W. of a no name county road for a distance of 1250'.

Cable will be placed at a 24" minimum depth within 5' of R.O.W. as shown on attached sketch.

Crossing of roads will be done by the bore method.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable ~~and/or conduits~~ below grade and keep said buried cable ~~and/or conduits~~ in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable ~~and/or conduits~~ and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT_____FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE _____ DAY OF _____, 1970, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable ~~and/or conduit~~ under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY_____
County Judge

Approved As To ...
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area

_____
Attorney

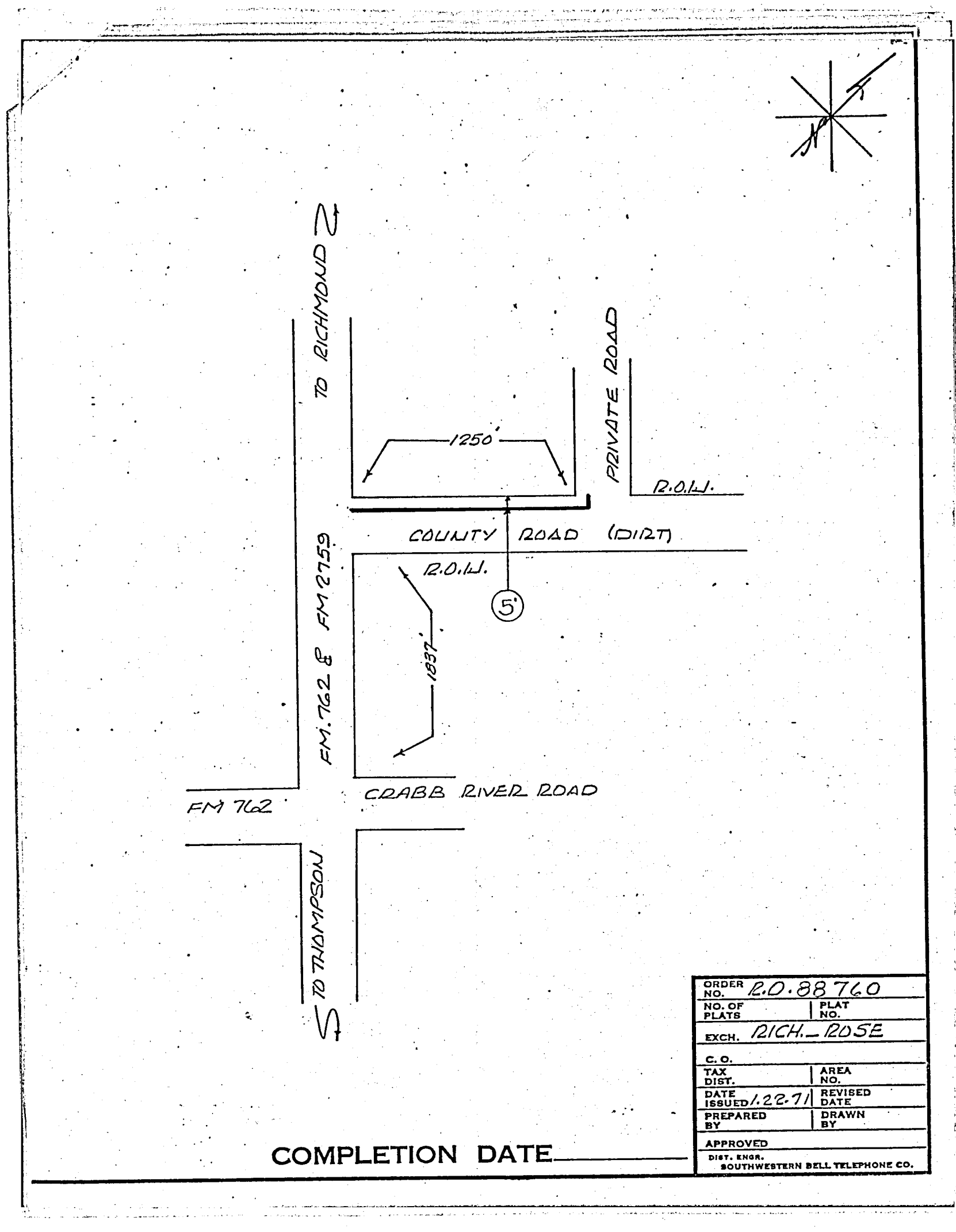
The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable [redacted].

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney



There being no further business, Court adjourned.

COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST Ella Marek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 15th day of February, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. #34

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, Towwit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the minutes of Regular Session of February 8th, 1971.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the applications for Soil Conservation work were approved for:

R. B. Duty.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DOROTHY CRANK, TEMPORARY HELP FOR TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTOR APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized Betty J. Hanzelka, Tax Assessor/Collector to employ Mrs. Dorothy Crank, as temporary help, at a Salary of $300.00 per month, effective as of February 16, 1971.

RE: BID FOR ONE MAINTAINER ACCEPTED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court accepted the Bid of Browning-Ferris Machinery Co., for one Maintainer for Prect. No. 2, for net amount of $20,859.00 after trade in., and granted permission to borrow the moneyfrom First State Bank of Needville, Texas.

RE: BID ACCEPTED FOR ONE DUMP TRUCK

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court accepted the Bid of Perkins Motor Company, Rosenberg, Texas, for one Dump truck for Prect. # 4, for a total Bid of $12,055.00 and granted permission to borrow the money from First National Bank, Richmond, Texas.

RE: BID ACCEPTED FOR FOUR PICKUP TRUCKS

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig and duly passed, the Court accepted the lpw bid of White Pontiac Company, Rosenberg, Texas for four Pi pickup trucks as follows, One for Net Bid of $2285.00, One for net bid of $2260.00, one for net bid of $2235.00 and one for net bid of $2295.00 after trade in.

RE: RESOLUTION REQUESTING STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, TO CONSIDER LOUISE STREET INTERCHANGE US HWY 59, SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

Be it resolved that on this the 15th day of February, 1971, at a regular meeting of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, upon motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, Fort Bend County agrees to build a road, to be paid for by the Precinct in which it is located, (extension of Louise Street) from the South of Rosenberg

City Limits, south to an existing Roadway Facility and is requesting the State Highway Department for an interchange on U. S. Highway 59, Southwest Freeway at the intersection of the extension of Louise Street and said Freeway.

RE: CONTRACT FOR COLLECTION OF DELINQUENT TAXES AND WAIVER OF COUNTY ATTORNEY APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Waiver of C. A. Dickerson, County Attorney, and the Contract for the Collection of Delinquent Taxes, with Jack McCreary, were approved as follows:

3 81

40-2.01

W A I V E R

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

I, the undersigned County Attorney of FORT BEND County, Texas, do hereby acknowledge that the Commissioners' Court of the said County has notified me to file suit for the collection of delinquent taxes in said county; however, due to the fact that it would be physically impossible for me to personally file and handle such suits, and at the same time to properly discharge the other duties of my office, and to the further fact that the statutes do not provide adequate compensation for a County Attorney to file and to prosecute suits for delinquent taxes, but do make adequate provisions for other attorneys to handle the same, I do hereby decline to file such suits and do hereby waive the thirty days written notice provided in Article 7335, Revised Civil Statutes, and do hereby agree that the Commissioners' Court of said County may contract with some other competent attorney to enforce or assist in the enforcement of the collection of delinquent State and County taxes.

Witness my hand this, the 15th day of February A. D., 19 71.

C. A. Dickerson

County Attorney

Term Expires Dec.31 19 72

FORT BEND
County, Texas

362

40-2.03

RESOLUTION AND ORDER

On this the 15th day of February 19 71 , at a Special meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, there came on for consideration the making of a contract for the collection of delinquent taxes, and motion was made by Ed.H.Helwig County Commissioner of Precinct No. 4 , seconded by Paul R.Wenzel Jr., County Commissioner of Precinct No. 2 , that subject to approval by the Comptroller of Public Accounts and Attorney General of Texas said Commissioners' Court in behalf of said County do make and enter into a contract with Jack McCreary , a licensed attorney, for the latter to collect delinquent taxes in said County for 15 % of the amount of Taxes, penalty and interest collected, said contract to end on the 31st day of December , 19 72 , with six months thereafter to complete pending suits, requiring said attorney to give bond in the sum of $ 1,000.00 , and to be on forms currently promulgated and recommended by the State Comptroller .

Said motion being put to vote, it carried by a vote of four to none . Those voting "Aye" were:

Johnnie Pustka

Paul R.Wenzel Jr.,

J.M.Davis,

Ed.H.Helwig

Those voting "No" were:

None

363

It is therefore ordered that said contract be prepared and executed, submitted to the Comptroller of Public Accounts and Attorney General of Texas, and if approved by them, recorded in the minutes of this Court.

John Gates
County Judge

John Pustka
County Commissioner
Precinct # 1

Paul R. Wenzel Jr.
County Commissioner
Precinct # 2

J. M. Davis
County Commissioner
Precinct # 3

Ed Hallaway
County Commissioner
Precinct # 4

=----------

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Ek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 22nd day of February, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of February 15, 1971, were approved.

RE: ORDER DESIGNATING DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT FOR SCHOOL FUNDS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, and seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court designated the following Bank as Depository for School Funds, as follows:

COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT
AND/OR FDIC AGREEMENT FOR SCHOOL FUNDS

_____
County Number

STATE OF TEXAS
County of Fort Bend } KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That The First National Bank of Richmond of Richmond, Texas, does
BANK

hereby pledge and deposit the following securities with the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, in the amount of _____ Dollars, upon the terms and conditions and for the purposes hereinafter set forth:

(PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT INSTEAD OF ALL OR A PORTION OF SUCH APPROVED SECURITIES; AND CONTINGENT UPON SAID BANK NOW HAVING, AND CONTINUING, AND MAINTAINING DEPOSIT INSURANCE FROM THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION; THE DEPOSIT AND PLEDGE OF APPROVED SECURITIES MAY BE WAIVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT IN AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE AMOUNT OF SUCH FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION PROTECTION FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL FUNDS).

(SECURITIES PLEDGED FOR PURPOSES OF THE AGREEMENT)

ISSUE DATE	DESCRIPTION & SERIAL NO	% RATE	MATURITY DATE	PAR VALUE
	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance adequate at present time. Securities will be pledged when needed.			
(ATTACH SEPARATE EXHIBITS IF NECESSARY. TOTAL AMOUNT OF PLEDGE MUST BE STATED.)		FDIC AMOUNT (REGULAR)		$
		FDIC AMOUNT (INT. & SINKING)		$
		TOTAL AMOUNT		$

THE First Nat'l Bank of Richmond SHALL FURNISH OR CAUSE TO BE FURNISHED, SAFEKEEPING RECEIPTS, OR
BANK
TRUST RECEIPTS ISSUED BY THE HOLDER OF THE SECURITIES PLEDGED TO THIS AGREEMENT, TO THE COUNTY JUDGE OF Fort Bend COUNTY, WHICH RECEIPTS SHALL EVIDENCE THE PLEDGED INTEREST IN AND TO ALL OF THE SECURITIES PLEDGED AND BANK FURTHER AGREES THAT IT SHALL PROMPTLY FURNISH PHOTO COPIES OF SUCH RECEIPTS OR OTHER DOCUMENTS TO THE TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY, OFFICE OF THE BUSINESS MANAGER, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711. BANK FURTHER AGREES AND SHALL PROMPTLY FURNISH TO SAID TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY NOTICE OF ANY AND ALL CHANGES, SUBSTITUTIONS, OR REPLACEMENTS, OF THE COLLATERAL SECURITIES.

THE CONDITIONS of the above contract are such that, whereas, the above bounden pledgor, the First National Bank of Richmond, of Richmond, Texas, was duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, as depository of the school funds of said county for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next selection of a depository.

NOW, THEREFORE, the above bounden pledgor, the First National Bank of Richmond of Richmond, Texas, agrees to the following, to-wit;

1. That it will safely keep and faithfully disburse the school funds according to law, and pay such warrants and/or vouchers that may be legally drawn on the funds by legal authority, and that it will account for and report annually a statement of such to the Commissioner's Court and to the Commissioner of Education, as is required by law;

2. That it will comply with all the provisions of the laws of the State of Texas relating to school fund depositories, that it will perform all duties therein specified, and will execute any and all instruments and documents necessary to evidence its obligation to this county;

3. That, at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, it will turn over to its successor all the funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, and return the securities pledged to the pledgor. In the event of violation of any or all conditions of this contract, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, is hereby authorized to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of any or all conditions of this contract.

TEA-718

THE CONDITIONS of this contract are such that if the said depository bank shall perform all obligations hereinabove specified it shall be null and void, otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

The above provisions are given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any court in this State. Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract shall be tried in the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, in any court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness our hands and seal this 8th day of February, A. D. 19 71.

(Seal of Bank)

First National Bank of Richmond
BANK

Richmond, Texas

By S. J. Decker
Executive Vice PRESIDENT

Approved in Open Commissioners' Court this 8th day of February, A. D. 19 71.

Josh Gatlin
COUNTY JUDGE

(Seal of Court)

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF TEXAS
County of Fort Bend } Before Me, a Notary Public

on this day personally appeared S. J. Decker, Executive Vice, President of the First Natl. Bank of Richmond (DEPOSITORY BANK) of Richmond, Texas, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and deed of the aforementioned bank, a corporation, for the purpose and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this the 5th day of February A. D. 19 71.

MILADY CLAY, (Seal) NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Milady Clay

Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas

COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE
CONTRACT AND/OR FDIC AGREEMENT
FOR SCHOOL FUNDS

FORT BEND County

Pledgor First National Bank of Richmond

Address P. O. Box 579

Richmond, Texas 77469

FEB 17 '71

ACCEPTED AND FILED AT
TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
AUSTIN, TEXAS

2-18, 19 71

By W. Lloyd Gilley
BUSINESS MANAGER

RE: DESIGNATION OF COUNTY DEPOSITORIES FOR COUNTY FUNDS

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court designated the following Banks, as Depositories for County funds, as approved by the State Comptroller of Public Accounts.

#2

First National Bank of Richmond,
Richmond, Texas

Number	Securties	Amount
120535	U. S. Treasury Bills dated Sept. 3, 1970 due March 4, 1971	$200,000.00
116938	U. S. Treasury Bills dated Sept. 10, 1970 due March 11, 1971	200,000.00
118392	U. S. Treasury Bills dated Oct. 15, 1970 due April 15, 1971	200,000.00
122701	U. S. Treasury Bills dated Jan. 7, 1971 due July 8, 1971	150,000.00
122702	U. S. Treasury Bills dated Dec. 31, 1970 due July 1, 1971	200,000.00
122390	U. S. Treasury Bills dated Jan. 21, 1971 due July 22, 1971	200,000.00
119887	U. S. Treasury 7-1/2% Notes, Series C-1972, dated Aug. 17, 1970 due February 15, 1972	200,000.00
120536	U. S. Treasury 6-3/4% Note, Series D-1972, dated Nov. 16, 1970 due May 15, 1972	100,000.00
100689	The Twelve Federal Land Banks Cons. Federal Farm Loan Bonds dated September 22, 1969 due September 15, 1972	100,000.00
119804	U. S. Treasury 7-1/4% Notes, Series D-1974 dated Nov. 15, 1970 due May 15, 1974	50,000.00
86545	U. S. Treasury 5-5/8% Note, Series B-1974 dated Aug. 15, 1958 due August 15, 1974	100,000.00
	Total ----------	$1,700,000.00

First National Bank of Rosenberg
Rosenberg, Texas

Number	Securities	Amount
1.	U. S. Treasury 4% Bond due August 15, 1973 #121251	$100,000.00
	U. S. Treasury 4 1/8% Bond due November 15, 1973, No. 120490	100,000.00
	Total----------	$200,000.00

NOTE: The First National Bank of Rosenberg, Texas reserves the right to exchange or substitute the securities specifically pledged in this contract for other security in like amount and character, subject to approval of the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, and such exchanged or substituted securities shall be held and bound under the terms of this county depository pledge contract in the same manner and fashion as though such exchanged or substituted securities were originally pledged.

Rosenberg State Bank
Rosenberg, Texas

Number	Securities	Amount
1.	4% U. S. Treasury Bonds of 1973	$100,000.00
2.	4% U. S. Treasury Bonds of 1973	100,500.00
	Total ----------	$200,500.00

#3

Oliver W. Kunkel, Sr. and
First State Bank
Needville, Texas

Number	Securities	Amount
1.	U. S. Treas. Bonds 67/72	$120,000.00
	Total	$120,000.00

Missouri City State Bank
Missouri City, Texas

Number	Securities	Amount
1.	U.S. Treasury Bills	$100,000.00
	Total	$100,000.00

Sugar Land State Bank
Sugar Land, Texas

Number	Securities	Amount
1.	United States Treasury 4% Bonds of 8/15/71	$150,000.00
	Total	$150,000.00

First National Bank of Stafford
Stafford, Texas

Number	Securities	Amount
1.	United States Treasury Bonds @ 4¼% due 5-15-74	$100,000.00
2.	United States Treasury Notes @ 7 3/4% due 11-15-71	100,000.00
	Total	$200,000.00

Fort Bend National Bank
Richmond, Texas

Number	Securities	Amount
1.	U.S. 8% Treasury Note, dated 2/15/70, Series A-1977 due 2/15/77	$100,000.00
	Total	$100,000.00

RE: NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF BURIED CABLE BY SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY AND APPROVAL

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Notice of Proposed Installation of Buried Cable by Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, along McCrary Plantation Road, and the Court authorized the County Judge Josh Gates, to sign the order of approval as follows:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE ~~AND/OR CONDUIT~~

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 9th day of February, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables ~~and/or conduit~~, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, By Clayhead Road and McCrary Plantation Road.

Buried Cable along McCrary Plantation Road.

Beginning at a point along the Northern R.O.W. of Clayhead Road 4' from the McCrary Plantation Road and Clayhead Road intersection and extending Northeastwardly along the Northern R.O.W. of McCrary Plantation Road for a distance of 4268'.

Cable will be buried at a minimum 24" depth.

Cable will be placed as fully shown on attached sketch.

All paved surface crossings are to be done by the bore method.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ below grade and keep said buried cable ~~and/or conduit~~ in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable ~~and/or conduit~~.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY _____ District Engineer

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
_____
Attorney

APPROVAL

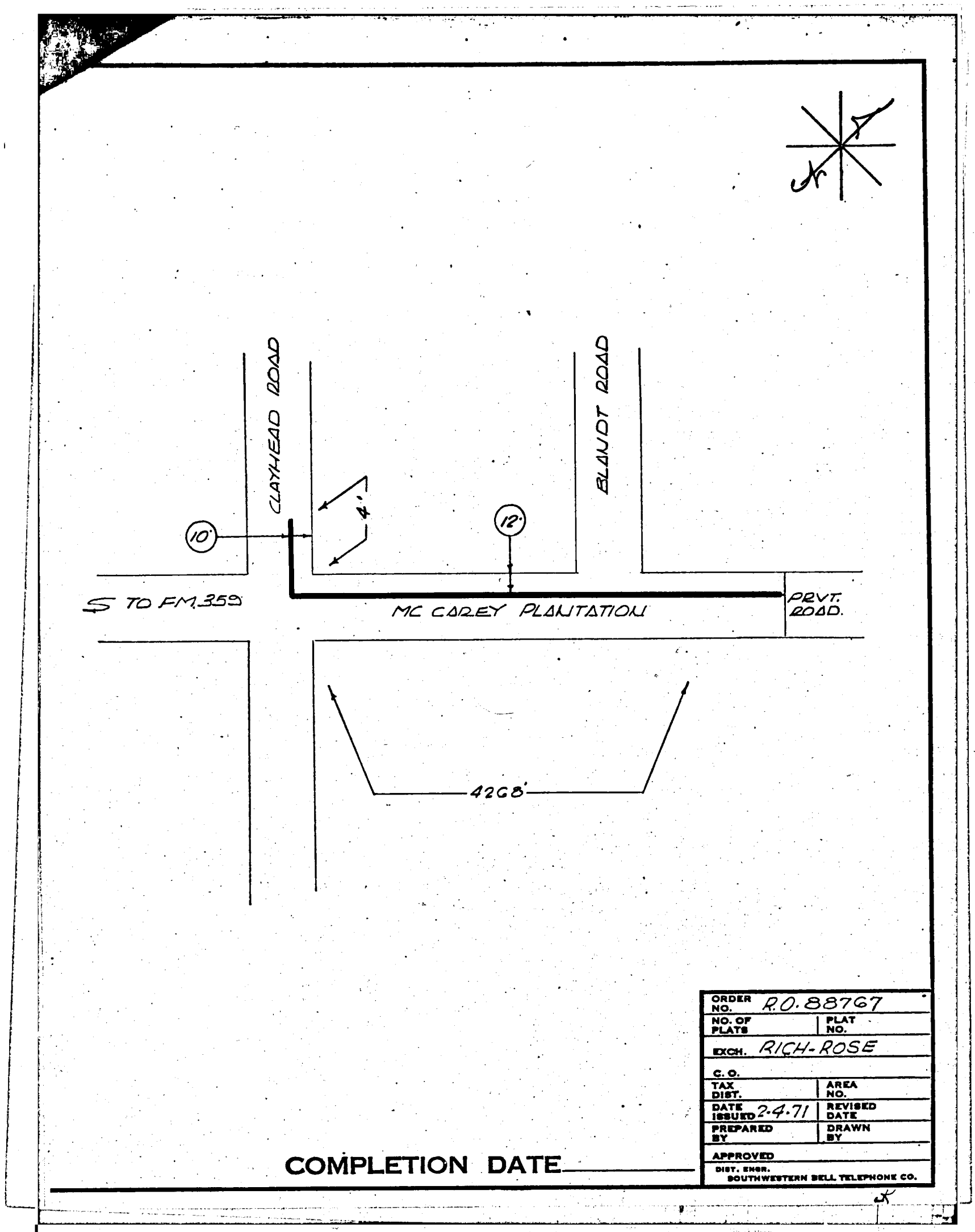
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 22nd DAY OF Feb., 1970, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable ~~and/or conduit~~ under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Hatia
County Judge

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney



R E : ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR INDUSTRIAL OR UTILITY RUBBER TIRE TRACTOR WITH FRONT END LOADER FOR PRECINCT #4

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for bids for one Industrial or Utility Rubber Tire Tractor with Front End Loader for Precinct #4.

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — FEBRUARY, 1971

FT. BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BOND, SER. 1962			
Outstanding 2-1-1971- - - - $19256.25			
1 Coupon No. 15 off Bd. $ 45 at $8125	$ 81.25		
3 Bonds No. 6 thru 8 at $5,000.00	$15,000.00		
24 Coupons No. 17 off Bds. 6 thru 29 @$75.00	$ 1,800.00		
14 Coupons No. 17 off Bds. 35 thru 48 @81.25	$ 1,137.50		
15 Coupons No. 17 off Bds. 49 thru 63 @82.50	$ 1,237.50		
	$19,256.25		
FT. BEND CO. UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966			
Outstanding 2-1-1971 - - - - $117,535.00			
22 Bonds No. 83 thru 104 @5,000.00	$110,000.00		
44 Coupons No. 10 off Bds.83 thru 126 @85.00	$ 3,740.00		
44 Coupons No. 10 off Bds.127 thru 170 @86.25	$ 3,795.00		
Received 22 Bds. Nos. 83 thru 104 at $5,000.00		$110,000.00	
Received 44 Coupons No. 10 off Bds. 83 thru 126@85.00		$ 3,740.00	
Received 44 Coupons No. 10 off Bds.127 thru 170 @86.25		$ 3,795.00	
	$117,535.00	$117,535.00	
FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969			
Outstanding 2-1-1971 - - - None			
Remitted for 7 Time Warrants Nos. 8 thru 14 @1,000.00	$ 7,000.00		
Remitted for 81 Cpns. # 3 off War.#s8 thru 88 @30.00	$ 2,430.00		
	$ 9,430.00		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND			
Outstanding 2-1-1971 - - - None			
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1948 BOND			
Outstanding 2-1-1971 - - - $50.00			
2 Coupons Nos. 77 off Bds. 166 & 167 at $25.00	$ 50.00		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 Ser. 1954-A. BOND			
Outstanding 2-1-1970 - - - None			
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND			
Outstanding 2-1-1971 - - -$110.00			
4 Coupons No. 59 off Bds. 210-212-214-216 at $27.50	$ 110.00		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND			
Outstanding 2-1-1971 - - -None			
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND			
Outstanding 2- 1- 1971 - - None			

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

FEBRUARY, 1971

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BOND, Ser. 1966	
Dated 2-1-1966 Due 2-1-1971	
Received 22 Bonds Nos. 84 thru 104 at $5,000.00	$ 110,000.00
Received 44 Coupons No. 10 off Bds. 83 thru 126 at $ 85.00	$ 3,740.00
Received 44 Coupons No. 10 off Bds. 127 thru 170 at $ 86.25	$ 3,795.00
	$ 117,535.00

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gatlin
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 1st day of March, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. #1
Paul R. Wenzel,Jr.	Commissioner Prect. #2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. #3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed,to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of February 22, 1971.

RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR COUNTY GROUP HOSPITALIZATION AND LIFE INSURANCE

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for Bids on Group Hospitalization and Life Insurance, for County Employees, effective as of August 1, 1971. Bids to be received on June 7, 1971 at 2 o'clock P.M.

RE: BOND AND PLAT OF BERNARD RIVER PARK SUBDIVISION APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Bond and Plat of Bernard River Park Subdivision of 59.7478 acres, Isaac McGary League, Abstract 58,for record only.

RE: PAYMENT FOR UTILITY ADJUSTMENT, U.S. HIGHWAY 59, TO HUMBLE PIPE LINE COMPANY APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the payment in full for Utility Adjustment U.S. Highway 59, to Humble Pipe Line Company, as follows:

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Humble Pipe Line Company
P.O. Box 2220, Houston, Texas 77001 Dr.

Mar.	1,	Payment in full for Utility Adjustment U.S.			
		Highway 59, Project 8012-1-13, Baytown- San			
		Antonio 8" Products Line, Fort Bend County			
		Nos. U-8052	$13,139.37		
		U-8197	5,343.00		
				$18,482.37	

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
county judge

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 8th day of March, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of March 1, 1971.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors Office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in March, 1971, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, and approved.

RE: BOND FOR COLLECTOR OF DELINQUENT TAXES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Bond of Jack McCreary, as Collector of Delinquent Taxes, and ordered the Bond recorded in Bond Records of Fort Bend County.

RE: ORDER CORRECTING NAME OF ROAD, FROM FOSTER TO FOERSTER ROAD

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court ordered to correct the name of Road in Fort Bend County, from Foster to Foerster Road.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY HELP IN TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTORS OFFICE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court authorized Betty Hanzelka, Tax Assessor-Collector to employ Mary Delle Benton for Six weeks at six weeks at $15.00 per day effective as of March 8, 1971.

RE: REQUEST FOR WEARING PANTSUITS BY COUNTY LIBRARIAN

Miss Sharon Scott, County Librarian, appeared before the Court requesting permission to to wear Pantsuits by the Library Personnel. On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court left the decision to individual heads of Departments.

There being no further business, the Court adjoured.

Jack Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Ek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 15th day of March, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Regular Session of March 8, 1971.

RE: BID ACCEPTED FOR FORD INDUSTRIAL TRACTOR WITH FRONT END LOADER

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court accepted the Bid of Lansdowne and Moody Company, for one Ford Industrial Tractor with front end loader, in the amount of $6,602.06, for Prect., No. 4

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Applications for Soil Conservation work was approved for:

Calvin Band and G. H. Meier.

379

RE: LETTER PERTAINING TO EASEMENT FROM D.W.SCHUECH CROSSING HIS LAND SOUTH OF ROSENBERG:

F. X. JOERGER (1880-1950)
R. W. LINDSEY
K. J. LINDSEY

ASSOCIATES
H. G. KNAUTH
DON KNOBLOCH
PAUL McNUTT, JR.

LAW OFFICES
JOERGER, LINDSEY & LINDSEY
ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471

TELEPHONE
AREA CODE 713
342-2839

March 15, 1971

Mr. Darrell Pace
Right-of-Way Agent
Fort Bend County

Dear Mr. Pace:

I have attached hereto the executed easement from Mr. D. W. Schuech crossing his land south of Rosenberg. In accordance with our verbal agreement, this has been secured and is being delivered to you with the understanding that the landowner will be supplied with a bridge or crossing at a location to be determined by him. It is further understood that the materials for this structure will be supplied by the landowner and the labor for same will be contributed by Fort Bend County.

It is further understood that the landowner or his tenant is allowed to make such use of the land within the easement limits which will not interfere with the use or maintenance of the drainage easement by the State of Texas.

Yours very truly,

JOERGER, LINDSEY & LINDSEY

By R W Lindsey

RWL:rvk

#2

RE: BILLS OF PEARESON FORT BEND ABSTRACT COMPANY,FOR SERVICES ON PARCELS 41(E),41-C(E),55-A,41-A(E) & 55-B,ACCOUNT NO 8012-1-13,APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R.Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court Approved the Bills of Peareson-Fort Bend Abstract Company, for Services as follows,

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Peareson-Fort Bend Abstract Company Dr.

March	15	To all services pertaining to negotiations on the D.W. Schuech 2.433 acre right-of-way in the G.M. Stone Survey, Abstract 312, Parcel No. 41 (E), Account No. 8012-1-13	$	25.	00	

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Peareson-Fort Bend Abstract Company Dr.

March	15	To all services pertaining to negotiations on the Monte Lord, Trustee, right-of-way, Parcel 41-C (E), Account No. 8012-1-13, covering 0.648 acres in the G. M. Stone Survey Abstract 312	$	25.	00	

381

FORT BEND COUNTY

1971

To Peareson-Fort Bend Abstract Company Dr.

Mar.	15	To all services pertaining to negotiations on				
		Lucy Lois Roach right-of-way, Parcel 55-A				
		Account No. 8012-1-13, covering 0.301 acres				
		out of the Robert Handy Survey, Abstract 187	$100.	00		

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Peareson-Fort Bend Abstract Company Dr.

March	15	To all services pertaining tonegotiations on				
		Mrs. Vernon S.M. Silvey right-of-way, Parcel				
		41-A (E), Account No. 8012-1-13, covering				
		1.308 acres of land out of the G.M. Stone				
		Survey, Abstract 312				
		AND				
		To all services pertaining to negotiations on				
		the Mrs. Charles J. Dickerson right-of-way				
		Parcel 41-B (E), Account No. 8012-1-13,				
		covering 1.473 acres of land out of the G.M.				
		Stone Survey, Abstract 312	$ 25.	00		

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Peareson-Fort Bend Abstract Company Dr.

March	15	To all services pertaining to negotiations on				
		Dr. Ralph V. Ford right-of-way, Parcel 55-B				
		Account No. 8012-1-13, covering 0.367 acres in				
		the R.E. Handy Survey, Abstract 187	$ 25.	00		

382

RE: CONTRACT FOR THE COLLECTION OF DELINQUENT TAXES

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, The Commissioners Court, after having given to the

County (District) Attorney of Fort Bend (County) County

thirty days written notice to file delinquent tax suits, and

~~(1) failed (2) refused~~

(2) having received from him a written statement declining the request of this Court to file delinquent tax suits, for reasons therein stated, and waiving his right to the 30-day period and consenting to the Court's entering into a contract with others for the collection of delinquent taxes, without awaiting the 30-day period,

and a record thereof having been made in the Minutes of said Court; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, joined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas, deem it necessary and expedient to contract with some competent attorney to enforce the collection of all delinquent State and county taxes for a per cent of said taxes, penalties and interest actually collected and paid to the Collector of Taxes, as provided in Chapter 21, Acts of the Third Called Session of the 38th Legislature, Article 7335, Revised Civil Statutes, 1925, Chapter 8, Acts of the Fourth Called Session of the 41st Legislature, Article 7335a, Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes; and Chapter 229, Acts of the 42nd Legislature, Article 7264 a, Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes; and

WHEREAS, After making an investigation into the competency, experience and ability of Jack McCreary a licensed attorney under the laws of this State, whose post office address is Austin, Texas as to his fitness for said work, and after considering the same, are of the opinion that he is a proper party to take such steps as may be necessary to enforce or assist in the enforcement of the collection of such delinquent taxes by the preparation, filing and pushing to a speedy conclusion all suits for the collection thereof; and that he has no official connection with any county office within said county; and that he is not related within the second degree of affinity or within the third degree of consanguinity to any member of the Commissioners

Court, the Tax Collector, or County or District Attorney now holding office in said county.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS CONTRACT, made and entered into by and between the County of Fort Bend, Texas, a body politic and corporate, acting herein, and by and through the Commissioners Court, joined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas, hereinafter styled First Party, and Jack McCreary of the County of Travis, State of Texas, hereinafter styled Second Party:

W I T N E S S E T H

1.

First Party agrees to employ and does hereby employ Second Party to enforce by suit or otherwise, and to aid and assist the local officers in the enforcement of the collection of all delinquent State and county ad valorem taxes, penalty and interest, and all delinquent taxes, penalty and interest (except taxes of independent school districts and incorporated cities and towns) due any and all political subdivisions or defined districts of said county and State which the County Tax Collector receives and receipts for, under the provisions of Article 7254, Revised Statutes, 1925, and shown to be delinquent upon the delinquent tax records of said county from 1939 to the date of the termination of this contract as fixed in Section IX hereof (including such personal property or insolvent taxes as the Commissioners Court and Second Party mutually deem collectible.)

11.

Taxes which become delinquent during the term of this contract shall become subject to the terms of this contract on September 1st of the year in which the same shall become delinquent. And further, with reference to taxes not now delinquent, but which become delinquent during the term hereof, or taxes which may have fallen delinquent on February 1st or subsequent thereto next preceding the date of this contract, it is agreed that where suit is or has been brought on any property for prior years delinquent taxes, Second Party shall include in his action all taxes on the property involved, delinquent before trial, whether before or after September 1st of such year; and where the State and County or impleaded or intervene in a suit brought by another taxing unit, it shall be Second Party's duty to include in his answer or intervention all taxes

delinquent before trial on the property involved, whether such taxes fall delinquent before or after September 1st of such year; and in all such cases Second Party shall be entitled to the commission herein provided for collecting delinquent taxes.

III.

Second Party is to call to the attention of the County Tax Collector or other officials any errors, double assessments, or other discrepancies coming under his observation during the progress of the work, and all charges on the tax rolls that show from 1939 to the date of the termination of this contract to be delinquent, which are caused through error, conflicts, double renditions, illegal assessments, etc. A cancellation certificate shall be prepared on forms furnished by the State Comptroller of Public Accounts, Austin, Texas, showing how such errors came about, and which shall be sufficiently full and complete as to justify the Commissioners Court in ordering a cancellation certificate issued, and that will meet with the approval of the Comptroller of Public Accounts, Austin, Texas.

IV.

Second Party hereby agrees and obligates himself to communicate with each and every person, firm, association or corporation owing any of such taxes, with a view of collecting same; and shall, before filing suits for the recovery of delinquent taxes for any year or years prepare, in triplicate, delinquent tax notices, and shall mail one of such notices to the owner or owners of said property at their last known address, covering all delinquent taxes shown to be due on the tax rolls of said county, as provided for in Article 7324, Revised Civil Statutes, 1925, as amended by Chapter 117, page 196, Acts of the 42nd Legislature, Regular Session, and file one copy of such notice with the Tax Assessor-Collector. In the event that the taxes, together with penalty and interest, are not paid within thirty (30) days from the date such statements and notices are mailed, then Second Party shall prepare, file and institute, as soon as practical thereafter, a suit for the collection of said taxes, penalty and interest, which suit shall include all past due taxes for all previous years on such tract or tracts; and where there are several lots in the same addition or subdivision delinquent, belonging to the same owner or owners, all said delinquent lots shall be made the subject of a single suit, and which suit shall be prosecuted with dispatch to final judgment and sale unless said taxes are sooner collected.

V.

Second Party, where it is necessary to prepare and file suits for the enforced collection of delinquent taxes on real property, shall make and furnish an abstract of the property which shall show the amount of delinquent taxes due against each and every tract, lot or parcel of land, and shall show the number of acres so delinquent and a correct description of the property, the year delinquent, how it was charged upon the tax rolls, the correct name of owner or owners of the property at the time it became delinquent, the person from whom and the date that he or they derived title to said property, the Volume and page of public records that his or their deed or other title evidence is of record, and the date that each subsequent change of ownership occured down to the present ownership. It shall further show the name of any and all outstanding lien holders and lease-hold interests of record, and all other information necessary for the proper preparation and filing of suit or suits for the collection of delinquent taxes. Second Party shall perform these services at his own cost and expense. And in case such abstract is not placed with the papers in a court proceeding, it shall be filed with the Tax Collector for the purpose of maintaining its preservation until such time as all of the taxes to which it pertains, or such part thereof as are held to be due, are paid.

VI.

Second Party shall prepare, or aid and assist the County or District Attorney in preparing, all petitions, citations, notices by publication, personal service citations, notices by posting, judgments, notices of sale, orders of sale and any and all other things necessary or required to be done for the collection of all delinquent taxes, and shall render all necessary and proper assistance to each of the other officers to the end that all taxes assessed or unknown and unrendered now delinquent, or that may become delinquent during the life of this contract and be so reported on Comptroller's forms provided therefor, may be collected; and when collections are not made, to assist in reducing same to final judgment and sale.

VII.

It is further agreed and understood that Second Party shall furnish, at his own expense, all stationery, legal blanks or forms, stamps, envelopes and

printing, together with all labor necessary to complete said contract including labor and expense incurred in procuring date and information as to the name, identity and location of necessary parties, and in procuring necessary legal descriptions of the property as provided in Paragraph V, and the expenses incurred in citing the defendants by publication in all cases where such expenses are not collected as costs against the defendant or defendants in the tax suit, but in no event shall such cost be paid to Second Party; and Second Party shall pay off and discharge any and all bills for any other expenses incurred in the prosecution of said work, and it is hereby understood and agreed that said First Party shall not be responsible for the payment of such expense or any part thereof.

VIII.

First Party agrees to pay to Second Party as compensation for the services hereunder required 15 per cent (Not to exceed fifteen (15) per cent) of the amount collected of all delinquent taxes, penalty and interest of the years covered hereby, actually collected and paid to the Collector of Taxes during the term of his contract, which Second Party is instrumental in collecting as evidenced by copies of communication, tax notices or abstracts filed with the Tax Collector prior to the payment of such tax, including collection of taxes on property not appearing on the assessment rolls nor shown delinquent, but which would have been so shown had it been properly assessed, discovered by said Second Party, as and when collected, following the end of each month within the period of this contract, accordingly as the Collector makes up his monthly reports. The per cent of compensation here referred to shall be contingent upon the collection of such taxes as by Act of the Legislature are required to be collected. Should any remission of penalty and interest on taxes appearing on the delinquent records be made by legislative enactment effective during the period of this contract, the same shall not be collected nor commission allowed thereon. Also, ad valorem taxes, delinquent, levied against State-owned property for county and district purposes, the payment of which is to be taken care of by legislative appropriation provided for by Statute, are excluded from the provisions of this contract. Second Party shall not receive or collect any taxes, penalty or interest under this contract, but the same shall be paid to the Tax Assessor-Collector as other delinquent taxes.

IX.

This contract shall be in force from February 15 19 71, to December 31 19 72, both dates inclusive, (not to extend beyond December 31, 19 72, the end of the present administration of the Commissioner's Court), and at the expiration of said period this contract shall terminate, except the contractor shall be allowed six (6) months in which to prosecute to trial court judgment suits filed prior to December 31, 19 72, terminating date of this contract provided, and shall handle to conclusion all suits in which trial court judgments are obtained during the period of this contract and which are appealed by any party. The Commissioners Court and the State Comptroller shall have the right to sooner terminate this contract for cause, giving thirty (30) days written notice of such intention, with a statement of the cause or reasons for such termination, after giving Second Party a reasonable opportunity of explaining or rectifying the same. In case of such termination, Second Party shall be entitled to receive and retain all compensation due up to the date of said termination.

X.

Before any commissions are paid out under the terms of this contract, Second Party shall furnish a good and sufficient bond, payable to the County Judge and to his successors in office, in the sum of 1,000.00 Dollars, (not to be less then $1,000.00 accordingly as the Commissioners Court deems just and proper) to be executed by a solvent surety company; or if executed by private parties, the bond shall be signed by at least three good and sufficient sureties owning unincumbered real estate subject to execution, of value equal to the amount of bond and conditioned upon the specific performance of the terms hereof, including the making of reports, provided for in Section XI of this contract, and further conditioned that he shall forthwith pay over to the Tax-Collector, or other persons justly entitled thereto, any money or commissions paid him by mistake, through error, or otherwise. Said bond shall be approved in open Commissioners Court, signed by the Couty Judge, filed and recorded in the County Clerk's office, and a certified copy of same furnished to the State Comptroller.

XI.

At the end of each month, or as soon thereafter as the Tax Assessor-Collector shall have made up his report showing collections made for such month, said Second Party shall have access to said report and shall by comparison of the same with his own files or records of service, copies of which he has filed with the Tax Assessor-Collector, make up in triplicate a report of collections out of which he is entitled to commission under the terms of this contract. Second Party shall also have access to the Collector's receipts for such collections and shall, in his reports to be made on forms furnished by the Comptroller, show each year and the taxes collected therefor on a separate line. Also, where collections are made after suit has been filed and commission allowed at a greater or different rate under the terms of this contract Second Party, being guided by the file docket of the Clerk of the Court, shall prepare and attach to his reports to be filed with the Tax Assessor-Collector a list showing number of suit and date filed; but in no event shall Second Party receive compensation in excess of fifteen (15) per cent as herein provided. After the report has been signed and sworn to by Second Party, two copies of the same shall be delivered to the Tax Assessor-Collector, one to be attached to and sent with the Collector's montly report to the Comptroller, the other to be filed in the Collector's office, and the third copy to be retained by Second Party.

XII.

Each month, after having received copies of the contractor's report as provided for in the preceding Section, and after having checked the list of taxes shown therein with his own report and with copies of communications filed with him, as provided for in Section XIII of this contract, and after having verified the correctness of commissions claimed, the County Tax Assessor-Collector is hereby authorized, ordered and directed to deduct the above specified per cent of said taxes, penalty and interest, or such amount as can be allowed under the penalty and interest restriction, to which Second Party is entitled, and to pay the same to him unless otherwise herein directed, and to take his receipt as provided for on Form 107, Contractor's Report, which when received in the Comptroller's office will be the Comptroller's authority to allow the said Tax Assessor-Collector credit for the amount so paid. The Tax Assessor-Collector,

before complying with the provisions of this Section, shall first satisfy himself that the bond required of Second Party under the provisions of Section 10 of this contract has been approved and placed on record in the office of the County Clerk; and it is hereby further provided, that should any question arise regarding commission claimed, the Tax Assessor-Collector shall withhold the payment of such commission or an amount equal thereto, placing the same in escrow, and apply to the State and county, accordingly as they may be affected, for information and direction as to the proper amount of commission due to be allowed under the terms of this contract.

NOTE:

Should the Commissioners Court and the contracting party elect that the commissions withheld be placed in an escrow fund and paid to the Second Party otherwise than as provided in Section XII of this contract, another Section setting forth the method of payment to the contracting party should be added to and inserted in this contract preceding the last page prepared for the signatures of the contracting parties.

XIII.

In order that the Tax Assessor-Collector may be able to verify and attest the correctness of commissions claimed by Second Party, as evidence of service and to entitle him to the commissions provided for in this contract, Second Party shall file with the Tax Assessor-Collector prior to time of payment, copies of such communications, tax notices or abstracts which shall be preserved by the Tax Assessor-Collector in some systematical order as will make them easily accessible for the purpose of verification or for such other value as the same may have in case it becomes necessary for the county and State to buy in such properties at tax sales. Said copy or copies shall also contain such information or reference as will enable the Tax Assessor-Collector to readily locate the tax as it appears on his delinquent forms and delinquent records.

XIV.

It is further agreed and understood that this contract is for personal services and is not transferable or assignable without the written consent and approval of First Party. It is also agreed that the Commissioners Court of said county shall furnish suitable space in or near the courthouse, as convenient to the records of said county as may be, for the purpose of carrying out the obligations of this contract by Second Party, all of which shall be performed by him in Fort Bend County, Texas.

II. (a)

Section II is herein amended where it provides that taxes which are not now delinquent, but which shall become delinquent during the term of this contract shall come under the terms thereof on July 1 of the year in which they shall become delinquent and shall be included in suits to be filed or already filed, whether before or after such date.

V. (a)

Section V is herein amended to provide where it is necessary to file suit for the enforced collection of delinquent taxes on real property, Second Party shall have the authority to procure the necessary data and information as to the name, identity and location of necessary parties and in the procuring of necessary legal descriptions of the property and may sue for the recovery of the actual costs of this information as court costs, as authorized by Article 7345b, Section 6, Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes. It is agreed and understood that First Party will not be liable for any of the above mentioned costs.

XV.

It shall be the duty of the Commissioners Court and of all other officials of said county to cooperate with and render such reasonable assistance to said Second Party as the circumstances may require. Said assistance, however, is not to include the actual performance of the work herein designated to be performed by Second Party; and it being the duty of the County Attorney or of the District Attorney (where there is no County Attorney) to actively assist Second Party in the filing and pushing to a speedy conclusion all suits for the collection of delinquent taxes, it is hereby provided that where the County Attorney or District Attorney (where there is no County Attorney) shall fail or refuse to file and prosecute such suits in good faith, the Attorney prosecuting suits under this contract is here fully empowered and authorized to proceed with such suits without the joinder and assistance of said Courty or District Attorney. Second Party shall not become the purchaser of any property at tax sales under this contract, but may bid in the property for the State or county at such sales.

Revised - 1952.

IN CONSIDERATION of the terms and compensation herein stated, the Second Party hereby accepts said employment and undertakes the performance of said contract as above written.

WITNESS the signatures of all parties hereto in triplicate originals, this the 15th day of February, A.D. 1971, Richmond, Fort Bend County, State of Texas.

BY:

Jack Gaten
County Judge

John Preston
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

Paul R. Wunsch Jr.
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

Ed Middelberg
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

FIRST PARTY

SECOND PARTY

THE STATE OF TEXAS
DEPARTMENT OF COMPTROLLER

Examined and approved as to substance and form only, on this the 8TH day of March, A.D., 1971.

Robert S. Calvert
COMPTROLLER
OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, STATE OF TEXAS

Examined and approved as to substance and form only, on this the 4TH day of MARCH, A.D., 1971.

ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATIONS FOR BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT BY SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY AND APPROVAL

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Notice of Proposed Installations of Buried Cable and/or Conduit by Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, on Calvin Street and Lubojacky Street and Holmes and Clayhead Road, and authorized the County Judge Josh Gates, to sign the Order of Approval as follows:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE ~~AND/OR CONDUIT~~

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 10th day of March, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables ~~and/or conduits~~ as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by Calvin Street and Lubojacky Street.

Bury cable along Calvin Street and Lubojacky Street.

Beginning at the Northwest corner of Calvin Street and Lubojacky Street and extend North along and parallel to the West R.O.W. of Lubojecky Street for a distance of 150'.

Thence, beginning at the Northwest corner of Calvin Street and Lubojacky Street and extending in a Westerly direction along and parallel to the North R.O.W. of Calvin Street for a distance of 471'.

Thence, beginning at the Northwest corner of Calvin Street and Lubojacky Street and extending South across Calvin Street to the South R.O.W. and thence 90° and proceeding in a Westerly direction along and parallel to the South R.O.W. of Calvin Street for a distance of 863'.

Cable will be placed at a minimum 24" depth within 4' of R.O.W. as fully shown on the attached sketch. All crossing of paved surfaces will be made by the bore method.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ below grade and keep said buried cable ~~and/or conduit~~ in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable ~~and/or conduit~~.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield
for District Engineer

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT_____FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

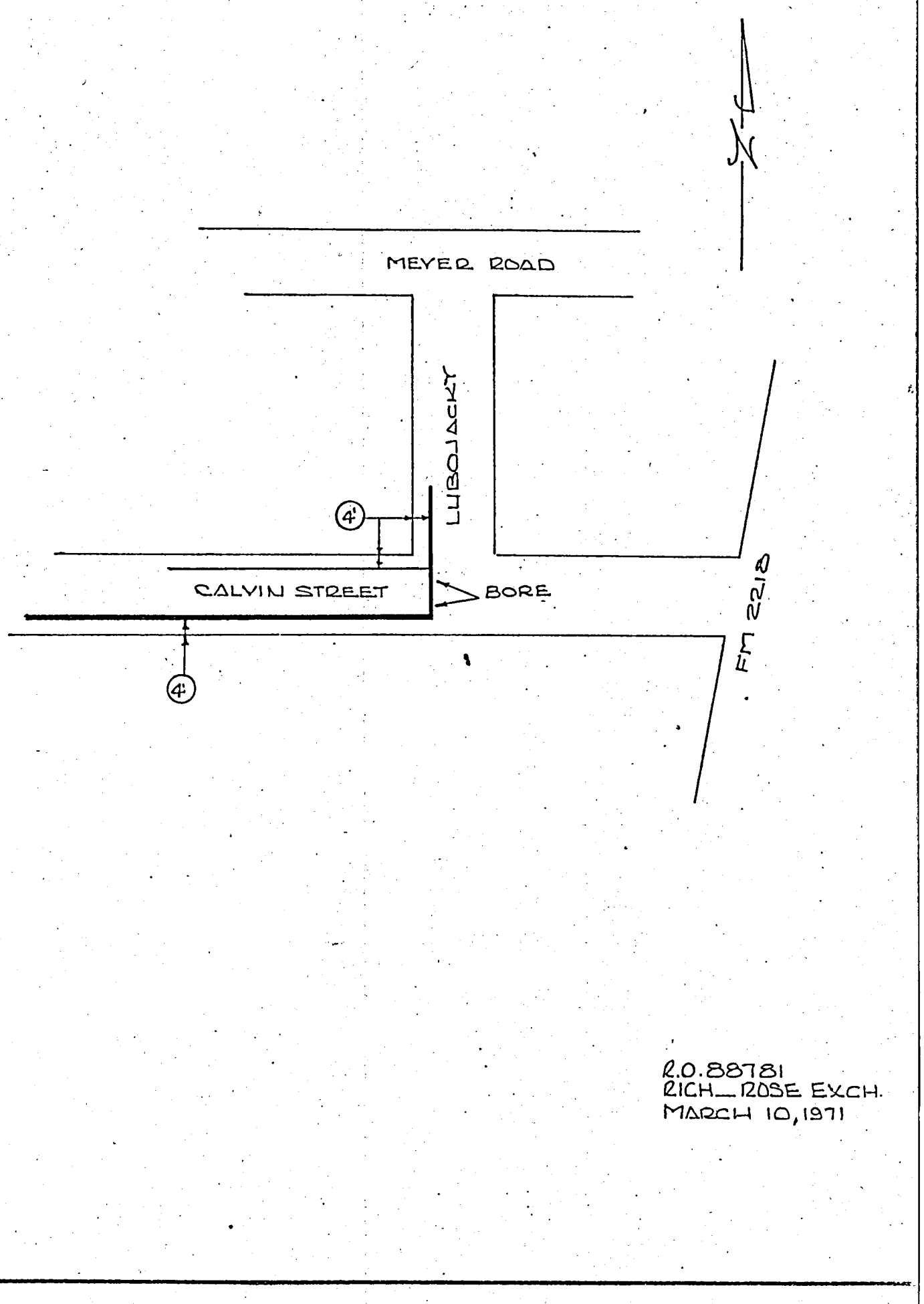
ON THIS, THE _____ DAY OF _____, 1970, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable ~~and/or conduit~~ under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY _____
County Judge

Approved As To ...:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area

_____
Attorney



R.O.88781
RICH_ROSE EXCH.
MARCH 10, 1971

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 10th day of February, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables ~~and/or xxxxxxxxxx~~ as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed. by, Holmes Road and Clayhead Road.

Buried cable along Holmes Road.

Beginning at the Northwest corner of FM. 359 and Holmes Road intersection and extending along and parallel to the West R.O.W. of Holmes Road for a distance of 2344'.

Thence, 90° to the Northeast corner of the Holmes Road and Clayhead Road intersection.

Cable will be buried within 4' of R.O.W. at a minimum depth of 24".

All crossings of paved surfaces will be made by bore method.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable ~~and/or xxxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxxxxx~~ below grade and keep said buried cable ~~and/or xxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxxxx~~ conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable ~~and/or xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable ~~and/or xxxxxxxxxxxx~~.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. G. Sheffield
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

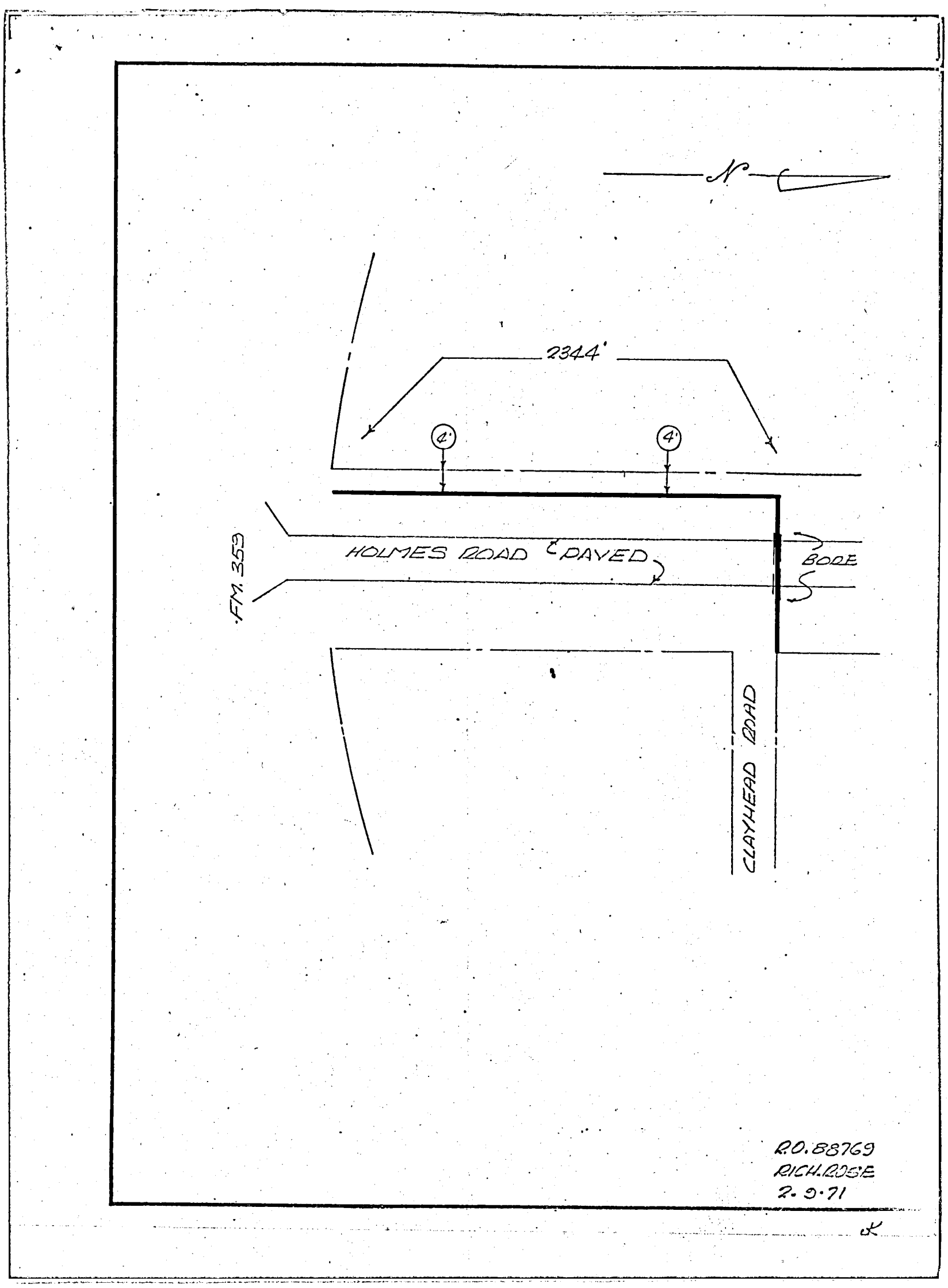
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT_____FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE _____ DAY OF _____, 1970, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable xxxxxxxxxxxxx under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gates
County Judge

Approved As to ...
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney



THERE being no further business, the Court adjourned.

ATTEST Ella Mack
S COUNTY CLERK

Josh Gatlin
COUNTY JUDGE

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 22nd day of March, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of March 15, 1971, were approved.

RE: PLAT OF SUGAR CREEK SECTION 3, TENTATIVELY APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. DAvis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed; tentative approval as to layout is given to a plat of Sugar Creek, Section Three. This approval is subject to compliance with all Fort Bend County Subdivision requirements and is specifically subject to future presentation of the plat for recording with all tax receipts, bonds and satisfactory proof that adequate drainage is available.

RE: ASSISTANCE TO SOIL CONSERVATION, OYSTER CREEK WATERSHED APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court agreed to assist the Soil Conservation on Oyster Creek Watershed.

RE: PAYMENT OF UTILITY ADJUSTMENT U. S. HIGHWAY 59 AT CRABB RIVER ROAD TO HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER COMPANY, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the payment for Utility Adjustment for U. S. Highway 59 at Crabb River Road to Houston Lighting and Power Company as follows:

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Houston Lighting & Power Company Dr.
P.O. Box 1700, Houston, Texas 77001
Right-of-Way Department

Mar.	22	Payment in full for Utility Adjustment for				
		Project 8012-1-13, for rearranging electrical				
		transmission facilities for U.S. Highway 59				
		at Crabb River Road. (#125)	$3,600.	00		

RE: ASSISTANCE FOR BURIAL EXPENSES TO JOSEPH HILL APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed an Order allowing assistance to Joseph Hill in the amount of $100.00 or $50.00 each on burial expenses for his two sons.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF MRS. FERN ALBRIGHT BY COUNTY LIBRARIAN, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, Miss Sharon Scott, County Librarian, was authorized to employ Mrs. Fern Albright to replace Mrs. Marie Hajek, at a Salary of $300.00 per Month, effective April 1, 1971

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING TO FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPAN

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the application for Cable Crossing to Fort Bend telephone Company, and authorized County Judge Josh Gates to sign the order of approval, as follows:

403

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT

AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY

Rosenberg, Texas

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will make changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District. Petitioner also agrees to repair all damage due to construction or maintenance of this cable. Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said telephone cable.

THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER of said Company hasfull authority to bind said Company hereto.

EXECUTED in quadruplicate originals this 11th day of March, 19 71.

FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY
P.O. Box 671, Rosenberg, Texas
77471

J.F. Callender
J.F. Callender
General Manager

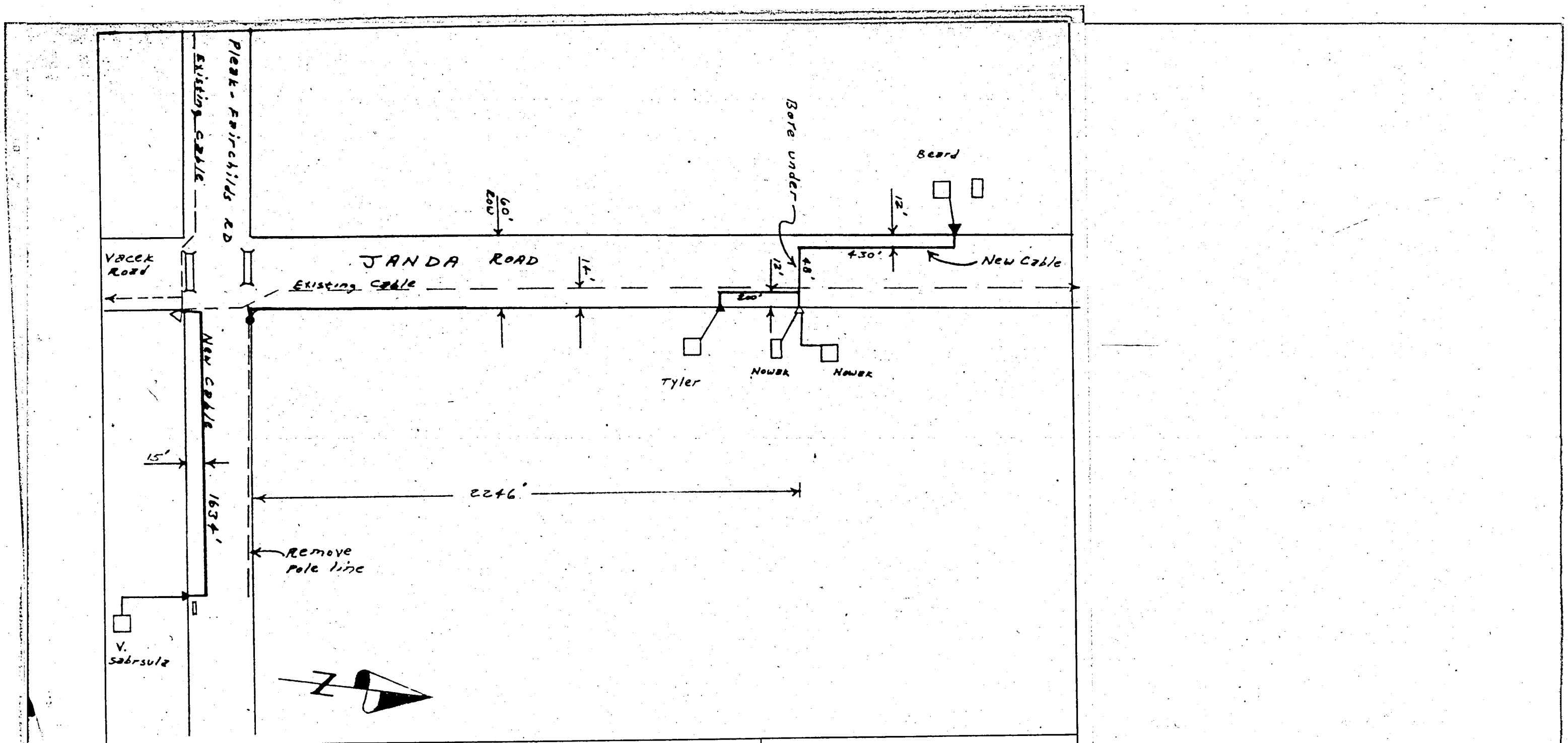
PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT---------FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS the 22 day of March 19 71, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the county is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair, and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its Commissioner's and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

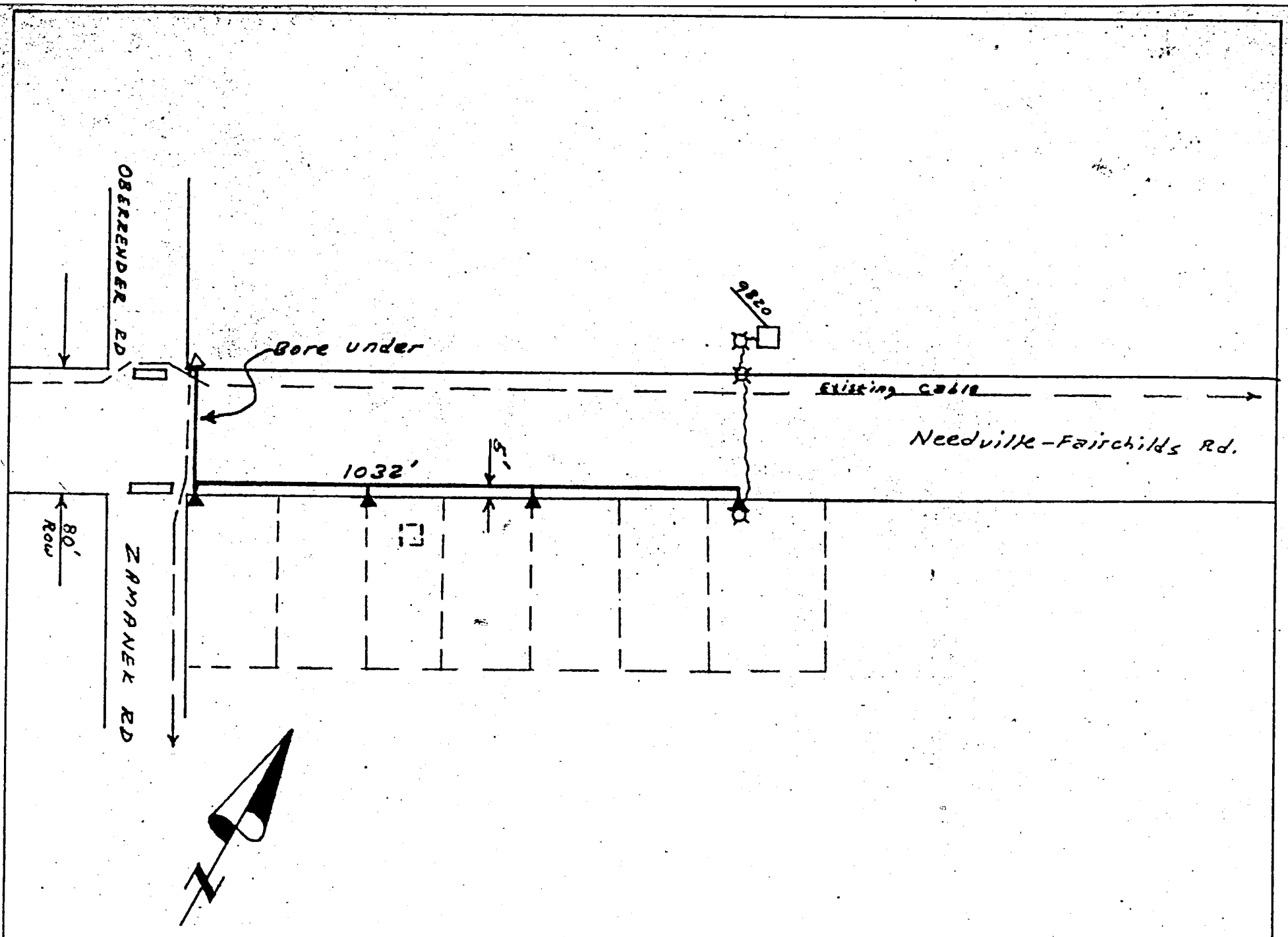
COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Jack Gates
County Judge

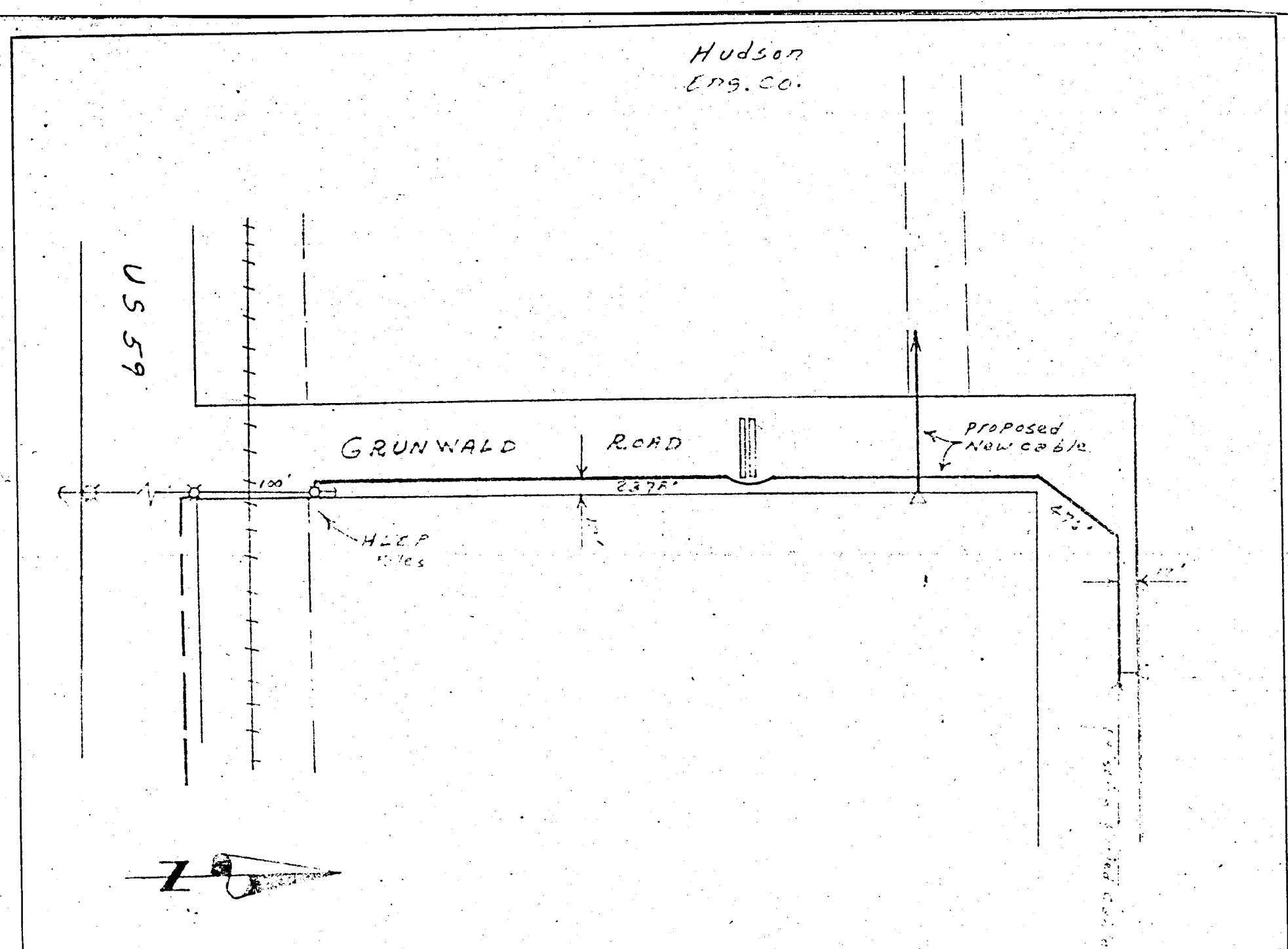


TITLE: Proposed New cable on Janda Rd & Pleak-Fairchilds Rd.	FORT BEND TELEPHONE CO. P. O. BOX 671 ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471 ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT		EXCHANGE: Needville COUNTY: Ft. Bend Pct. 1
DATE: 3-11-71	SCALE: None	DRAWN BY: Sulee	W.O. NO.

105



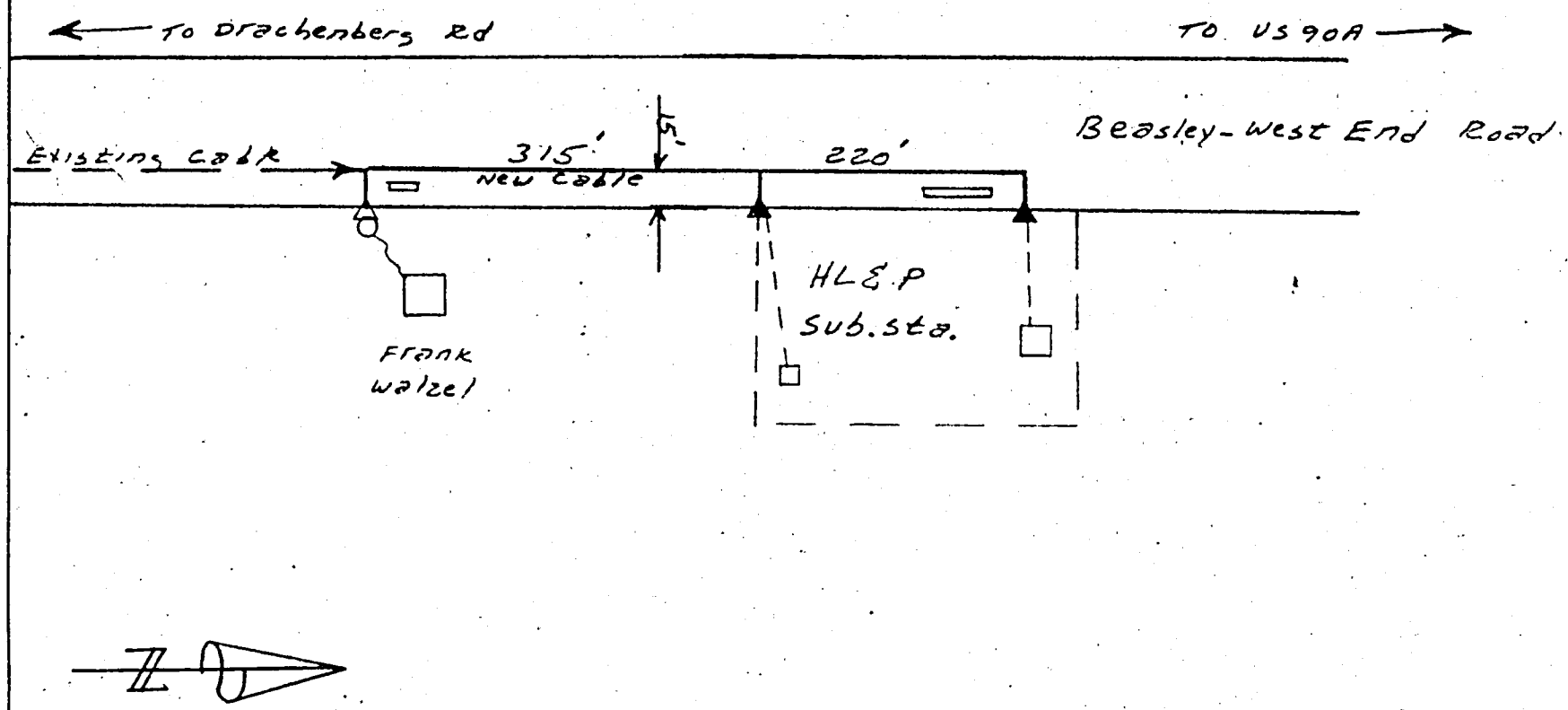
TITLE: Proposed New Cable on Needville-Fairchilds Rd	FORT BEND TELEPHONE CO. P. O. BOX 671 ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471 ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT	EXCHANGE: Needville COUNTY: Ft. Bend PCT. 2
DATE: 3-11-71 SCALE: None	DRAWN BY: Guice W.O. NO.	



TITLE: New Buried Cable on Grunwald Road	FORT BEND TELEPHONE CO. P. O. BOX 671 ROSENBERG TEXAS 77471 ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT	EXCHANGE: Beasley COUNTY: Ft. Bend Pt. 2
DATE: 3-11-71 SCALE: NONE	DRAWN BY: [illegible] W O NO	

407

208



TITLE: Proposed New Cable on Beasley-West End Road		FORT BEND TELEPHONE CO. P. O. BOX 671 ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471 ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT	EXCHANGE: Beasley COUNTY: Ft. Bend Pct. 2
DATE: 3-11-71	SCALE: None	DRAWN BY: Guion	W.O. NO.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS AND SLONE, ATTORNEYS AT LAW FOR CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS AGAINST SOUTHERN PACIFIC TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, FOR KLAUKE ROAD, APPROVED:

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run Klauke Road across a tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by Southern Pacific Transportation Company, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Being 0.14 acre, more or less, being a sixty foot wide strip of land, partly in Block 51 of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision in the Henry Scott League, Abstract 83 and partly in Hugh Rogers Survey, Abstract 310, Fort Bend County, Texas described as follows:

Beginning at an old angle iron found at the Southeast corner of said Block 51, same being the Southwest corner of Block 50, said point being on the South line of the Henry Scott League and in the North line of the Hugh Rogers Survey;

THENCE North 89° 30' West 677.3 feet to a point on the South line of said Henry Scott League on the East right of way line of railroad right of way of Southern Pacific Transportation Company for the place of beginning;

THENCE North 9° 34' 10" East 30.38 feet along said railroad East right of way line to point for Northeast corner of this 0.14 acre tract;

THENCE North 89° 30' West 101.26 feet to point in the West right of way line of said railroad right of way for Northwest corner of this 0.14 acre tract;

THENCE South 09° 34' 10" West along said railroad West right of way line at 30.38 feet pass South line of Henry Scott League and continue in all a total distance of 60.76 feet to point for Southwest corner of this 0.14 acre tract;

THENCE South 89° 30' East 101.26 feet to point in East right of way line of said railroad right of way for Southeast corner of this 0.14 acre tract;

THENCE North 09° 34' 10" East 30.38 feet along the said railroad East right of way line to the place of beginning.

#2

;and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary for Fort Bend County to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for a public road together with its appurtenant drains, ditches and grades.

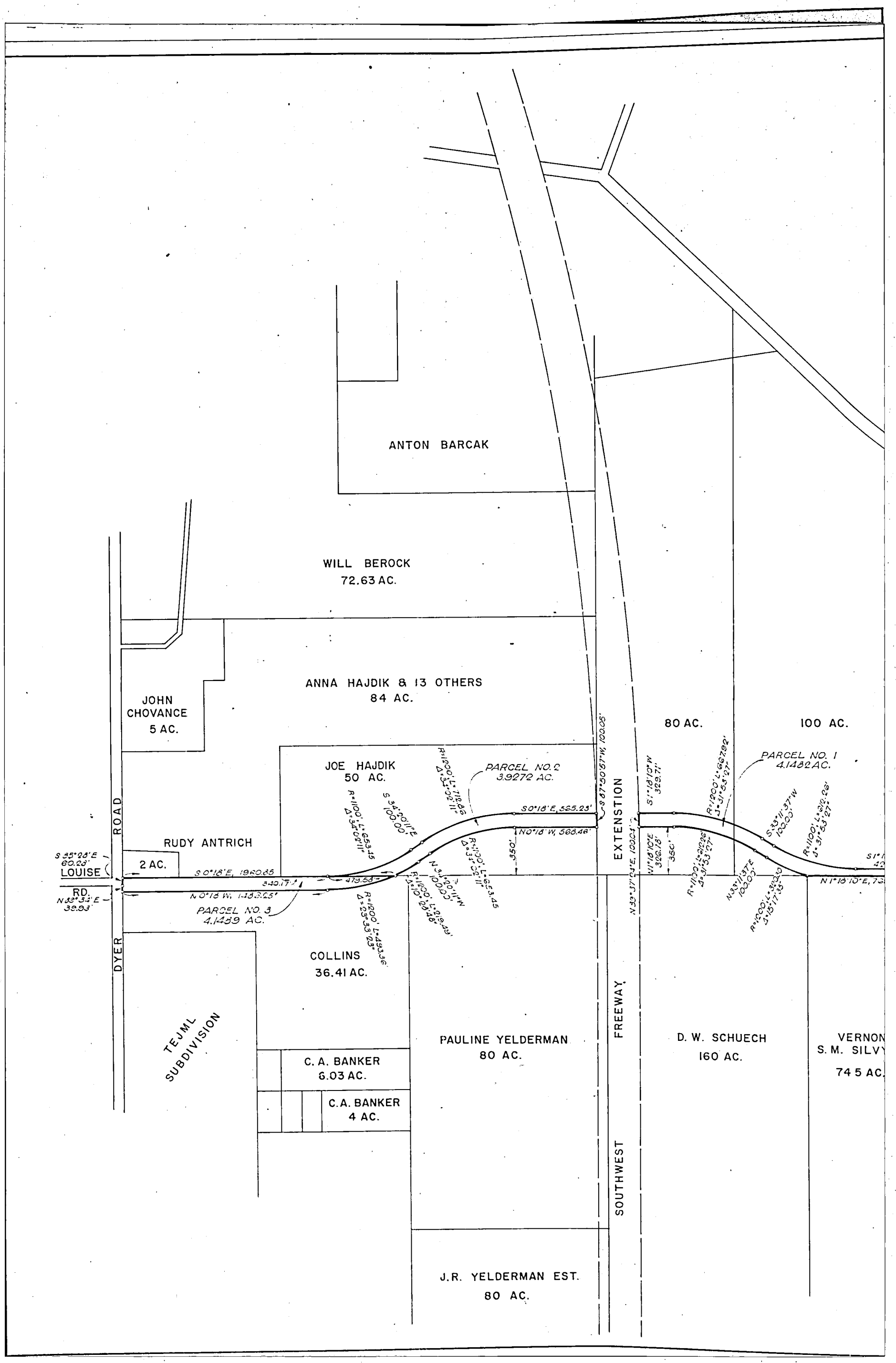
NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by John Crier, seconded by Paul R Wenzel Jr II, that Darrell Pace, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for Fort Bend County at a sum not to exceed Fifty and no/100 ——— DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of $ 50.00 —— offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to Fort Bend County, Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that Darrell Pace shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be, and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by Fort Bend County of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

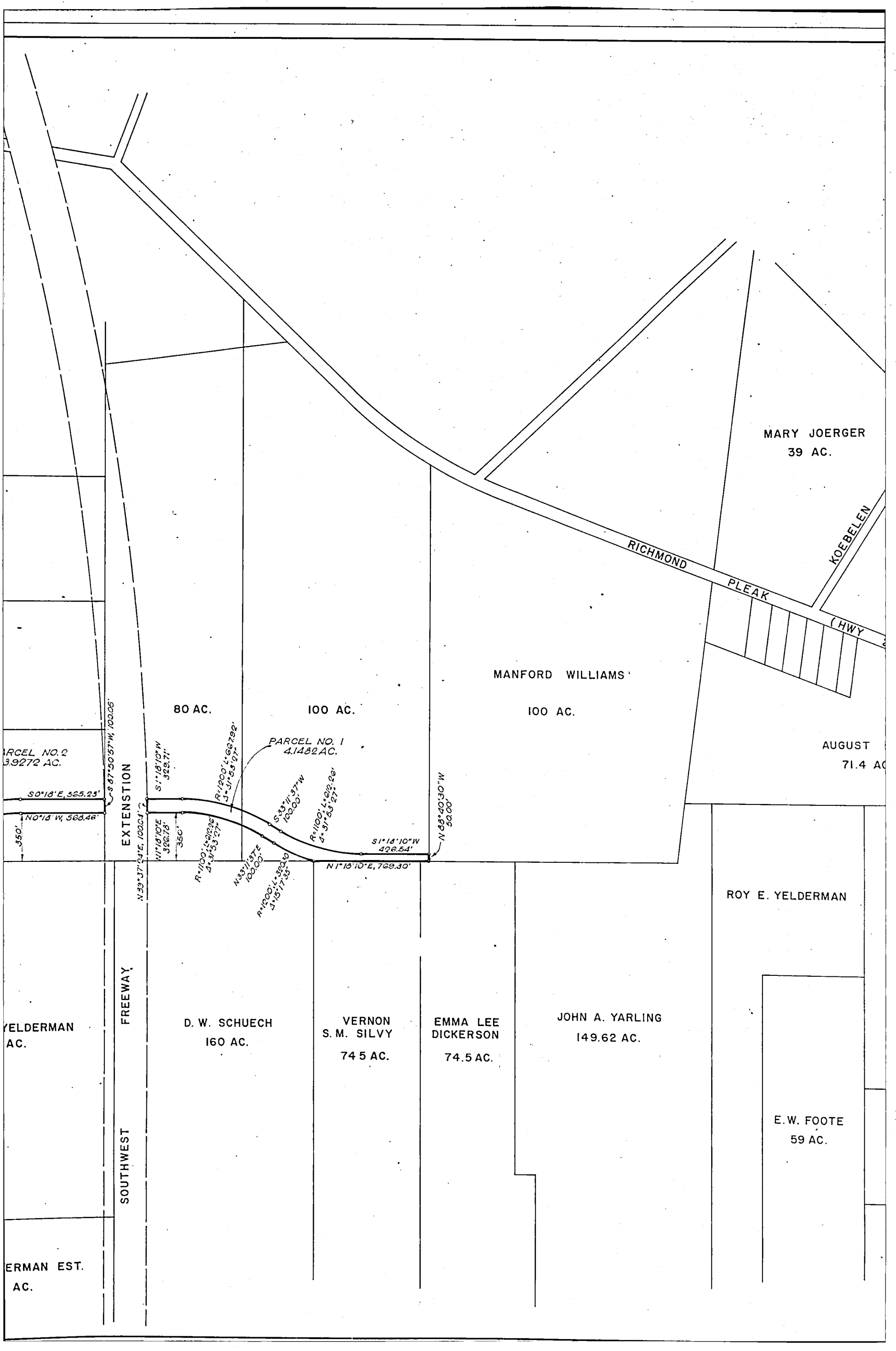
The motion carried.

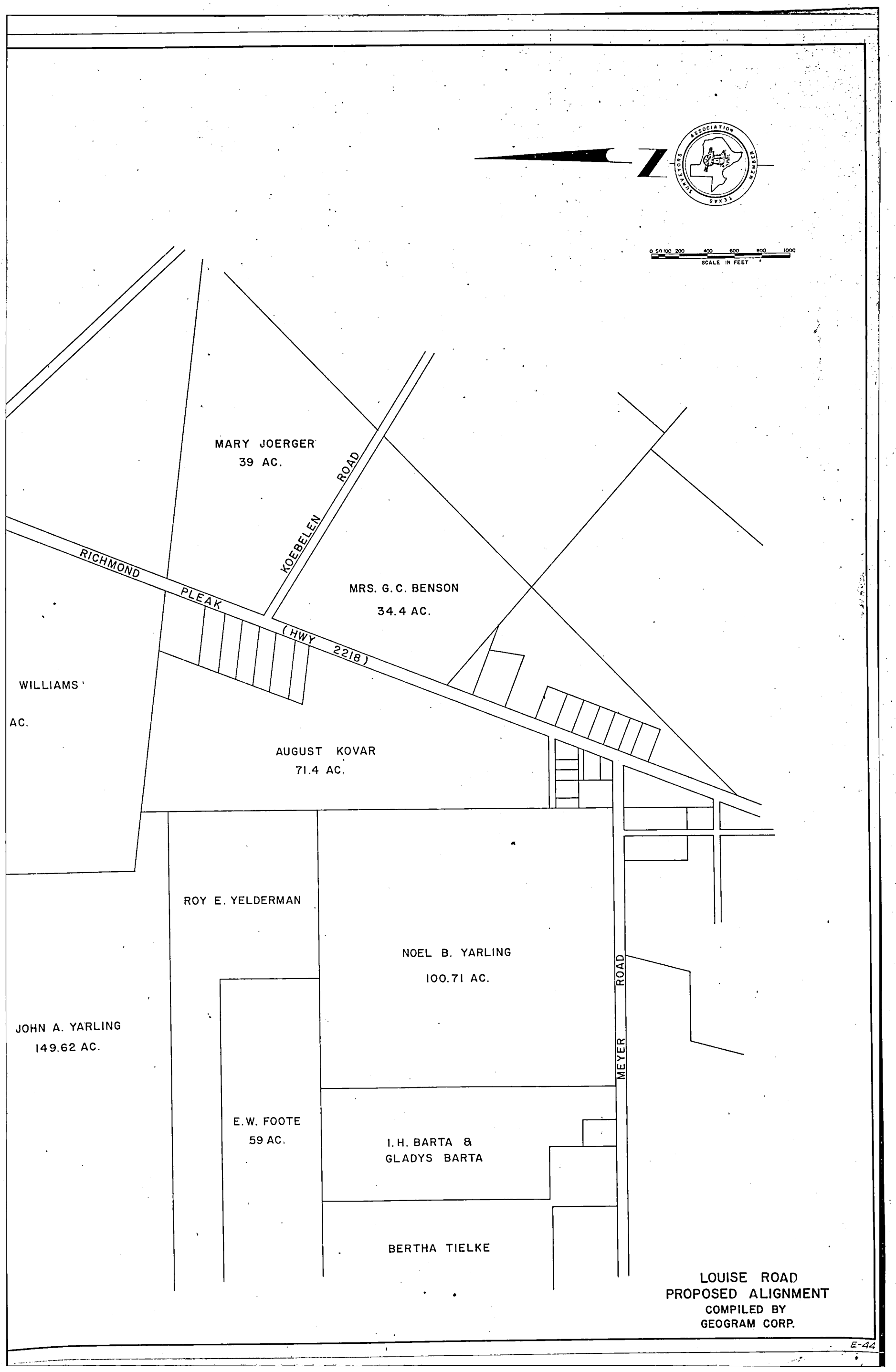
Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 22 day of March, 1971.

RE: MAP OF PROPOSED ROUTE-LOUISE STREET ACCEPTED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court accepted the Map of Proposed Route for Louise Street as follows:


ANTON BARCAK
WILL BEROCK
72.63 AC.
ANNA HAJDIK & 13 OTHERS
84 AC.
JOHN
CHOVANCE
5 AC.
JOE HAJDIK
50 AC.
RUDY ANTRICH
2 AC.
COLLINS
36.41 AC.
C. A. BANKER
6.03 AC.
C.A. BANKER
4 AC.
PAULINE YELDERMAN
80 AC.
J.R. YELDERMAN EST.
80 AC.
D. W. SCHUECH
160 AC.
80 AC.
100 AC.
PARCEL NO. 2
3.9272 AC.
PARCEL NO. 1
4.1482 AC.
PARCEL NO. 3
4.1489 AC.
TEJML
SUBDIVISION
DYER ROAD
LOUISE RD.
EXTENSTION
FREEWAY
SOUTHWEST
S 0°18' E, 1960.85
N 0°18' W, 1-18-3.25'
S 0°18' E, 565.23'
N 0°18' W, 568.46'
S 47°50'57" W, 100.05'
N 33°37'04" E, 100.04'
S 85°28' E
60.23'
N 83°33' E
39.93'
340.17'
179.58'
350'
S 34°20'11" E
100.00'
N 34°20'11" W
100.00'
R=1100', L=653.45
Δ=34°02'11"
R=1200', L=712.85
Δ=34°02'11"
R=1100', L=653.45
Δ=34°02'11"
R=1200', L=219.49'
Δ=10°28'48"
R=1200', L=493.36'
Δ=23°33'23"
S 1°18'10" W
329.71'
N 1°18'10" E
326.18'
R=1200', L=666.92'
Δ=31°53'27"
R=1100', L=612.26'
Δ=31°53'27"
S 33°11'37" W
100.00'
N 33°11'37" E
100.00'
R=1200', L=392.30'
Δ=18°44'35"
R=1100', L=612.26'
Δ=31°53'27"
S 1°18'10" W
N 1°18'10" E, 73


MARY JOERGER
39 AC.
KOEBELEN
RICHMOND
PLEAK
(HWY
MANFORD WILLIAMS
100 AC.
80 AC.
100 AC.
AUGUST
71.4 AC
PARCEL NO. 1
4.1482 AC.
PARCEL NO. 2
3.9272 AC.
EXTENSTION
S 87°50'57"W, 100.05'
S0°18'E, 525.25'
N0°18'W, 568.46'
350'
S1°18'10"W
329.71'
R=1200'L=66.792'
Δ=3°53'27"
S33°11'37"W
100.00'
R=1100'L=612.26'
Δ=31°53'27"
S1°18'10"W
426.54'
N68°40'30"W
50.00'
N1°18'10"E, 729.30'
N11°18'10"E
326.78'
350'
N39°37'24"E, 100.04'
R=1100'L=212.26'
Δ=11°03'27"
N33°11'37"E
100.00'
R=1200'L=320.40'
Δ=15°17'33"
ROY E. YELDERMAN
FREEWAY
SOUTHWEST
YELDERMAN
AC.
D. W. SCHUECH
160 AC.
VERNON
S. M. SILVY
74 5 AC.
EMMA LEE
DICKERSON
74.5 AC.
JOHN A. YARLING
149.62 AC.
E.W. FOOTE
59 AC.
ERMAN EST.
AC.


SURVEYORS ASSOCIATION TEXAS MEMBER
0 50 100 200 400 600 800 1000
SCALE IN FEET
MARY JOERGER
39 AC.
KOEBELEN ROAD
RICHMOND PLEAK (HWY 2218)
MRS. G.C. BENSON
34.4 AC.
WILLIAMS
AC.
AUGUST KOVAR
71.4 AC.
ROY E. YELDERMAN
NOEL B. YARLING
100.71 AC.
MEYER ROAD
JOHN A. YARLING
149.62 AC.
E.W. FOOTE
59 AC.
I.H. BARTA &
GLADYS BARTA
BERTHA TIELKE
LOUISE ROAD
PROPOSED ALIGNMENT
COMPILED BY
GEOGRAM CORP.
E-44

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — MARCH, 1971

FT. BEND CO. UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962		
Outstanding 3-1-1971 - - - $19,256.25		
1 Coupon No. 15 Off Bd. #45 at $81.25	$ 81.25	
3 Bonds Nos. 6 thru 8 Inc. at $5,000.00	$15,000.00	
24 Coupons No. 17 off 6 thru 29 at $75.00	$ 1,800.00	
14 Coupons No. 17 off Bds. 35 thru 48 at $81.25	$ 1,137.50	
15 Coupons No. 17 off Bds. 49 thru 63 at $82.50	$ 1,237.50	
	$19,256.25	
Remitted for Purchase of 7 Bonds Nos. 49 thru 55 incl. @3.30% due 2-1-1980	$35,000.00	
Remitted for purchase of 8 Bpnds Nos. 56 thru 63 incl. @3 30% Pr. 93556 due 2-1-1981	$40,000.00	
Received 3 Bpnds Nos. 6 thru 8 at $5,000.00		$15,000.00
Received 24 Coupobs No. 17 off Bds. 6 thru 29 at $75.00		$ 1,800.00
Received 8 Coupons No. 17 off Bds. 35 thru 41; 48 @81.25		$ 650.00
Received 15 Coupons No. 17 off Bds. 49 thru 63 at $82.50		$ 1,237.50
Received 7 BondsNos. 49 thru 55 at $5,000.00) (@3.30% due 2-1-1980 with Coupons attached) (18 Coupons on each Bd.# 18 thru 35 at $82.50)		$35,000.00
Received 8 Bonds Nos. 56 thru 63 at $5,000.00) (@3.30% Pr. 93.556 due 2-1-1981 with coupons attached) (20 Coupons att. to ea.bd. Cpn. # 18 thru 37 at $82.50)		$40,000.00
Amount to Balance		$ 81.25
		$ 487.50
	$94,256.25	$94,256.25
1 Coupon # 15 off Bd. # 45 at 81.25	$ 81.25	
6 Coupons No. 17 off Bds. 42 thru 47 at $81.25	$ 487.50	
	$$ 568.75	
FT. BEND CO. UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966		
Outstanding 3-1-1971 - - - None		
FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969		
OutstaNDING 3-1-1971 - - - $9,430.00		
7 Time Warrants Nos. 8 thru 14 at $1,000.00	$ 7,000.00	
81 Coupons No. 3 off Warrants Nos. 8 thru 88 at $30.00	$ 2,430.00	
	$ 9,430.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 3- 1- 1971- - - None		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND		
Outstanding 3-1-1971 - - -$50.00		
2 Coupons No. 77 off Bds. 166 & 167 at $25.00	$ 50.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954-A. BOND		
Outstanding 3- 1- 1971 - - - None		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 3-1-1971 - - - None		
Remitted for 2 Bonds Nos. 42 & 43 at $1,000.00	$ 2,000.00	
Remitted for 4 Coupons No. 47 off Bds. 42 thru 45 at 13.75	$ 55.00	
	$ 2,055.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 ser. 1947 Bond		
Outstanding 3- 1- 1971 - - - None		
Remitted for 4 Bonds Nos. 58 thru 61 at $1,000.00	$ 4,000/00	
Remitted for 8 Coupons No. 47 off Bds. 58 thru 65 at $12.50	$ 100.00	
	$ 4,100.00	

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT — MARCH, 1971

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962	
Dated 8-1-1962 Due 2-1-1971	
Received 3 Bds. 6 -7-8- at $5,000.00	$15,000.00
Received 24 Coupons No. 17 off Bds.6 thru 29 @75.00	$ 1,800.00
Received 8 Coupons No. 17 off Bonds 35 thru 41; & 48 at $81.25	$ 650.00
Received 15 Coupons No. 17 off Bonds 49 thru 63 at $82.50	$ 1,237.50
Received 7 Bonds Nos. 49 thru 55 at $5,000.00 (due 2-1-1980 with coupons attached) (18 Coupons attached to each bond, as listed above- Coupon Nos. 18 thru 35 at 82.50)	$35,000.00
Received 8 Bds. Nos. 56 thru 63 at $5,000.00 (@3.30 kr/.93.556 due 2-1-1981, with coupons attached 20 Coupons No. 18 thru 37 attached to each bond @82.50)	$40,000.00
	$93,687.50

There being no further business, Court adjourned.

ATTEST: Ella Maeck

Jack Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 5th day of April, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orderswere passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of March 22, 1971, were approved.

RE: OVERTIME PAYMENT FOR EMPLOYEES TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTOR'S DEPT. APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized, Betty Hanzelka, Tax Assessor/Collector to pay $2.00 per hour overtime to her employees, for 4 hours each Saturday morning, during the month of March.

RE: PURCHASE OF COPYING MACHINE FOR COUNTY LIBRARY APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court authorized Sharon Scott, the County Librarian to purchase 209 Copier, for $995.00 from 3M Business Products Sales, Inc., 6541 Southwest Freeway, Houston, Texas.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF ELECTION JUDGE FOR PRECT. # 19.

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court appointed Charlie Morgan, Election Judge for Prect. # 19, at Simonton, Texas.

RE: BRIEF INFORMATION ON BOND REQUIRED FOR SUBDIVISIONS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Brief Information on Bond required for subdivisions, as follows:

April 1, 1971

BRIEF INFORMATION ON BOND REQUIRED FOR SUBDIVISION

1. The Bond shall state that ----------the Roads, streets and entrance structures will be constructed in accordance with the plat and plans submitted and at least to the minimum specifications as set forth in the Subdivision requirements of Fort Bend County, Texas as passed by Fort Bend County Commissioners' Court on March 13, 1961, and amended on July 6, 1965 and March 23, 1970.

2. There is to be no time limit on the Bond-it is to be in force until the above is accomplishe accomplished.

3. The Bond to be submitted one week in advance so it can be checked.

4. The amount of Bond required at present is $3.00 per linear foot of street.

RE: APPROVAL OF PURCHASE OF 15 BONDS UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the purchase of 7 Fort Bend County Unlimited Tax Road Bonds, Sinking Fund, Ser.1962, due 2-1-1980, Bonds Nos. 49 thru 55 @ $5,000.00 and

The purchase of 8 Fort Bend County Unlimited Tax Road Bonds, Sinking Fund Ser.1962, due 2-1-1981, Bonds Nos. 56 thru 63 @$5,000.00

Total Principal payment - $70,625.85

Total Interest payment - 405.62

Total Amount paid $71,031.47

RE: PAYMENT OF $1500.00 to SOIL CONSERVATION PROGRAM APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the payment of $1500.00, to Soil Conservation Program to supplement Salaries.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the applications for Soil Conservation work were approved for:

Needville Cotton Warehouse Co., W. H. Penkert,

Joe E. Stransky, C. F. Bosak,

Alphons Zatopek.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Kj
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 12th day of April, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. #1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Elwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders was passed, to-wit

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of April 5, 1971 were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All Accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in April, 1971, (said Sheets in said Books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed and approved.

RE: TRANSFER OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACCOUNT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Sum of $750.00 collected by Tax Assessor/Collector for January, February, and March, 1971, was transferred from Certificate of Title Account to Officers Salary Fund, is approved.

RE: APPROVAL OF PURCHASE OF 4 UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the purchase April 7, 1971 of Four (4) Unlimited Tax Road Bonds Ser. 1962 due August 1, 1976, Bonds Nos. 25, 26, 27 and 28

@ $5,000.00	$20,000.00
Accrued interest coupons attached in the amount of	318.33
Total----------	$20,318.33

RE: STATEMENT OF PREMIUM ADJUSTMENT LEO H. DANIELS GENERAL INSURANCE AND BONDS, ADDITIONAL PREMIUM APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Bill for additional Premium of $902.00, to Leo H. Daniels, General Insurance and Bonds, Rosenberg, Texas Statement is as follows:

STATEMENT

To Fort Bend C unty

LEO H. DANIELS
GENERAL INSURANCE AND BONDS
1922 AVENUE G
ROSENBERG, TEXAS
PHONE 232-5633
342-2792

DATE	POLICY NUMBER	COMPANY	AMOUNT
1-1-70/71	Annual Audit 61C818494	Additional Premuim	$902.00

STATEMENT OF PREMIUM ADJUSTMENT

THE HARTFORD INSURANCE GROUP
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

- ☐ Hartford Fire Insurance Company
- ☒ Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company
- ☐ Citizens Insurance Company of New Jersey
- ☐ New York Underwriters Insurance Company
- ☐ Twin City Fire Insurance Company

3/5 19 71

Policy No. 61C818494 Period of Policy 1-1-70 / 71 Period of Audit or Report Same

Fort Bend County
Hwy. 90A
Richmond, Texas

Leo H. Daniels Ins. Agency 610010

Description	State	Class'n	Basis of Premium	Rate	Earned Premium	Rate	Earned Premium
Street & road	Tex	3770	372,476	1.673	6232	.844	3144
Police	---	3762	138,696	.357	495	.0567	79
Auto Garage	---	3437	39,957	.545	218	.189	76
Municipal		2475	69,440	.301	209	.189	131
Grading of Land	---	6041	114,764	.451	518	.806	925
O L & T	---		No Change		1145		114
					8817		4469
Prem. Discount	---			11.8%	1040 cr		527 cr
					7777		3942
Auto - No Adjustment							

*Minimum Premium Applies

Total Exposure

Total Earned Premiums			7777.		3942
Deposit and/or Reported Premiums	8285	4092.			
	-1044.	- 516.	7241.		3576.
Additional Premiums			536.		366.
Return Premiums					
NET PREMIUM ADJUSTMENT				ADDITIONAL	902.
				RETURN	

VVW/BC 3-5-71

PREMIUMS CALCULATED HEREON ARE SUBJECT TO REVISION AND APPROVAL BY THE HOME OFFICE

Form PRA-124-6 Printed in U. S. A. 5-'69

421

RE: ORDER DECLARING RESULTS OF COUNTY SCHOOL TRUSTEE ELECTION AND RESULT OF INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS TRUSTEE ELECTION

ORDER DECLARING RESULTS OF COUNTY SCHOOL TRUSTEE ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS }
COUNTY OF Fort Bend }

On this the 12th day of April, 19 71, the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, State of Texas, convened in Regular session open to the public at its regular meeting place in the County Courthouse, Richmond, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

Josh Gates
County Judge

Johnnie Pustka,
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Paul R.Wenzel Jr.,
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

J.M.Davis,
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Ed.H.Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings had by said Commissioner's Court were the following:

There came on to be considered the returns of the County School Trustee election held on the 3rd day of April, 19 71, and it appearing and is so found that said election was duly called, that notice of said election was given in conformity with the laws of the State of Texas, and that said election was in all respects legally held and that said returns were duly and legally made and that each of the candidates in said election received the following votes, to-wit:

FOR MEMBER FROM COUNTY AT LARGE:

R.Lee Wallace	1063	VOTES
Write in Richard Joseph	1	VOTES
(Write ins continued on back of this page)		

FOR MEMBER FROM COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1:

Raymond Saage	170	VOTES
(Write in) Paul White	2	VOTES

FOR MEMBER FROM COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2:

Clifton Wenzel	274	VOTES
		VOTES

IT IS, THEREFORE, FOUND, DECLARED AND SO ORDERED, by the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, that at said election the following candidates were duly elected to the County Board of School Trustees of said County, subject to their taking their oaths, to-wit: R.Lee Wallace, Raymond Saage and Clifton Wenzel,

It is further found and determined that written notice of the date, place and subject of this meeting was posted on the bulletin board located at a place convenient to the public in the county courthouse of this county and that said notice as posted complied with all of the requirements of Article 6252-17.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that same do pass. Thereupon, the question being called for, the following members of the Court voted AYE: Johnnie Pustka, Paul R.Wenzel Jr., J.M.Davis, Ed.H.Helwig;

and the following voted NO: None.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED, this the 12th day of April, 1971.

County Judge

Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Commissioner Precinct No. 2

Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Commissioner Precinct No. 4

NOTE: Continuation of Write Ins for Trustee at Large;

Name:	Number of Votes
Clifford Nygren	1
Logene Foster	1
C.B.Renfrow	1
Mrs.Ed.Woodfin	1
Max Jones	3
Sam Jones	1
E.L.Rogerson	1
Hal Buchanan	1
Warren Irwin	1
Claude Douglas	1

23

4

10-3663 (A1837)—Order Declaring Result of I.S.D. Trustee Election by Commissioners' Court (Less than 500 Scholastics) The Steck Div., Steck-Warlick Co., Austin, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF Fort Bend

On this the 12 day of April, 19 71 the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in Regular session, open to the public, with the following members present, to-wit:

Josh Gates
County Judge

Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Paul R.Wenzel Jr.,
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

J.M.Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Ed.H.Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

Ella Macek
County Clerk

and the following absent: None,

constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings, passed the following order:

There came on to be considered the returns of an election held on the 3rd day of April, 19 71 in the Kendleton Independent School District for the purpose of electing 2 trustees to the Board of Trustees of said School District, and it appearing that said returns were duly and legally made and that there were cast at said election 106 valid and legal votes, and that each of the candidates in said election received the following votes:

Name of Candidate	Total Votes Received	Position No. 1
Otis W.Jackson	53	
Ennis Humphrey	53	

It is therefore found, declared and so ordered that the above mentioned Trustee election was duly called, that Notice of said election was duly posted and published, and that said election was held in accordance with law, and that at said election Otis W.Jackson, and Ennis Humphrey

were elected to the Board of Trustees of said School District and are hereby declared duly elected members of the Board of Trustees of said School District, subject to taking their oaths and qualifying as provided by the laws of the State of Texas.

It is further found and determined that written notice of the date, place and subject matter of this meeting was posted by the County Clerk on the bulletin board at the door of the courthouse for said county, a place convenient to the public, at least 3 days preceding the date of this meeting. The return of said posting shall be attached to the minutes of this meeting and shall be made a part thereof for all intents and purposes.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that the same do pass. Thereupon the question being called for the following members of the Court voted AYE: Johnnie Pustka, Paul R.Wenzel Jr., J.M.Davis, Ed.H.Helwig, and the following voted NO:

None.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this the 12th day of April, 19 71

Josh Gatlin
County Judge

Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Paul R. Wenzel Jr.
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

J.M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Ed H. Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

16-3668 (A1837)—Order Declaring Result of I.S.D. Trustee Election by Commissioners' Court (Less than 500 Scholastics) The Steck Div., Steck-Warlick Co., Austin, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF Fort Bend

On this the 12th day of April, 19 71 the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in Regular session, open to the public, with the following members present, to-wit:

Josh Gates
County Judge

Johnnie Pustka,
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Paul R.Wenzel Jr.,
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

J.M.Davis,
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Ed.H.Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

Ella Macek
County Clerk

and the following absent: None,

constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings, passed the following order:

There came on to be considered the returns of an election held on the 3rd day of April, 19 71 in the Orchard Independent School District for the purpose of electing 2 trustees to the Board of Trustees of said School District, and it appearing that said returns were duly and legally made and that there were cast at said election 50 valid and legal votes, and that each of the candidates in said election received the following votes:

Name of Candidate	Total Votes Received	Position No. 1
Wayne Nelson	25	
Dennis Macha	24	
John A.Krystynik	1	

It is therefore found, declared and so ordered that the above mentioned Trustee election was duly called, that Notice of said election was duly posted and published, and that said election was held in accordance with law, and that at said election Wayne Nelson and Dennis Macha

were elected to the Board of Trustees of said School District and are hereby declared duly elected members of the Board of Trustees of said School District, subject to taking their oaths and qualifying as provided by the laws of the State of Texas.

It is further found and determined that written notice of the date, place and subject matter of this meeting was posted by the County Clerk on the bulletin board at the door of the courthouse for said county, a place convenient to the public, at least 3 days preceding the date of this meeting. The return of said posting shall be attached to the minutes of this meeting and shall be made a part thereof for all intents and purposes.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that the same do pass. Thereupon the question being called for the following members of the Court voted AYE: Johnnie Pustka, Paul R.Wenzel Jr., J.M.Davis, Ed.H.Helwig, and the following voted NO:

None.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this the 12th day of April, 19 71.

Jack Gates
County Judge

Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Paul R. Wenzel
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Ed H. Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

RE: ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, AUTHORIZING CANCELLATION OF A PORTION OF ROSENBERG FARMS SUBDIVISION

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Cancellation of a portion of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision, and authorized, County Judge Josh Gates, to sign the Order which is as follows:

427

427

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
*
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

Your petitioners, Wade McNeill, Hilmar G. Moore, and A. E. Myers, as Executors of the Estate of Ivy Moore Morrison, Deceased, represent to the Court that said Estate is the owner of a portion of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision in Fort Bend County, Texas, according to the plat of said subdivision recorded in Volume 3, page 525 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and also in Volume 4, page 25 of the Plat Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, described on the Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes; that the 30 foot road shown on said plat insofar as the portion described as Exhibit "A" attached hereto is concerned has never been used as a road or a public way; that the fact that said map or plat appears of record in Fort Bend County, Texas clouds the record title of the Estate of Ivy Moore Morrison, Deceased; that petitioners as executors of said estate and their predecessors in chain of title to said property have used, occupied and claimed fee simple title to the said property for over twenty-five (25) years prior to this date and no part of said property has been used by the public for a road or a public way during said twenty-five (25) year period; that during such 25-year period said owners have always considered said tract as an acreage tract and never recognized any subdivision thereof; that petitioners as executors of the Estate of Ivy Moore Morrison, Deceased, pray that the Honorable Commissioners' Court, after due notice has been given as required by law, enter an Order cancelling said portion of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision more particularly described on Exhibit "A" attached hereto and that the Honorable Commissioners' Court authorize said petitioners as executors of the Estate of Ivy Moore Morrison, Deceased, to cancel said portion of Rosenberg Farms by written instrument filed and recorded in the

Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas; that your petitioners pray that said purported portion of Rosenberg Farms be cancelled in accordance with the provisions of Article 7227 of Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes.

DATED this 22 day of March, 1971.

Wade McNeill

Wade McNeill, Executor of the Estate of Ivy Moore Morrison, Deceased

Hilmar G. Moore

Hilmar G. Moore, Executor of the Estate of Ivy Moore Morrison, Deceased

A. E. Myers

A. E. Myers, Executor of the Estate of Ivy Moore Morrison, Deceased

Being 89.12 acres of land, being the remainder of the Ivy Moore Morrison Lots 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26 of Rosenberg Farms, in the Henry Scott League, Abstract 83, Fort Bend County, Texas.

For Connection Begin at a point in the South line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. and North line of U. S. Highway No. 90A; said corner being the Northeast corner of Lot 22 of Rosenberg Farms and the Northwest corner of Lot 21 of Rosenberg Farms; THENCE South 0 deg. 6 min. East, 100.54 feet to a 2 inch iron pipe found for the Northeast corner of and place of beginning for this Tract; said corner being the Northwest corner of Lot 1 of the Lane 5.68 acre subdivision (Volume 174, page 484B of the Deed Records);

THENCE South 0 deg. 6 min. East 1203.70 feet along a fence line marking the West line of said Lane Subdivision to an iron pipe for the Southeast corner of this tract;

THENCE South 56 deg. 19 min. West, 2583.12 feet along the Northwest line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. to an iron pipe set for the Southwest corner of this tract;

THENCE North 2409.35 feet to an iron pipe set for the Northwest corner of this tract;

THENCE North 83 deg. 58 min. East, 2159.35 feet along the South line of U. S. Highway No. 90A (100 feet wide) to the place of beginning and containing 89.12 acres of land, including 1.49 acre in a 30 foot road per plat of Rosenberg Farms.

EXHIBIT "A"

Notice is hereby given that such application shall be acted on by Fort Bend County Commissioners' Court at the regular meeting of said Commissioners' Court at 2:00 P. M. on April 12, 1971, and notice is hereby given to any person or persons interested in such land to appear at said date in the Commissioners' Court Room in the Fort Bend County Court House in Richmond, Texas, if desired to protest against cancelling said portion of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

FILED [illegible] THIS

MAR 22 1971

Josh Gahs

COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

PUBLISHER'S AFFIDAVIT

THE STATE OF TEXAS,
County of Fort Bend.

On this 7 day of April A. D. 1971, personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Richard L. Barton Publisher of The Herald-Coaster, a newspaper published at Rosenberg, County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, who, being by me duly sworn, on oath, states that the advertisement, a true copy of which is hereto annexed, was published in said newspaper in 3 issues thereof on the following dates March 23,30, April 6, A. D. 19 71.

Richard L. Barton

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this the 7 day of April A. D. 19 71.

Suella Morehead SUELLA MOREHEAD
Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

Your petitioners, Wade McNeill, Hilmar G. Moore, and A. E. Myers, as Executors of the Estate of Ivy Moore Morrison, Deceased, represent to the Court that said Estate is the owner of a portion of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision in Fort Bend County, Texas, according to the plat of said subdivision recorded in Volume 3, page 525 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and also in Volume 4, page 25 of the Plat Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, described on the Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes; that the 30 foot road shown on said plat insofar as the portion described as Exhibit "A" attached hereto is concerned has never been used as a road or a public way; that the fact that said map or plat appears of record in Fort Bend County, Texas clouds the record title of the Estate of Ivy Moore Morrison, Deceased; that petitioners as executors of said estate and their predecessors in chain of title to said property have used, occupied and claimed fee simple title to the said property for over twenty-five (25) years prior to this date and no part of said property has been used by the public for a road or a public way during said twenty-five (25) year period; that during such 25-year period said owners have always considered said tract as an acreage tract and never recognized any subdivision thereof; that petitioners as executors of the Estate of Ivy Moore Morrison, Deceased, pray that the Honorable Commissioners' Court, after due notice has been given as required by law, enter an Order cancelling said portion of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision more particularly described on Exhibit "A" attached hereto and that the Honorable Commissioners' Court authorize said petitioners as executors of the Estate of Ivy Moore Morrison, Deceased, to cancel said portion of Rosenberg Farms by written instrument filed and recorded in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas; that your petitioners pray that said purported portion of Rosenberg Farms be cancelled in accordance with the provisions of Article 7227 of Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes.

DATED this 22 day of March, 1971.

Wade McNeill,
Wade McNeill,
Executor of the Estate of
Ivy Moore Morrison,
Deceased

Hilmar G. Moore
Hilmar G. Moore,
Executor of the Estate of
Ivy Moore Morrison,
Deceased

A. E. Myers
A. E. Myers,
Executor of the Estate of
Ivy Moore Morrison,
Deceased

Being 89.12 acres of land, being the remainder of the Ivy Moore Morrison Lots 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26 of Rosenberg Farms, in the Henry Scott League, Abstract 83, Fort Bend County, Texas.

For Connection Begin at a point in the South line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. and North line of U.S. Highway No. 90A; said corner being the Northeast corner of Lot 22 of Rosenberg Farms and the Northwest corner of Lot 21 of Rosenberg Farms; THENCE South 0 deg. 6 min. East, 100.54 feet to a 2 inch iron pipe found for the Northeast corner of and place of beginning for this Tract; said corner being the Northwest corner of Lot 1 of the Lane 5.68 acre subdivision (Volume 174, page 484B of the Deed Records);

THENCE South 0 deg. 6 min. East 1203.70 feet along a fence line marking the West line of said Lane Subdivision to an iron pipe for the Southeast corner of this tract;

THENCE South 56 deg. 19 min. West, 2583.12 feet along the Northwest line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. to an iron pipe set for the Southwest corner of this tract;

THENCE North 2409.35 feet to an iron pipe set for the Northwest corner of this tract;

THENCE North 83 deg. 58 min. East, 2159.35 feet along the South line of U.S. Highway No. 90A (100 feet wide) to the place of beginning and containing 89.12 acres of land, including 1.49 acre in a 30 foot road per plat of Rosenberg Farms.

EXHIBIT "A"

Notice is hereby given that such application shall be acted on by Fort Bend County Commissioners' Court at the regular meeting of said Commissioners' Court at 2:00 P.M. on April 12, 1971, and notice is hereby given to any person or persons interested in such land to appear at said date in the Commissioners' Court Room in the Fort Bend County Court House in Richmond, Texas, if desired to protest against cancelling said portion of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

3-23-3T

ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, AUTHORIZING CANCELLATION OF A PORTION OF ROSENBERG FARMS SUBDIVISION

ON THIS THE 12th day of April, 1971, came on to be heard by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, at a regular meeting of such Court, the application of Wade McNeill, Hilmar G. Moore and A. E. Myers, as Executors of the Estate of Ivy Moore Morrison, Deceased, as petitioners, to cancel a portion of the subdivision known as Rosenberg Farms Subdivision and shown of record in Volume 3, page 525 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and also in Volume 4, page 25 of the Plat Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, insofar as such Rosenberg Farms Subdivision applies to that certain 89.12 acre tract in the Henry Scott League, Abstract No. 83, Fort Bend County, Texas, described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes; and it appearing to the Commissioners' Court that notice of such application has been duly published in the Herald Coaster for three weeks prior to this date as required by law; that such notice contained a copy of the application filed herein on the 22nd day of March, 1971; that such notice commanded any person interested in such 89.12 acre tract to appear in the Commissioners' Courtroom in the Fort Bend County Courthouse in Richmond, Texas, at 2 P. M. on this date to protest if desired against cancelling said portion of such Rosenberg Farms Subdivision; that Affidavit of Publisher filed herein shows that such notice was duly published in the Herald Coaster in issues dated 23rd of March, 1971, 30th of March, 1971, and 6th of April, 1971;

AND IT FURTHER APPEARING to the Commissioners' Court that a cancellation of such Rosenberg Farms Subdivision as to such 89.12 acre tract will not interfere with the established rights of any purchaser owning property covered by said original Rosenberg Farms Subdivision and that an order should be issued authorizing said petitioners, or their

#2.

assigns, to cancel said portion of such Rosenberg Farms Subdivision by written instrument recorded in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED AND DECREED by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, acting on a motion made by Commissioner PAUL WENZEL and seconded by Commissioner JOHNNIE PUSTKA that Wade McNeill, Hilmar G. Moore and A. E. Myers, as Executors of the Estate of Ivy Moore Morrison, Deceased, or their assigns, be, and they are hereby, authorized to cancel such Rosenberg Farms Subdivision as to the 89.12 acre tract described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto by execution of a written instrument fully describing such 89.12 acre tract in such Rosenberg Farms Subdivision, which written instrument shall be recorded in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas; and it is further ordered by this Court that this order shall be spread upon the Minutes of this Court.

WITNESS the hand of the County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, on this 12th day of April, 1971.

Josh Gates

Josh Gates, County Judge,
Fort Bend County, Texas.

Being 89.12 acres of land, being the remainder of the Ivy Moore Morrison Lots 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26 of Rosenberg Farms, in the Henry Scott League, Abstract 83, Fort Bend County, Texas.

For Connection Begin at a point in the South line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. and North line of U. S. Highway No. 90A; said corner being the Northeast corner of Lot 22 of Rosenberg Farms and the Northwest corner of Lot 21 of Rosenberg Farms; THENCE South 0 deg. 6 min. East, 100.54 feet to a 2 inch iron pipe found for the Northeast corner of and place of beginning for this Tract; said corner being the Northwest corner of Lot 1 of the Lane 5.68 acre subdivision (Volume 174, page 484B of the Deed Records);

THENCE South 0 deg. 6 min. East 1203.70 feet along a fence line marking the West line of said Lane Subdivision to an iron pipe for the Southeast corner of this tract;

THENCE South 56 deg. 19 min. West, 2583.12 feet along the Northwest line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. to an iron pipe set for the Southwest corner of this tract;

THENCE North 2409.35 feet to an iron pipe set for the Northwest corner of this tract;

THENCE North 83 deg. 58 min. East, 2159.35 feet along the South line of U. S. Highway No. 90A (100 feet wide) to the place of beginning and containing 89.12 acres of land, including 1.49 acre in a 30 foot road per plat of Rosenberg Farms.

EXHIBIT "A"

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST Ella Mae Kk
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 19th day of April, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Minutes of Regular Session of April 12, 1971, were approved.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF RAYMOND CHACHERE, AGENT OF RECORD, FOR INSURANCE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court appointed Raymond Chachere, agent of record for Fort Bend County, for Life Insurance, Accident and Hospitalization Insurance, upon recommendation of Fort Bend County Life Insurance Agents.

RE: FILING CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS FOR DRAINAGE EASEMENTS ON SOUTHWEST FREEWAY POSTPONED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court postponed the filing of Condemnation Proceedings for Drainage Easements for Southwest Freeway, to Monday May 26, 1971

RE: ORDER TO RELEASE CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT FOR $42,960.07, FOR BLUE RIDGE ASSOCIATES

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized Ella Macek, County Clerk, to mail the Certificate of Deposit No. CD 23704 for $42,960.07, Blue Ridge Associates, to First City National Bank, Attention: Mrs. Si Whitford, in exchange for another Certificate in the same Amount.

RE: TENTATIVE APPROVAL OF SUGAR CREEK SUBDIVISION SECTION NO. 4 PLAT

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, tentative approval as to layout is given to a plat of Sugar Creek Subdivision, Section Four. This approval is subject to compliance with all Fort Bend County Subdivision requirements and is specifically subject to future presentation of the plat for recording with all tax receipts, Bonds and satisfactory proof that adequate drainage is available.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF HAROLD OWEN BARRON, DEPUTY SHERIFF, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court authorized R. L. Gaston, Sheriff to employ Harold Owen Barron, as Deputy Sheriff at a Salary of $550.00 per month, effective as of May 1, 1971.

RE: BILL OF DAHL & REED REPORTERS FOR SERVICES RENDERED IN CIVIL CASES NO. 3201 and 3202, HARRY MELLON ET AL, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed the Court approved the Bill as follows:

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Dahl & Reed Reporters
507 Houston 1st Savings Bldg.
Houston, Texas Dr.

RE:m	Services rendered in the following cases: No. 3201, Ft. Bend County, et al vs Harry Mellon; and No. 3202, Ft. Bend County, et al vs Cecile Mellon; in the County Court of Ft. Bend County, held on April 14, and April 15, 1971.		
	Court Reporter Services at $50.00 per day and mileage	$110.00	

RE: LEASE AGREEMENT FOR 3 RADAR UNITS WITH KUSTOM SIGNALS INC. APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Lease Agreement, with Kustom Signals Inc., to lease for one year 3 Radar Units to be used by Department of Public Safety, and authorized, Josh Gates, County Judge to sign the Lease Agreement as follows:

439

LEASE AGREEMENT

KUSTOM SIGNALS, INC., hereinafter called Lessor, hereby leases to County of Fort Bend Texas, hereinafter called Lessee, and Lessee hereby leases and hires from the Lessor that certain personal property, hereinafter more particularly described, subject to the terms, provisions, conditions and agreements of this Lease hereinafter set forth below,

The personal property hereby leased (hereinafter called said property) by Lessee is described as follows:

3 each T26 Radar

Cash Price $4819.50 Lease Service Fee $867.51 Lease Price $5687.01

Said property is hereby leased for a period of 36 months beginning on the 23 rd day of April, 19__, and ending on the 23 rd, day of March, 19 74, Lessee hereby promises to pay Lessor as rental therefor as follows:

One hundred fifty seven & 98/100 Dollars ($ 157.98) on April 23, 1971, and 35 equal successive months installments of One hundred fifty seven 98/ Dollars ($ 157.98) beginning May 23, 1971, and the 23 rd day of each succeeding month thereafter until paid in full.

1. This contract shall become null and void upon purchase of the equipment by the lessee from the lessor. Purchase may take place at any time during this lease period.
2. Remittance by the lessee to the lessor of monies equal to the total unpaid installments less that portion of lease service fee remaining at the same rate charged, shall constitute purchase of the equipment.
3. Exercise of, or intent to exercise the purchase option shall in no way effect the lessee's obligation to pay monthly rental until the date of purchase.
4. Lessee may cancel this agreement at any time after making the first two payments by giving 30 days notice to the lessor and returning the above listed equipment to lessor, or to its order, in good condition as received, less normal wear, tear, and depreciation. Upon such proper return lessee shall have no obligation to make any payments thereafter accruing.
5. During the period of this lease lessor shall keep the above listed equipment in working order at no cost to the lessee, except that lessee shall be liable for the cost of repairs resulting from physical abuse while the above equipment is in the possession of the lessee.
6. On the due date of the fourth payment lessee may purchase the property for the cash price less the sum of all payments made.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this lease this 19th day of April, 1971,

KUSTOM SIGNALS, INC.

by _____ (lessor)

Chanute, Kansas 66720

by _____ (lessee)

Title Co Judge

K.S. FORM NO. 2200-1

RE: TREASURERS REPORT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the County Treasurer's Report for January, February and March, 1971, which is as follows:

AFFIDAVIT OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT AS TO COUNTY FINANCES. (R. S. Arts. 1636-1637.) STAFFORD-LOWDON CO. FORT WORTH 29944

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY FINANCES IN THE HANDS OF

M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS

Treasurer of FORT BEND County, Texas.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT

FORT BEND County, Texas,
In Regular Session,

Term, 19

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, as County Commissioners within and for said Fort Bend County, and the Hon. Josh Gates, County Judge of said Fort Bend County, constituting the entire Commissoners' Court of said County, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the 19th day of April A. D. 1971, at a regular term of our said Court, we have compared and examined the report of M.Elizabeth Williams Treasurer of said County, for the period beginning on the 1st. day of January A. D. 19 71, and ending on the 31st. day of March A. D. 1971, and finding the same correct have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 31st. day of March A. D. 19 71, and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Articles 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually and fully inspected and counted all the actual cash and assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to Fort Bend County at the close of the examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 19th day of April A. D. 19 71, and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

Name of the Issue	Balance On Hand Jany.1,1971	Received During the Qtr.	Paid Out During the Qtr.	Balance On Hand March 31, 1971
Jury Fund	$ 24,469.98	$ 15,021.60	$ 5,077.78	$ 34,413.80
Road and Bridge General Fund	$354,794.96	$355,751.96	$558,048.74	$152,498.18
General Fund	$217,137.20	$273,968.61	$370,043.46	$121,062.35
Library Fund	$ 48,644.53	$ 32,959.50	$ 67,133.04	$ 14,470.99
Officers Salary Fund	$ 8,907.47	$ 87,107.44	$ 95,097.38	$ 917.53
Permanent Improvement Avail.	$ 29,834.86	$ 2,996.31	$ 19,570.77	$ 13,260.40
Ft. Bend Co. Time Warrants '69 S	$ 6,180.05	$ 8,988.95	$ 9,430.00	$ 5,739.00
Unlimited Tax Rd. Bds.Ser 62-66S	$408,278.02	$368,739.75	$554,918.98	$222,098.79
Road District No. 1 Ser.'47 Bd.S	$ 28,255.27	$ 7,727.51	$ 19,673.88	$ 16,308.90
Road District No.7Ser.'54ABd. S.	$ 11,516.45	$ 1,215.05	$ - - - - -	$ 12,731.50
Road District No. 9 Ser.'47Bd.S.	$ 10,302.33	$ 1,224.31	$ 2,055.00	$ 9,471.64
Road District No.10 Ser.'47Bd.S.	$ 6,760.87	$ 2,952.95	$ 4,100.00	$ 5,613.82
Drainage Dist. Maintenance Avail.	$118,948.17	$154,700.47	$204,933.09	$ 68,715.55
Drainage Dist Bond Avail. Fd.	$115,762.04	$ - - - - -	$110,403.85	$ 5,358.19
Road Bond Fund, Avail.	$262,523.11	$ - - - - -	$237,529.79	$ 24,993.32
County Law Library Fund	$ 2,596.46	$ 444.00	$ 460.20	$ 2,580.26
Certificate of Title Fund	$ 394.00	$ 597.25	$ 571.00	$ 420.25
Farm to Market and Lateral Rds.	$ 87,908.79	$172,059.31	$ 45,557.30	$214,410.80
Lateral Roads Fd.	$ 53,089.31	$ - - - - -	$ - - - - -	$ 53,089.31
County Social Security Fd.	$ 82,035.93	$ 21,555.03	$ 67,922.07	$ 35,668.89
Drainage Dist. Social Security	$ 12,501.71	$ 3,667.24	$ 13,085.42	$ 3,083.53
Income Tax Fund	$ .00	$ 28,368.54	$ 28,368.54	$ .00
Employees' Retirement System Fd.	$ 13,300.82	$ 12,552.14	$ 21,463.06	$ 4,389.90
TOTALS	$1,904,142.33	$1,552,597.92	$2,435,443.35	$1,021,296.90

ASSETS

The following securities are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box:

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:	
12 Town of Needville Sanitary System Bonds Dated July 10, 1955. Bds. Nos. 40 thru 51 at $1,000.00	$ 12,000.00
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM FUND OWNS:	
$290,000.00 worth of U. S. Gov't Bonds	$ 290,000.00
$ 50,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. Notes	$ 50,000.00
Sub-) TOTAL)	$ 352,000.00
ROAD AND BRIDGE GENERAL FUND OWNS: $460,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurerof Fort Bend County.	$ 460,000.00
General Fund Owns: 300,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 300,000.00
LIbrary Fund Owns: $55,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 55,000.00
Permanent Improvement Available Fund Owns: $20,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 20,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds, Ser. 1962-1966 Sinking Fund Owns: $100,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 100,000.00

Road District No. 1 Ser. 1947 Bond Sinking Fd. Owns: $20,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 20,000.00
Drainage District Maintenance Available Fund Owns: $160,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. Bills. Safekeeping receipts afe held by the County Treasurer of For t Bend County.	$ 160,000.00
Road Bond Available Fund Owns: $200,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 200,000.00
Drainage District Bond Available Fund Owns: $100,000.00 WORTH OF U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 100,000.00
County Social Security Fund Owns: $50,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 50,000.00
Drainage District Social Security Fund Owns: $10,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 10,000.00
GRAND TOTAL	$1,827,000.00

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Name of the Issue	Date of the Issue	
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds,Ser. 1962	8-1-1962	$ 250,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds,Ser. 1966	2-1-1966	$ 330,000.00
Ft. Bend County Time Warrants,Ser.1969	8-15-1969	$ 74,000.00
TOTAL		$ 654,000.00

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. '47 Bd.	6-10-1947	$ 32,000.00
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. '54ABd.	11-1-1954	$ 7,000.00
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. '47 Bd.	4-10-1947	$ 2,000.00
Road Dist. No.10 Ser. '47 Bd.	4-10-1947	$ 4,000.00
TOTAL		$ 45,000.00

GRAND TOTAL, FORT BEND COUNTY BONDED INDEBTEDNESS $ 699,000.00

WITNESS OUR HANDS, officially, this 19th day of April A. D. 19 71

Josh Gates
County Judge.

Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Paul R. Wenzel Jr
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

Ed H. Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, by Josh Gates, County Judge,
and Johnnie Pustka and Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.
and J. M. Davis and Ed H. Helwig
County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this,
the 19th day April A. D. 19 71

NOTARY PUBLIC
MILADY CLAY, NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Milady Clay
Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maeckl
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 26th day of April, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orderss were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of April 19, 1971, were approved.

RE: ROADWAY EASEMENT FROM EMMA PACKER COOKE ET VIR TO FORT BEND COUNTY APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court approved the Deed for Roadway Easement, from Emma Packer Cooke and J. E. Cooke to Fort Bend County, and ordered Ella Macek, County Clerk, to record the deed in Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

RE: PURCHASE OF 2.90 ACRES FROM MARGARET KETTLER ET AL FOR COMMISSIONERS PRECT. #2, PURPOSES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the payment of $1550.00 to Margaret Kettler, and $1550.00 to Eugene Horak, and wife Alice Horak, for the purphase of 2.90 acres of land out of H.&T.C.R.R. Co. Sec. 36, Abstract 464, for Fort Bend County Precinct No. 2, Purposes, and ordered Ella Macek, County Clerk, to record the Deed in Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

RE: ORDER TO PRESENT TO COUNTY SCHOOLS THREE OBSOLETE RADAR UNITS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court ordered to present the three obsolete Radar Units to Lamar Colsolidated Independent School, Fort Bend Independent School and Needville Independent School, and at the expiration of the use of the Radar Units, it will be transferred to another County School, through the Commissioners Court.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF ARCADIO JUVENTINO RAMOS, AS DEPUTY SHERIFF APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized R. L. Gaston, Sheriff to employ Arcadio Juventino Ramos, as Deputy Sheriff at a Salary of $550.00 per month, effective as of May 22, 1971.

RE: NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF BURIED CABLE BY SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO. APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the Notice of proposed Installation of Buried Cable by Southwestern Bell Telephone Company on Randle Blaisdale Road, Cottonwood & Wehring Road, and Koebelen Road, and Authorized County Judge Josh Gates, to sign the order of approval as follows:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE ~~AND/OR CONDUIT~~

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the _____ day of _____, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables ~~AND/OR CONDUIT~~, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by Randle Blaisdale Road.

Bury cable along Randle Blaisdale Road

Beginning at a point 93' Northwest of the Center Line of Southern Pacific Railroad and extending in a North-northwesterly direction for a distance of 3561'.

Cable is to be buried at a minimum of 24" depth along the shoulder of the road.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ below grade and keep said buried cable ~~and/or conduit~~ in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable ~~and/or conduits~~.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Shilliod
For District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

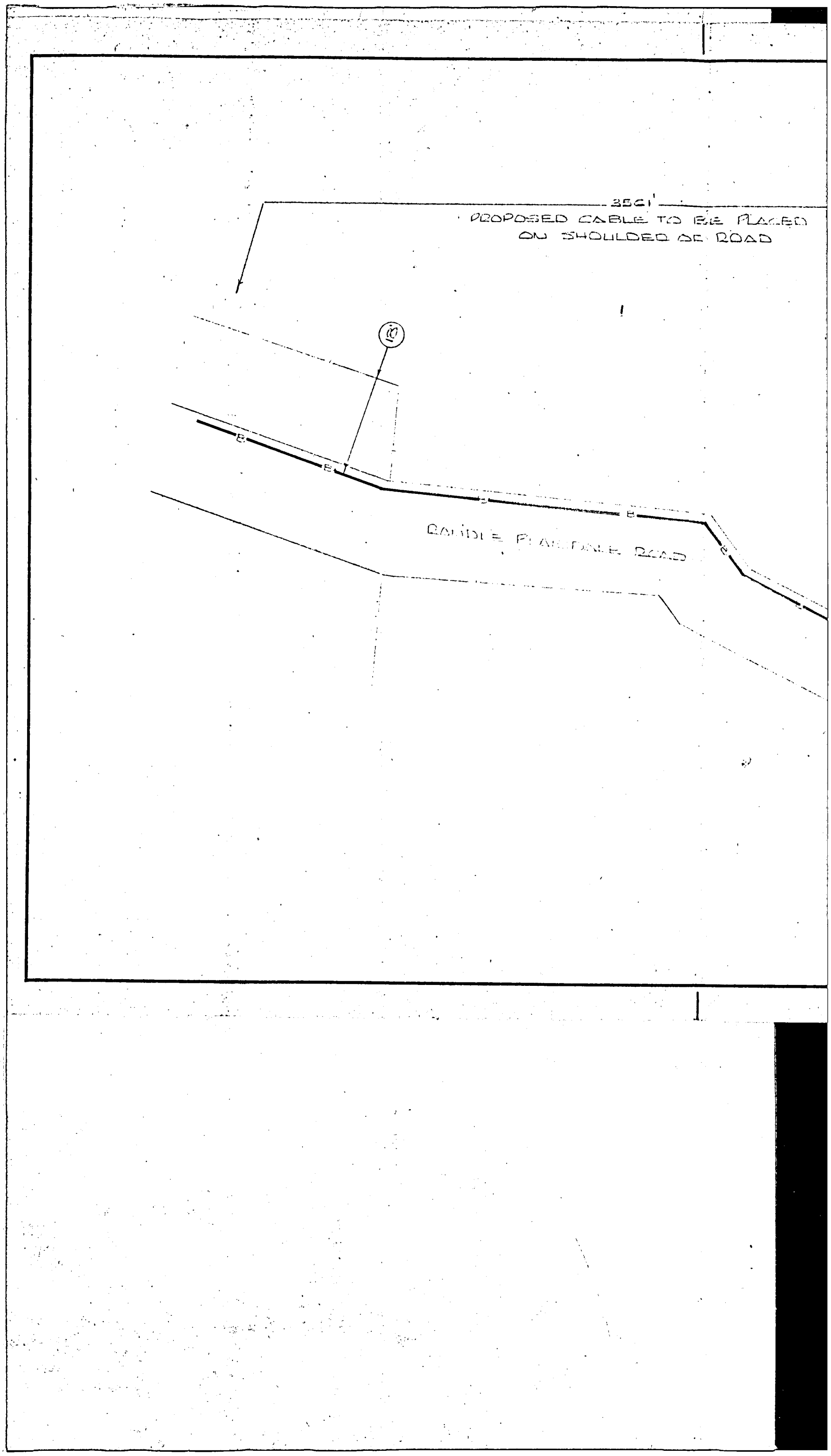
ON THIS, THE 26 DAY OF April, 1970, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable [illegible] under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable [illegible] is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

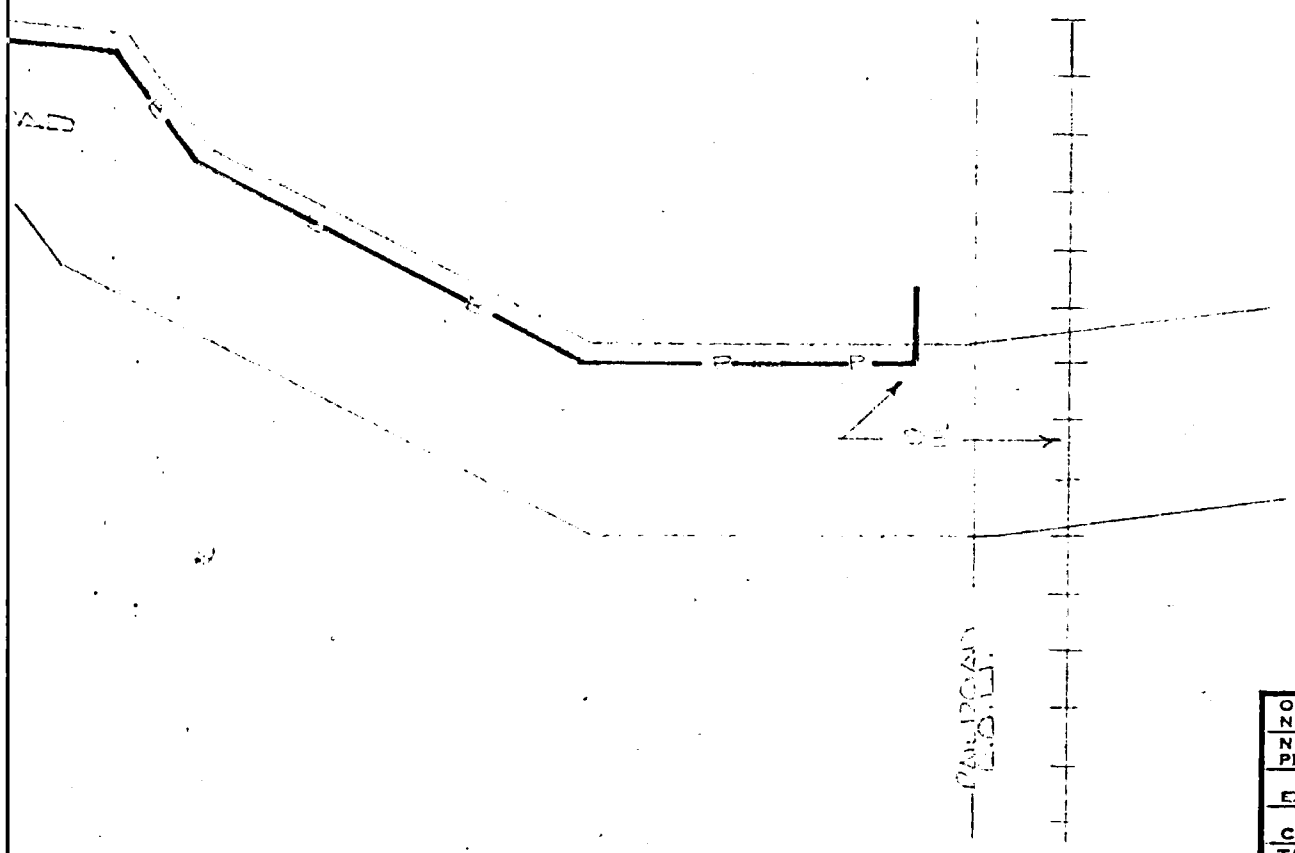
BY [illegible]
County Judge

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area

Attorney


3501'
PROPOSED CABLE TO BE PLACED
ON SHOULDED OF ROAD
RAMBLE PLAINDALE ROAD

TO BE PLACED
OF ROAD



ORDER NO.	R.O. 88T97
NO. OF PLATS	PLAT NO.
EXCH.	RIDGE
C. O.	
TAX DIST.	AREA NO. 79210
DATE ISSUED	REVISED DATE
PREPARED BY	DRAWN BY
APPROVED DIST. ENGR. SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.	

COMPLETION DATE_____

450

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE ~~XXXOVERHEAD CONDUIT~~

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 16 day of April, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables ~~and/or conduits~~, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, Cottonwood Road and Wehring Road.

Buried cable along Wehring Road.

Beginning at the Northeast corner of Wehring Road and Cottonwood Road and extending along and parallel to the Northeast R.O.W. of Wehring Road for a distance of 3507'.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable ~~and/or conduits~~ below grade and keep said buried cable ~~and/or conduits~~ in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable ~~and/or conduits~~ and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable [illegible].

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Shuffield
for District Engineer

Approved As to Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

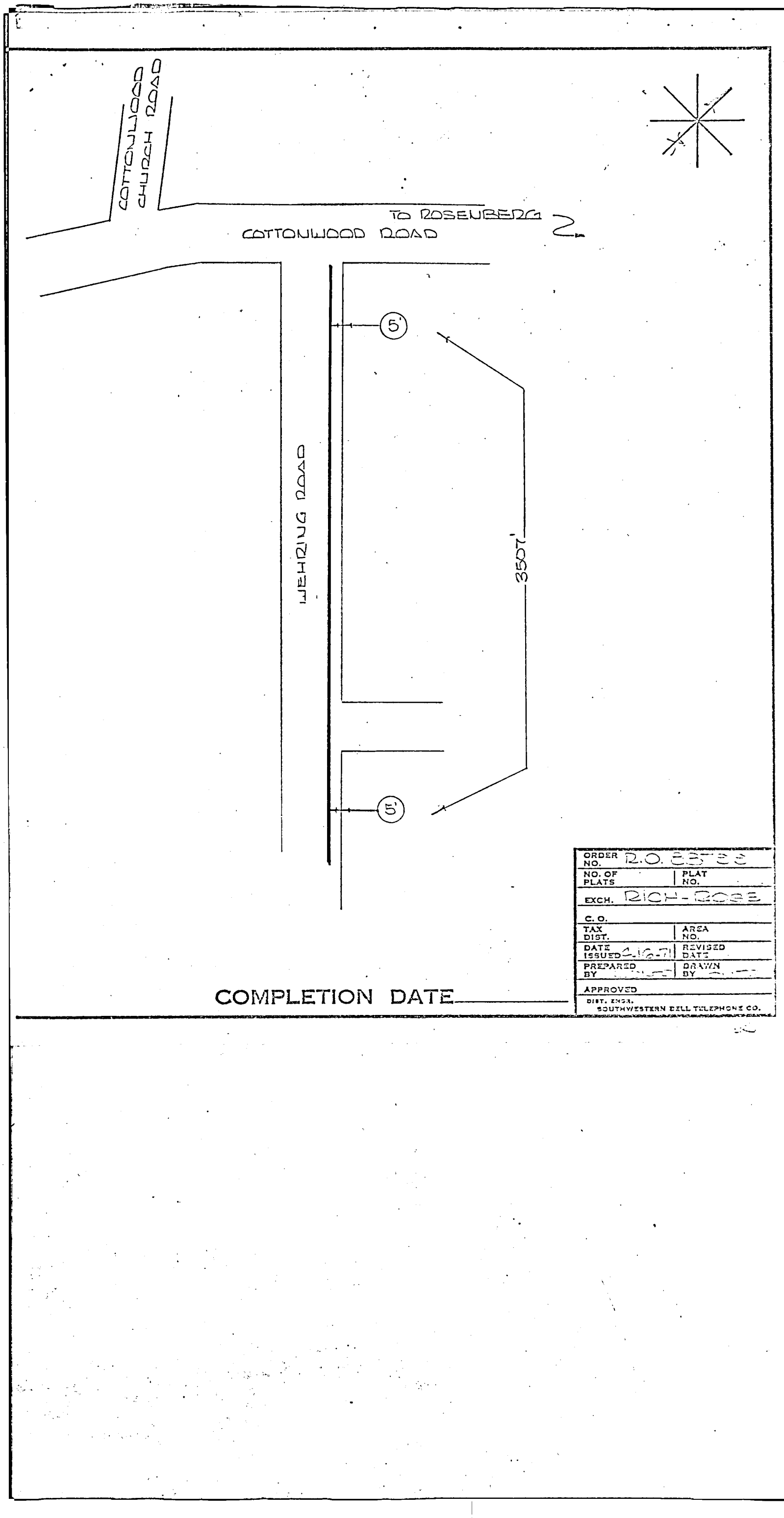
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 26 DAY OF April, 1970, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable ~~and/or~~ ~~xxxxxx~~ ~~conduit~~ is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY _____
County Judge

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
_____
Attorney


COTTONWOOD CHURCH ROAD
TO ROSENBERG 2 mi.
COTTONWOOD ROAD
5'
JEHRING ROAD
3507'
5'
ORDER NO. R.O. 88733
NO. OF PLATS
PLAT NO.
EXCH. RICH-ROSE
C. O.
TAX DIST.
AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED 4-16-71
REVISED DATE
PREPARED BY
DRAWN BY
APPROVED
DIST. ENGR.
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.
COMPLETION DATE

454

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE ~~AND/OR CONDUIT~~

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the _____ day of _____, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables ~~and/or conduits~~, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by FM. 2218 and Koeblen Road.

Bury cable along Koeblen Road.

Beginning at the Northeast corner of Fm. 2218 and Koeblen Road intersection and extending across Koeblen Road to the Southeast corner of FM. 2218 and Koeblen Road intersection;

Thence, turning 90° and proceeding along and parallel to the South R.O.W. of Koeblen Road for a distance of 3614'.

Cable is to be placed at a minimum of 24" depth within 6' of R.O.W. as fully shown on the attached sketch.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ below grade and keep said buried cable ~~and/or conduit~~ in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable ~~and/or removal thereof~~.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield
for District Engineer

Approved As to Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

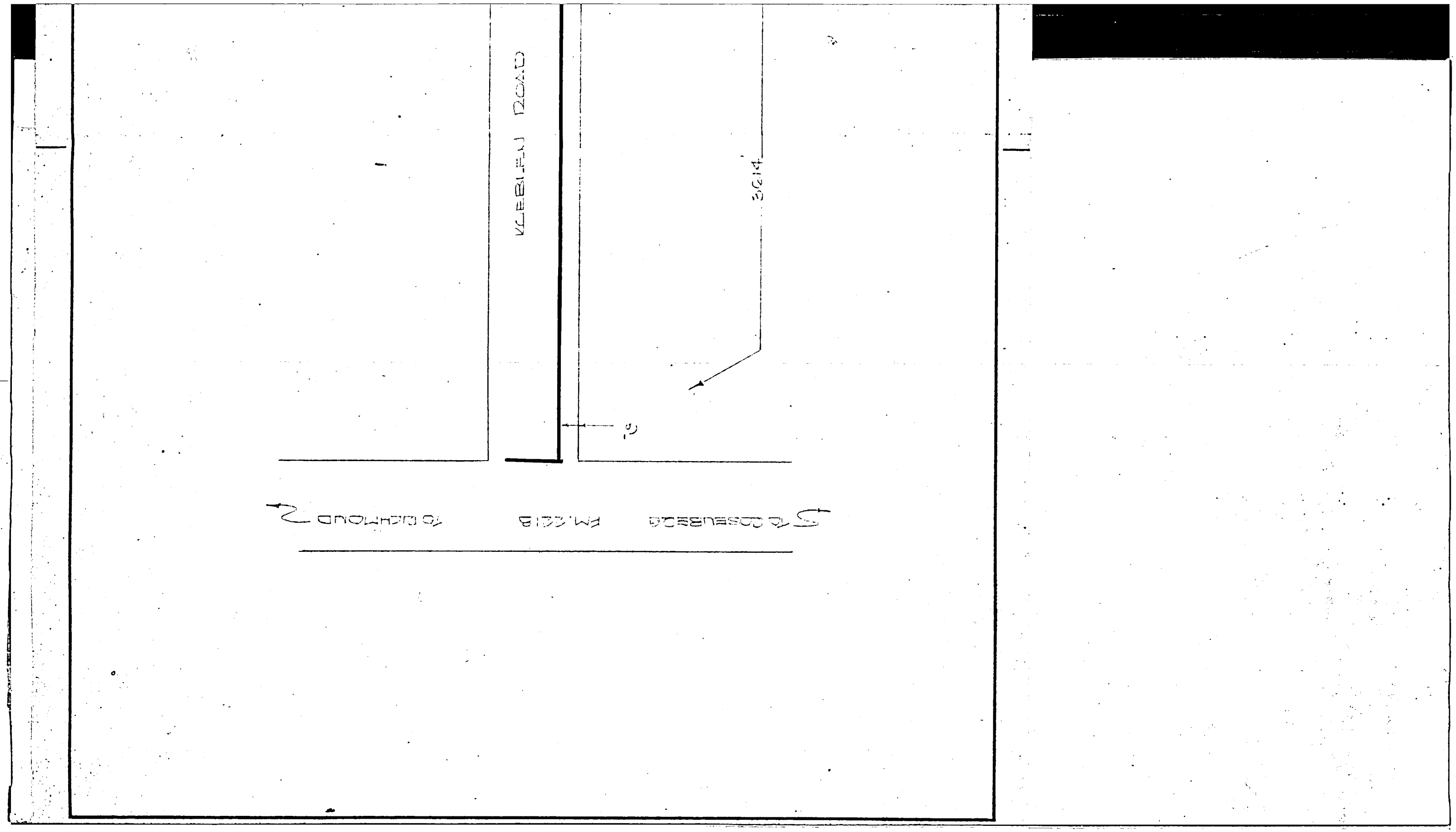
ON THIS, THE 26 DAY OF April, 1970, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable xxxxxxxxxxxx under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable xxxxxx xxxxxxx is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

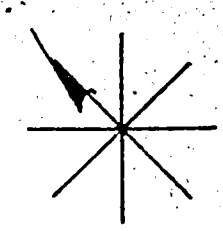
COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY _____
County Judge

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area

_____
Attorney


KOEBLEN ROAD
3614
to COSEUBEDA
FM.2218
to RICHMOND



EBLEN ROAD

3614

ORDER NO.	RO. 88798
NO. OF PLATS	PLAT NO.
EXCH.	RICH_ROSE
C. O.	232
TAX DIST.	AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED	4-12-71
REVISED DATE	
PREPARED BY	CONTD.
DRAWN BY	CONTD.
APPROVED	
DIST. ENGR.	SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.

COMPLETION DATE_____

RE: ORDER FOR CONDEMNATION OF DRAINAGE RIGHT OF WAY EASEMENTS PARCEL NO. 41-C(E), No. 55-B, No. 41-B(E), AND NO. 41-A(E), U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

PARCEL NO. 41-C(E)
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas, owned by Monte Lord, Trustee, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59
Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg
To the existing facility near Stafford
Account 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 41C(E)

0.648 acres (28,234 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, same being out of an original 67.98 acre tract of land in the G. M. Stone Survey, Abstract No. 312, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 67.98 acre tract is same land as described in a Vendors Lien Deed dated July 26, 1967 from Oilfield Machine & Supply Co. to Monte Lord, Trustee, of record in Volume 490, Page 148, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 0.643 acres (28,234 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Commencing at an iron pipe which is in the northwest corner of said 67.98 acre tract;

Thence, North 86°41'21" East (Called East) along the north line of said tract, a distance of 985.88 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the baseline of this proposed easement;

Thence, South 14°00'57" West along the baseline of this 80 foot proposed easement, being at right angles 40 feet to the left and 40 feet to the right side of baseline of said easement, a distance of 127.66 feet to a point;

Thence, South 0°44'13" West continuing along said baseline of said easement, a distance of 225.26 feet to a point, said point being the end of said proposed easement, said point also being in the north-east right of way line of an existing 70 foot Fort Bend Drainage District Easement.

Subject to a Fort Bend Drainage District Easement being 70 feet in width dated April 25, 1955 from John A. Yarling, et ux, of record in Volume 342, Page 551, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

#2

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Johnnie Rustka, seconded by J. M. Davis, that Darrell Pace, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed ONE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED FORTY-EIGHT AND NO/100 DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of $ 1648.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that Darrell Pace shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

#3

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 26 day of April 1971.

PARCEL NO. 55-B
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas, owned by Ralph V. Ford, Trustee, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59
Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg
To the existing facility near Stafford
Account: 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 55B

0.367 acres (15,978 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, same being out of an original 132.784 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 137.631 acre tract of land in the Robert Handy Survey, Abstract No. 187 and the Simon Jones Survey, Abstract No. 271, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 137.631 acre tract is same land as described in deed dated June 30, 1969 from Lucy Lois Roach to Ralph V. Ford, Trustee, of record in Volume 517, Page 100, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 0.367 acres (15,978 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the northwest corner of said 137.631 acre tract, said point also being in the southwest corner of a 19.270 acre tract of land which is same land as described in a Right of Way Deed dated September 18, 1967 from Lucy Lois Roach to the State of Texas, of record in Volume 492, Page 310, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said point having coordinates N 635,730.24 E 3,031,763.95;

Thence, North 62°27'57" East along the northwest line of said 137.631 acre tract and the southeast line of said 19.270 acre tract, a distance of 1,932.47 feet to the point of beginning, said point being opposite to and perpendicularly distant 160.00 feet from the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's. Sta. 372+00, said point having coordinates N 636,623.46 E 3,033,477.30;

Thence, North 62°27'57" East continuing along the northwest line of said 137.631 acre tract and the southeast line of said 19.270 acre tract, a distance of 250.00 feet to a point;

Thence, North 63°53'53" East continuing along the northwest line of said 137.631 acre tract, a distance of 657.14 feet to a point, said point being in the southeast corner of said 19.270 acre tract and the north corner of said 137.631 acre tract; said point also being in the southwest right of way line of the G.C. & S.F. Railroad;

Thence, along the southwest right of way line of the G.C. & S.F. Railroad, off of a tangent bearing South 46°20'19" East around a circular curve to the left having a radius of 5,779.65 feet and a central angle of 0°14'50", a distance of 24.92 feet to a point;

Thence, South 62°27'57" West, a distance of 165.02 feet to a point;

Thence, South 65°31'07" West, a distance of 751.07 feet to the point of beginning.

#2

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Johnnie Pustka, seconded by J. M Davis, that Darrell Pace, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed NINE HUNDRED EIGHTEEN AND NO/100 DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of $ 918.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that Darrell Pace shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

#3

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 26 day of April 19 71.

PARCEL NO. 41-B(E)
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas, owned by Charles J. Dickerson and wife, Emma Lee Dickerson, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59
Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg
To the existing facility near Stafford
Account: 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 41B(E)

1.473 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 74.194 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 74.50 acre tract of land in the G. M. Stone Survey, Abstract No. 312, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 74.5 acre tract is same land as described in deed dated November 22, 1950 from Irwin Silvey, et ux to Emma Lee Dickerson, of record in Volume 279, Page 254, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 1.473 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Commencing at an iron pipe which is in the northwest corner of said 74.194 acre tract, said point being in the east right of way line of State Highway 36;

Thence, North 86°41'21" East (called East) along the north line of said 74.194 acre tract, a distance of 1,352.07 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the baseline of this proposed easement;

Thence, South 01°49'45" East along the baseline of this 80 foot proposed easement, being at right angles 40 feet to the left and 40 feet to the right side of baseline of said easement, a distance of 301.30 feet to a point;

Thence, South 14°00'57" West continuing along said baseline of said easement, a distance of 500.49 feet to a point, said point being the end of said proposed easement, said point also being in the south line of said 74.194 acre tract.

#2

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Johnnie Pustka, seconded by J. M Davis, that Darrell Pace, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED TWENTY-THREE AND NO/100 DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of $ 2523.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that Darrell Pace shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

#3

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 26 day of April 1971.

#468

PARCEL NO. 41-A(E)
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas, owned by Vernon S. M. Silvey, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59
Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg
To the existing facility near Stafford
Account: 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 41A(E)

1.308 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 74.29 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 74.50 acre tract of land in the G. M. Stone Survey, Abstract No. 312, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 74.5 acre tract is same land as described in deed dated November 22, 1950 from Charles J. Dickerson, et ux to Vernon S. M. Silvey, of record in Volume 279, Page 255, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 1.308 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Commencing at an iron pipe which is in the northwest corner of said 74.29 acre tract, said point being in the east right of way line of State Highway 36;

Thence, North 86°41'21" East (called East) along the north line of said 74.29 acre tract, a distance of 1,351.35 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the baseline of this proposed easement;

Thence, South 13°05'41" East along the baseline of this 80 foot proposed easement, being at right angles 40 feet to the left and 40 feet to the right side of baseline of said easement, a distance of 418.73 feet to a point;

Thence, South 15°15'50" West continuing along said baseline of said easement, a distance of 224.44 feet to a point;

Thence, South 01°49'45" East along said baseline, a distance of 69.18 feet to a point, said point being the end of said proposed easement, said point also being in the south line of said 74.29 acre tract.

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Johnnie Pustka, seconded by J. M. Davis, that Darrell Pace, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED TWENTY-TWO AND NO/100 DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of $ 2522.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that Darrell Pace shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 26 day of April 19 71.

RE: ORDER FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed the following order was passed:

16-3504 (A1770)-Order for Local Option Election (1971) Steck-Warlick Co. Austin, Texas

ORDER FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION

To legalize sale of mixed beverages

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
)
COUNTY OF Fort Bend)

On this the 26th day of April, 19 71, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in regular session open to the public, at the regular meeting place thereof at the Courthouse in Richmond, Texas, with the following members of the Court present, to-wit:

Josh Gates, , County Judge,
Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner Precinct No. 1,
Paul R.Wenzel Jr., Commissioner Precinct No. 2,
J.M.Davis, Commissioner Precinct No. 3,
Ed.H.Helwig, Commissioner Precinct No. 4,
Ella Macek, County Clerk,

and the following absent: None,

constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings, passed the following order:

Whereas S.B. 346 of the Regular Session of the 62nd Legislature authorizes mixed beverage local option elections to be held on May 18, 1971, in all counties where the sale of all alcoholic beverages has been legalized, either throughout the entire county or in any portion of such county, and where a majority of the voters in the county in which the wet area is located at the General Election on November 3, 1970, approved the Constitutional Amendment Authorizing mixed beverage local option elections;

Whereas Justice Precincts No.1,No.2, No.3, No.4, and No.6, complies with said above requirements and in accordance with said S.B. 346 said election is to be held therein on May 18, 1971

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

That an election to be held in Justice Precincts No.1,No.2,No.3,No.4 and No.6, Texas, on the 18th day of May, 1971, in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act as amended by S.B. 346 of the Regular Session of the 62nd Legislature, for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area, the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR the legal sale of mixed beverages.

AGAINST the legal sale of mixed beverages.

That said election shall be held in each election precinct, as provided in Article 666-32, Texas Liquor Control Act, in the above named area and the following persons are appointed presiding judge and alternate presiding judge for each of said election precincts and each presiding judge shall appoint the necessary clerks to assist him which shall not exceed _____ clerks.

Election Precinct Number	Location	Presiding Judge	Alternate Presiding Judge
#1	Courthouse Richmond	C B.Watson	Mrs.Grace Dyer
#2	Haywood Guess Recreation Hall,Kendleton	T.R.Jackson	A.J.Henderson
#3	Mustang Schoolhouse Fresno	Ed.Woodfin	Mrs.Bessie Burford
#4	Jester No.1 Club House,Harlem Rd	Mrs.Alice Schumann	Mrs.Jeanie Hull
#5	Wm.Schulze Grocery Store, Rt.2 Richmond	Mrs.J.D.Parham	Mrs.James DeLawder
#6	Fulshear Farm Supply Store,Fulshear	Jerald Graves	Mrs.Lenora Weiting
#7	Booth Mercantile Co Booth	Mrs.Rose M.Jaynes	Mrs.Rosie Novak
#8	Orchard High School Bldg.,Orchard	Henry Roper	M.M.Cook
#10	Fire Station Building Needville, Texas	Jerry Kaderka	Steve Kneitz
#11	Sugar Land Ind.Office Bldg.,Sugar Land	Pete Slot	Mrs.Minnie Ulrich
#12	City Hall,Rosenberg	T.J.Stovall	Paul Cedillo
#12-A	Robt.E.Lee School Bldg., Rosenberg	Mrs.Zelma Koym	L.W.Dickehut
#12-C	Travis School Bldg., Rosenberg,	P.H.(Pete)Holmes	Oscar Lehmann
#13	Old High School Gym Missouri Citv.	Tony Cangelosi	Gordon Bledsoe Jr.
#14	Johnson Lumber Co. Bldg.,Katy, Texas	E.E.Denny	Mrs.John Clapp
#15	Beasley Fire Dept. Station Beasley,Texas	B.E.Behrens	Otto Muehlbrad Bacica
#16	S.P.J.S.T.Hall,Guy	Joe E.Mikeska	Mrs.Woodrow
#18	Fairchids Gin Office Fairchilds,Texas	Frank Janda	Kenneth Grigar
#19	Simonton Civic Club Bldg., Simonton,Texas	Charlie Morgan	Mrs.Katie Bell Amrhein
#21	Schoolhouse Woodrow	C.W.Meyer	Louis Cummings Jr
#22	Johnson's Place Trammel,Texas	Allen E.Johnson	Mrs.Barbara Smith
#23	Water District Office Arthington Ave.,Mayfair Park, Texas	Milton Zwahr	Wallace Dean Liesman
#24	V.F.W.Hall,Rosenberg,Tex	A.L.Stern	G.H.Walker
#25	American Legion Hall Hwy 36, Pleak, Texas	Max Mahlmann	Henry Thielemann
#26	Farm & Ranch Tractor Co. Richmond, Texas	Raymond Gaston	E.G.Guerrera
Absentee	County Clerks office	Mrs.Zoe Decker	Mrs.W.W.Wallace

The polls at each of the above designated polling places shall on said election date to be open from 7 o'clock a.m.to 7 o'clock p.m.**

**Art.2.01 of the Election Code provides that polls shall be open from 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., provided that by order of Commissioners' Court in counties of less than 100,000, polls may be open one hour later and in counties of 1,000,000 or more, polls may be open one hour earlier.

The ballots for said election shall have printed thereon at the top thereof the words "Official Ballot," and beneath which shall be printed the following instruction note: "Scratch or mark out one statement so that the one remaining indicates the way you wish to vote."

The ballot shall have the following issue printed thereon:

FOR the legal sale of mixed beverages.

AGAINST the legal sale of mixed beverages.

Each voter shall vote on the issue hereby submitted by marking a pencil mark through one of said expressions, thus leaving the other as indicating his vote.

None but qualified voters of the above named area shall be allowed to vote at said election. Said election shall be conducted according to the election code of this state as applicable thereto, and within 24 hours after said election, the officers holding said election shall make returns thereof to this Court as required by law.

Notice of this election shall be given by posting a copy of this order in each Election Precinct in said above named area at least six days prior to the date of said election. The County Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to cause said notice to be posted as herein directed. The County Clerk is further authorized to publish notice of said election as required by Article 29e.

Absentee voting for said election shall be conducted by County Clerk in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Election Code. Said place for absentee voting shall remain open for at least eight hours on each day for absentee voting which is not a Saturday, a Sunday, or an official State holiday, beginning on the 20th day and continuing through the 4th day preceding the date of said election. Said place of voting shall remain open between the hours of 8 o'clock A.M. and 5 o'clock P.M. on each day for said absentee voting.

A public school of instructions for those who will actually conduct the above election shall be held at Court House which is not less than 3 days before said election and the County Clerk shall post notice of the time and place of said meeting at least 24 hours before it is held and the clerk shall also notify each presiding judge of the time and place at which said school will be held and said clerk shall instruct each presiding judge to give notice of the persons who will serve as clerks and watchers of said school.

It is further found and determined that notice of the date, place, and subject of this meeting was posted on the bulletin board located at a place convenient to the public in the County Courthouse, Richmond, Texas, at least three days preceding the date of this meeting and that all of the terms and provisions of Article 6252-17 have been complied with and a copy of said notice together with the return of posting shall be attached to this order and become a part thereof.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that same do pass. Thereupon, the question being called for, the following members of the Court voted AYE: Johnnie Pustka, Paul R.Wenzel Jr., J.M.Davis, Ed.H.Helwig, and the following members voted NO: None.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this the 26th day of April, 19 71.

Josh Gates
County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas.

Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner Precinct No.1

Paul R.Wenzel Jr.
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No.3

Ed.H.Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

[1] Article 5.05, Subdivision 1a, of the Election Code provides who is to conduct absentee voting.
[2] Article 29e requires publication in at least one newspaper of general circulation in the county where the court is located not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the election.

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — APRIL, 1971

FT. BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD ENDS. SER. 1962		
Outstanding 4-1-1971 - - - $568.75		
1 Coupon No. 15 off Bd. # 45 at $81.25	$ 81.25	
6 Coupons No.17 off Bds.#42 thru 47 @81.25	$ 487.50	
Remitted for purchase of 4 bonds UTRB Ser. 1962 due 2-1-76 ($20,000.00) @3% Nos. 25-26-27-28 incl. @5,000.00		
Gross $20,200.00 Int. $ 118.33	20,000.00	
Received 4 Bds. Nos. 25-26-27-28 at $5,000.00. due 2-1-1976 with Coupons Nos 18 thru 27 attached at 75.00 (10 Cpns. attached to each bond)		$20,000.00
Amt. to balance		$ 568.75
	$20,568.75	$20,568.75
1 Coupon No. 15 off Bond # 45 at 81.25	$ 81.25	
6 Coupons No. 17 off Bds. 42 thru 47 at $81.25	$ 487.50	
	$ 568.75	
FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966		
Outstanding 4-1-1971 - - -None		
"		
FT. BEND CO. TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969		
Outstanding 4-1-1971 - - - $9,430.00		
7 Time Warrants Nos. 8 thru 14 at $1,000.00	$ 7,000.00	
81 Coupons No. 3 off Warrants Nos. 8 thru 88 at $30.00	$ 2,430.00	
Received 7 Time Warrants Nos. 8 thru 14 at $1,000.00		$ 7,000.00
Received 81 Coupons Nos. 3 off Warrants Nos. 8 thru 88 at $30.00		$ 2,430.00
	$ 9,430.00	$ 9,430.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 4- 1- 1971 - - - None		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND		
Outstanding 4-1-1971 - - -$50.00		
2 Coupons Nos. 77 off Bds 166 & 167 at $25.00	$ 50.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954-A BOND		
Outstanding 4-1-1971- None		
Remitted for 3 Bonds Nos. 19 thru 21 at $1,000.00	$ 3,000.00	
Remitted for 7 Coupons No. 33 off Bds. 19 thru 25 at $15.00	$ 105.00	
	$ 3,105.00	
ROAD DISTRICT No. 8 SER. 1927 BOND		
Outstanding 4-1-1971 - - -$110.00		
4 Coupons No. 59 off Bds. 210-212-214-216 at $27.50	$ 110.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 4- 1- 1971 - - - $2,055.00		
2 Bonds Nos 42 and 43 at $1,000.00	$ 2,000.00	
4 Coupons No. 47 off Bds. 42 thru 45 at $13.75	$ 55.00	
	$ 2,055.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 4- 1- 1971 - - - $4,100.00		
4 Bonds No. 48 thru 61 at $1,000.00	$ 4,000.00	
8 Coupons Nos. 47 off Bds. 58 thru 65 at $12.50	$ 100.00	
	$ 4,100.00	

FORT BEND COUNTY BOND STATEMENT — APRIL, 1971

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962 Dated 2-1-1962 Due 2-1-1976 Received 4 Bonds Nos. 25-26-27-28 incl. with coupons attached (10 Coupons attached to each bond Nos. 18 thru 27 at $75.00)	$20,000.00
FT. BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969 Dated 8-15-1969 Due 2-15-1971 Received 7 Time Warrants Nos. 8 thru 14 incl. at $1,000.00	$ 7,000.00
Received 81 Coupons No. 3 off Wartants Nos. 8 thru 88 at $30.00	$ 2,430.00
	$ 9,430.00

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Marek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 3rd day of May, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session. with the follpwing present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jrl, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H..Helwig. and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of April 26, 1971, were approved.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF SUSAN ZATOPEK, ASSISTANT HOME DEMONSTRATION AGENT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the appointment of Susan Zatopek, Assistant Home Demonstration Agent, at a salary of $166.83 and $41.67 Travel Expenses, effective as of June 1, 1971, to replace Miss Mary C. Skopinski who is resigning.

RE: ORDER APPROVING PLAT OF HARTFIEL SUBDIVISION SECTION 1

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat of Hartfiel Subdivision Section One, subject to widening the base Material from 18 feet to 24 feet on the Street Plan.

RE: ORDER APPROVING PLATS FOR SUGAR CREEK SUBDIVISION SECTIONS THREE, FOUR AND FIVE

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the plats for Sugar Creek Subdivision, Section Three being a Subdivision of 37.1981 acres out of Wm. Stafford League, Abst. 89, Sugar Creek Section Four, being a Subdivision of 17.4211 acres out of Wm. Stafford League Abst. 89, and Sugar Creek Section Five being a subdivision of 8.7115 acres out of Geo. Brown & Chas. Belknap League, Abst. 15 and Wm. Stafford League, Abst. 89.

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR ONE USED ASPHALT STEEL WHEEL ROLLER

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for bids for One used Asphalt Steel Wheel Roller, for Commissioners Prect. # 4.

RE: ORDER TO DISMISS CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS FOR DRAINAGE RIGHT OF WAY ON PARCEL 41-C(E) U.S. HIGHWAY 59

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, and duly passed, the Court ordered to dismiss the Condemnation proceedings against Monte Lord, Trustee for Drainage Right of Way Easement, on Parcel No. 41-C(E) U. S. Highway 59.

RE: BILL OF HOUSTON LIGHTING AND POWER COMPANY, FOR PAYMENT UNDER UTILITY AGREEMENT 130, U.S. HIGHWAY 59 APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Bill of Houston, Lighting and Power Company, for re-arranging Distribution Facilities under Utility Agreement 130, U. S. Hwy. 59 for $8,075.85 as follows:

FORT BEND COUNTY

Jake

19 71

To Houston Lighting & Power Co. Dr.
P.O. Box 1700, Houston, Texas 77001

May	3	Payment in full for re-arrangeing distribution facilities under Utility Agreement 130, U.S. Highway 59 at Missouri-Pacific Railroad, southeast of Sugar Land, Fort Bend County, Texas		$8,075. 85
		Approved by Order of the Commissioners' Court:		
		Black		

RE: 1971 ROAD AND BRIDGE TAX DIVISION APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Road and Bridge Tax Division among the Four Precincts for 1971 was approved as follows:

1971 ROAD AND BRIDGE TAX DIVISION

RECEIPTS ROAD & BRIDGE GENERAL - May 1, 1970 thru April 30, 1971

Automobile Registrations		$175,000.00	
Tax Collections	$373,163.82		
Trial Fees and Fines	22,181.42		
Interest	19,916.34		
Refund	293.50	415,555.08	
Total			$590,555.08
Less Overdraft in Road and Bridge General Fund			- 6,687.60
			$583,867.48

AMOUNT TO BE DIVIDED:

Automobile Registrations	$175,000.00
Tax Collections, etx.	348,000.00
Reserved for R & B General	60,867.48
Total	$583,867.48

PRECINCT NO. 1:

1/4 of $175,000.00	$43,750.00	
1/4 of $348,000.00	87,000.00	
	$130,750.00	
		$ 10,895.87(1 mo)
Precinct no. 1 Monthly Budget		$ 10,895.83(11 mo.)

PRECINCT NO. 2:

1/4 of $175,000.00	$43,750.00	
1/4 of $348,000.00	87,000.00	
	$130,750.00	
		$ 10,895.87(1 mo.)
Precinct no. 2 Monthly Budget		$ 10,895.83(11 mo.)

PRECINCT NO. 3:

1/4 of $175,000.00	$43,750.00	
1/4 of $348,000.00	87,000.00	
	$130,750.00	
		$ 10,895.87(1 mo.)
Precinct no. 3 Monthly Budget		$ 10,895.83(11 mo.)

PRECINCT NO. 4:

1/4 of $175,000.00	$43,750.00	
1/4 of $348,000.00	87,000.00	
	$130,750.00	
		$ 10,895.87(1 mo.)
Precinct no. 4 Monthly Budget		$ 10,895.83(11 mo.)

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

Jno. A. Gatlin
COUNTY JUDGE

3

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 10th day of May, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of May 3, 1971, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All Accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in May, 1971, (said Sheets in said Books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed and approved.

RE: ORDER TO CLOSE COURTHOUSE FOR ELECTION MAY 18, 1971

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court ordered to close the Court House on Tuesday, May 18, 1971, for the Constitutional Amendments and Local Option Election.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DON L. HAMPTON, ARCHITECT TO DESIGN MASTER PLAN FOR DEVELOPMENT OF FAIRGROUND,APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court authorized the Fair Board to Hire Don L. Hampton, Architect to design Master plan for development of Fort Bend County Fairgrounds on Needville Highway, as per statement as follows:

The Board of Directors of the Fort Bend County Fair Association are of the opinion that we are now in the position to consider moving the existing fair to the new location. We would like to submit the following suggestions to the Commissioner's Court:

1. That we hire Mr. Don L. Hampton, architect, of Sweetwater & Mineral Wells, Texas. Mr. Hampton will plan and design a Master Plan for the approval of the Fair Board and Commissioner's Court. Mr. Hampton is to be retained at the scale fee of 71/4% based on the initial contract construction cost. This fee to be charged against the funds to be derived from the sale of the existing fairgrounds property.

2. In the event during the planing and the design of the new facilities it seems it will not be feasible to continue, the Fair Association will bear the responsibility of paying Mr. Hampton for his services on a per hour basis which are to be negotiated.

3. The new facilities to be financed by the sale of the existing fairgrounds as previously agreed on b agreed on by Commissioner's Court. Don Rettig, past president and member of the board of directors to act as co-ordinator between the Fair Association and Commissioner's Court to establish a uniform sales effort.

RE: PAYMENT OF $1578.00 FOR SUMMER RECREATION PROGRAM APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the payment of $1578.00 for three months Supervision in the Summer Recreation Program, to be paid equally from Road and Bridge Fund Prect. # 1, Prect.#2 and Prect. #4.

RE: ORDER APPOINTING ELECTION JUDGE FOR PRECINCT #11

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court appointed Logene Foster, Election Judge in Precinct #11, to replace Peter Slot.

RE: COUNTY JUDGE AUTHORIZED TO CONTACT FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION IN WASHINGTON, TO AWARD MONEY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF U.S. HWY. 59

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized County Judge, Josh Gates to contact Federal Transportation in Washington, to award money for Construction of U. S. Highway 59, out of the money set aside for Texas Highways.

RE: BILL OF R.W. LEISSNER, FOR WITNESS FEES CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS PARCEL 109 AND 103, CECILE MELLON AND HARRY MELLON APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the fllowing Statement:

From R. W. Leissner
Box 242 Needville, Texas
May 1, 1971
To Fort Bend County Auditor
Address Richmond, Texas

For appraising, researching and testifying in Court on the following

Cecile Mellon, et al Parcel 109	$150.00
Harry Mellon, et al Parcel 103	150.00
Total	$300.00

RE: ADDITIONAL PAYMENT ON DAMAGES FOR PARCEL 109 TO CECILE MELLON AND PARCEL 103 TO HARRY MELLON APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Additional Payment on Damages, for Parcel 109, to Cecile Mellon and Parcel 103 to Harry Mellon, as follows:

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Mrs. Cecile Mellon, Richmond, Texas Dr.

May	10	Judgment of additional damages on Parcel 109,				
		Account No. 8012-1-12, U.S. Hwy 59	$7000.	00		
		Approved by Order of the Commissioners' Court:				

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Harry Mellon, Richmond, Texas Dr.

May	10	Judgment of additional damages on Parcel 103,				
		Account No. 8012-1-12, U.S. Hwy 59				
		(including $681.67 interest)	$4614.	47		
		Approved by Order of the Commissioners' Court:				

RE: ORGANIZATION OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, OATH OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, ORDER DIRECTING THE COUNTY CLERK TO ADVERTISE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, NOTICE OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING AND ORDER RECESSING BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

RE: ORGANIZATION OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 10th day of May, 19 71, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, was duly convened as a Board of Equalization at the regular meeting place at the Courthouse in the town of Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas, for the purpose of equalizing the values of all taxable property, situated in said County, for the purpose of taxation for the year 19 71, with all members of said Court present, viz:

Josh Gates County Judge

Johnnie Pustka Commissioner Prect. No. 1

Paul R.Wenzel Jr., Commissioner Prect. No. 2

Ed.H.Helwig Commissioner Prect. No. 3

J.M.Davis Commissioner Prect. No. 4

present and participating.

That upon convening of said Board, and prior to entering upon their duties as a Board of Equalization, each of the above named members took and subscribed to the following oath:

"I, as a member of the Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year A. D., 19 71, hereby solemnly swear:

That in the performance of my duties as a member of such Board for said year, I I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls in said County for said year at any amount which I believe to be less than its true market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor, and as a member will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value, or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value, and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said County, stand upon the tax rolls of said County for said year at its true cash market value, or, if it has no market value then its real value. I solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and Laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that I will faithfully perform all of the duties required of me under the Constitution and Laws of this State. So help me God."

Fort Bend County, Richmond, Texas,

this 10th day of May, 19 71.

RE: OATH OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

"I, as a member of the Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year A. D., 1971, hereby solemnly swear:

That in the performance of my duties as a member of such Board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls of said County for said year at any sum which I believe to be less than its true market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor, and as a member will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value, or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value, and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuations of all property subject to taxation within said County, stand upon the tax rolls of said County, for said year, at its true cash market value, or if it has no market value, then its real value. I solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and Laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that I will faithfully perform all of the duties required of me under the Constitution and Laws of this State. So help me God.

Josh Gates
County Judge

Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner Prect. No. 1

Paul R. Wenzel Jr.
Commissioner Prect. No. 2

J.M. Davis
Commissioner Prect. No. 3

Ed H. Helwig
Commissioner Prect. No. 4

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, on this the 10th day of May, 1971, by

Josh Gates County Judge

Johnnie Pustka Commissioner Prect. No. 1

Paul R.Wenzel Jr., Commissioner Prect. No. 2

J.M.Davis Commissioner Prect. No. 3, and

Ed.H.Helwig Commissioner Prect. No. 4, each.

Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas

FORT BEND COUNTY TEXAS COUNTY COURTS

Ella Mae Koch
County Clerk

Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: ORDER DIRECTING THE COUNTY CLERK
TO ADVERTISE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED that the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, having been in session on this the 25 day of May, A. D., 19 71, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Ed.H.Helwig, and duly seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, unanimously carried and adopted, to-wit:

The County Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to give notice of the meeting of the Board of Equalization by publication in a newspaper published in Fort Bend County, Texas, on a date at least ten days prior to said meeting of said Board.

The County Clerk is also instructed to give individual notices to all taxpayers whose properties are raised, if their addresses are known.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT SITTING AS A BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

Jack Gatlin
County Judge & Chairman of
the Board of Equalization

Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas

THIS 10th day of May, 1971.

4

RE: NOTICE OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING

In obedience to an order of the Board of Equalization, regularly convened and sitting, notice is hereby given that said Board of Equalization will be in session at its regular meeting place in the Courthouse in the town of Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas, at 9 a.m., beginning on Tuesday, the 25 day of May, 1971, and from day to day thereafter, for the purpose of determining, fixing and equalizing the value of any and all taxable property situated in Fort Bend County, Texas, until such values have finally been determined for taxable purposes for the year 1971, and any and all persons interested or having business with said Board are hereby notified to be present.

Ella Marek
County Clerk

Fort Bend County, Texas

Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas

THIS 10th day of May, 1971.

5

RE: ORDER RECESSING BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED, that the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, having been regularly convened and being in session this the 10th day of May, A.D., 1971, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, duly seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, unanimously carried and adopted, to-wit:

There being no further business now necessary to be transacted by said Board of Equalization, it is ordered that said Board do now recess until 9 a.m., the 25th day of May, A.D., 1971, at which time said Board of Equalization will further resume the transaction of such business as may then come before it.

Josh Gates
County Judge & Chairman of
the Board of Equalization

Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas.

THIS 10th day of May, 1971.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Cook
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 17th day of May, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present :

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Minutes of Regular Session of May 10, 1971, were approved.

RE: ORDER DESIGNATING PLACE TO HOLD ELECTIONS IN PRECT. #26

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court designates the Bagley Produce Building, to be used for holding Election in Precinct No. 26.

RE: ORDER APPOINTING ELECTION JUDGES FOR ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 3

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court appointed Mrs. Janet McClain, Presiding Judge and Mrs. Audrey Phillips, Alternate Judge in Election Precinct # 3.

RE: NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT BY SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the Notice of Proposed Installation of Buried Cable and/or Conduit by Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., on Fort Bend Road and Yelderman Road, and F. M. 1489 and Allbright Road, and authorized County Judge Josh Gates, to sign the Orders of Approval, as follows:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE ~~AND/OR CONDUIT~~

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 28th day of April, 1971, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables ~~and/or conduits~~, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed by, F.M. 1489 and Allbright Road.

Buried cable along Allbright Road.

Beginning at a point along the West R.O.W. of Allbright Road 3639' from the Northwest corner of F..M. 1489 and Allbright Road intersection and extending South along and parallel to the West R.O.W. for a distance of 2145'.

Cable will be placed at a minimum 24" depth within 5' of R.O.W. as fully shown on attached sketch.

3

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ below grade and keep said buried cable ~~and/or conduit~~ in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable ~~and/or conduit.~~

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY A Gonsalves
For District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

3

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

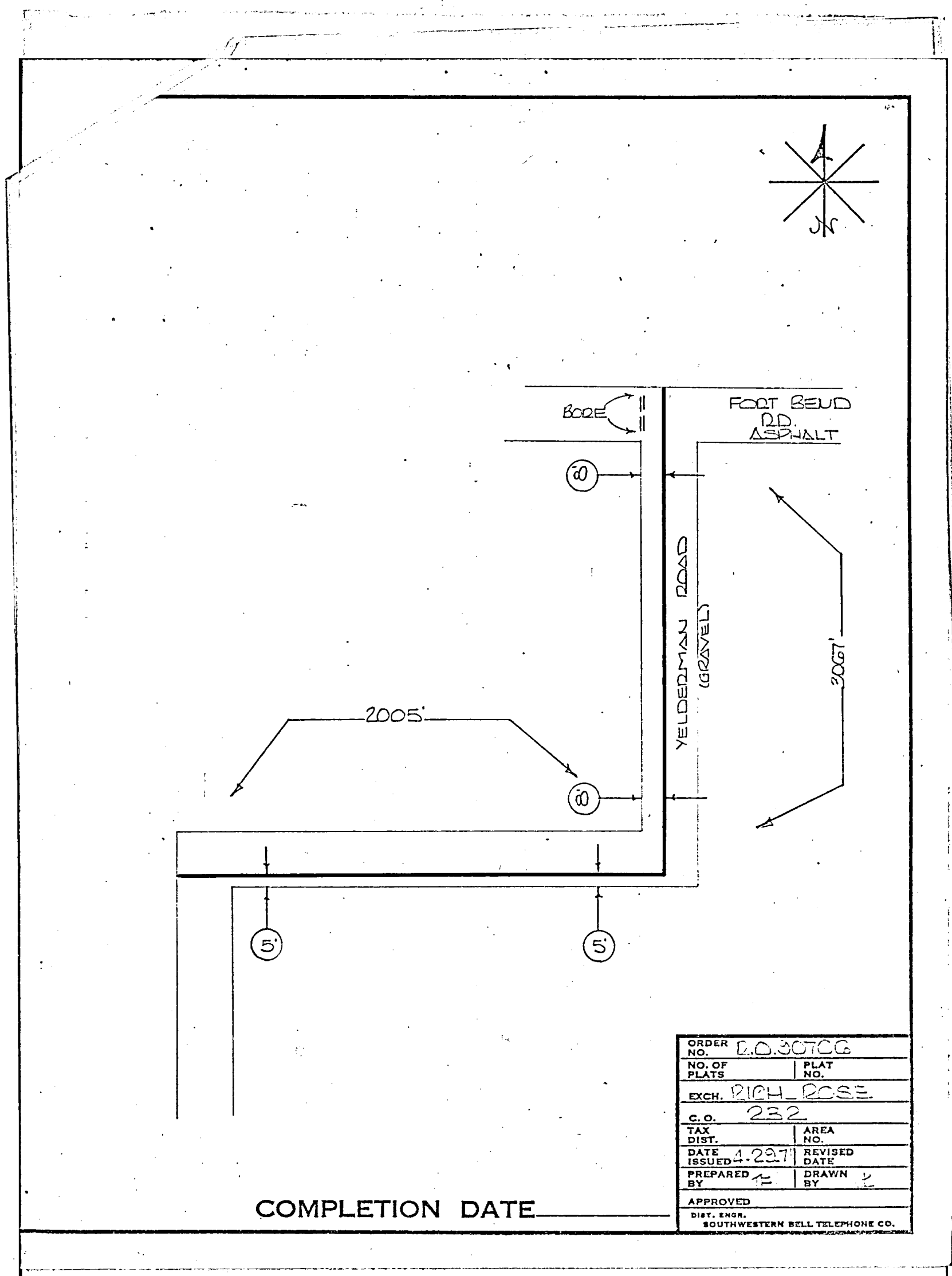
ON THIS, THE 17th DAY OF May, 1971, ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable ~~and/or conduit~~ under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

3

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gatto
County Judge

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney



ORDER NO.	D.O.30TCG
NO. OF PLATS	PLAT NO.
EXCH.	RICH_ROSE
C. O.	232
TAX DIST.	AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED	4-29-71 / REVISED DATE
PREPARED BY	DRAWN BY
APPROVED	
DIST. ENGR. SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.	

COMPLETION DATE_____

3

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 29 day of April, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables ~~and/or conduits~~, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, Fort Bend Road and Yelderman Road.

Beginning at a point along the North R.O.W. of Fort Bend Road 8' East of the Northwest corner of the Fort Bend Road and Yelderman Road intersection and extending in a Southerly direction across Fort Bend Road and proceeding along and parallel to the West R.O.W. of Yelderman Road for a distance of 3067'.

Thence, proceeding in a Westerly direction along and parallel to the South R.O. W. of Yelderman Road for a distance of 2005'.

All paved surfaces are to be bored.

Cable will be placed at a minimum 24" depth within 5' or 8' of R.O.W. as fully shown on attached sketch.

3

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ below grade and keep said buried cable ~~and/or conduit~~ in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and~~/or conduit~~.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY A. Meacham
for District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

3

APPROVAL

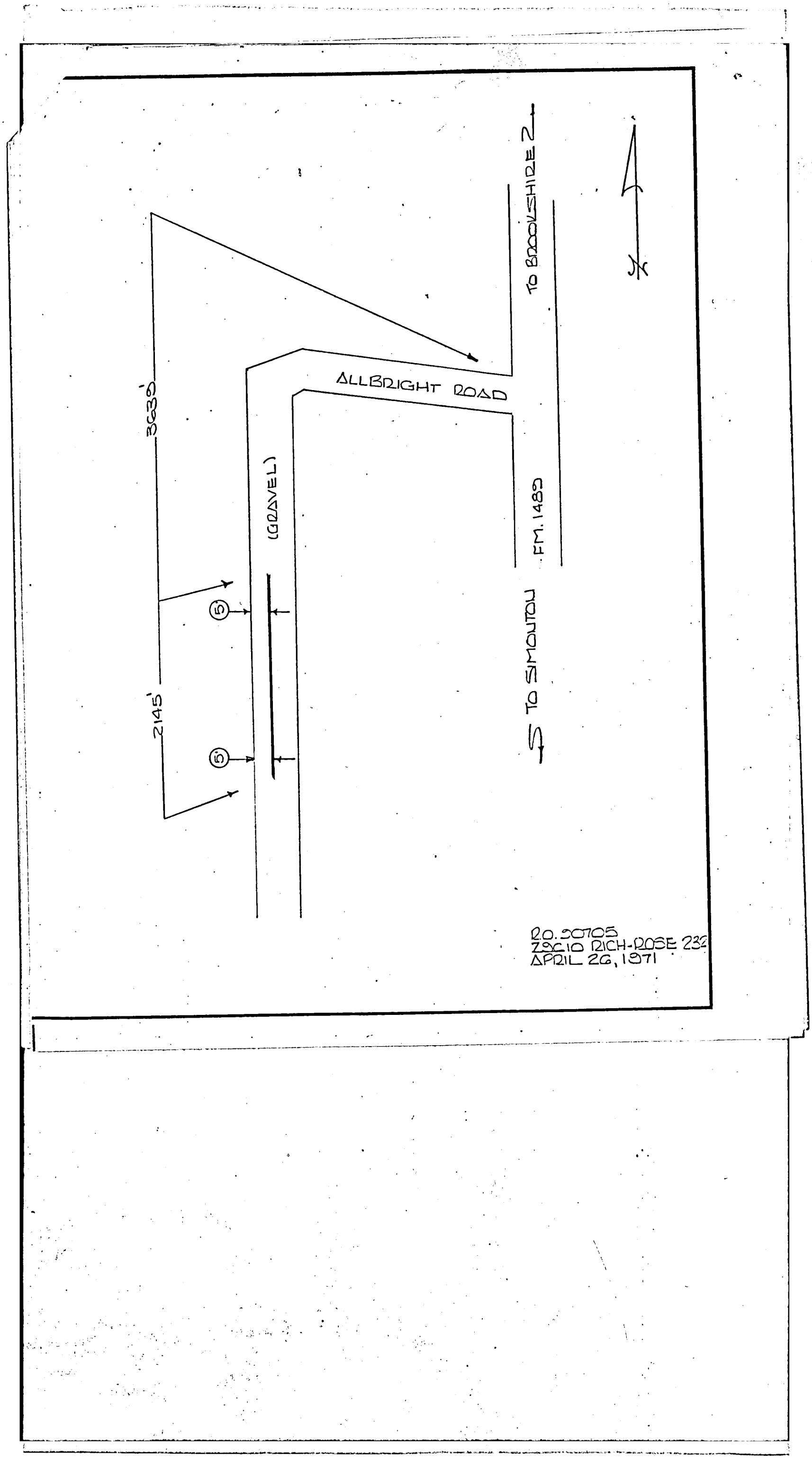
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 17th DAY OF May, ~~1970~~ 1971, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable ~~and/or conduit~~ under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gates
County Judge

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney


TO BROOKSHIRE 2
ALLBRIGHT ROAD
3630'
(GRAVEL)
2145'
5'
5'
TO SIMONTON
FM. 1489
R.O. 30705
ZONE RICH-ROSE 232
APRIL 26, 1971

RE: ORDER DIRECTING CLERK TO NOTIFY
TAXPAYERS WHOSE PROPERTIES ARE RAISED

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this 17 day of May, 1971, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, being regularly convened and now sitting as a Board of Equalization for said County, for the year 1971, with all members of said Board present and participating, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Ed.H.Helwig, duly seconded by Commissioner Paul R.Wenzel Jr., , regularly passed by the unanimous vote of members of said Board, to-wit:

WHEREAS, the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year 1971, finding it to be their duty to raise the rendition for assessment purposes, belonging to the respective persons, parties, and corporations hereinafter named, from the amount as originally stated in the rendition of the respective parties named to such an amount as the Board may find and determined, upon further inquiry and consideration of the facts and evidence that it now has before it, as well as that which may be later brought before it for consideration, to be a fair, just and reasonable value of such property for taxable purposes on January 1, 1971:

Amerada Division,Amerada Hess Corp.; Amoco Production Co.; Atlantic Richfield Co.; Mrs. Helen M. Bailey; Robert B. Baldwin; Paul F. Barnhart, Trustee, et al; C. F. Bedford; Edward Bockhorn & Dorthea; Josephine A. Bryan; Champlin Petroleum Co.; Chevron Oil Co.; Cities Service Oil Co.; Cities Service Oil Co., Agent; Coastal States Crude Gathering Co.; Coastal States Gas Producing Co., et al; George H. Coates; Coline Oil Corp.; Continental Oil Co.; Mrs. Mary Edna Crawford; D. M. Cummings; N. G. Cummings; W. Morrow Cummings; Leon J. Daily & Alvin M. Zeisman; Mrs. Maunie Frost Dunnam; W. Randle Eldridge Trust; First City Natl. Bank of Houston-Trustee-1642; Thomas Fletcher; H. Fort Flowers Foundation, Inc.; C. M. Frost; H. G. Frost, Jr.; P. M. Frost; V. W. Frost; Calvin B. Garwood, Jr., Est. Tr. #2069; General Crude Oil Co.; Getty Oil Co.; Gulf Oil Corp.; Gulf Oil Corp. & Humble Oil & Refining Co.; Gulf Oil Corp. & Pan American Petr. Corp.; Edwin Hawes, Jr. Est. & Katherine G. Hawes; Hermann Hospital Estate; Houston Natural Gas Productinn Co. & Gulf Oil Corp.; Humble Oil & Refining Co.; Investors Royalty Co., Inc.; Mapco Production Co.; Marathon Oil Co.; Glenn H. McCarthy, et al; W. T. McKallip Trust; J. C. McKallip, Trust B.; Mrs. Carrie E. McKallip; Curtis McKallip; Verna Hooks McLean; Midwest Oil Corporation; Mobil Oil Corporation; T. H. Monroe; Mrs. Wheeler Nazro; H. G. Nelms Estate; Newman, McKallip, Fosdick & Pollok; W. B. Osborn Estate; Parker Brothers & Co., Inc.; Pennzoil Producing Co.; Phillips Petroleum Co.; Reserve Oil & Gas Co.; Royalty Properties; John S. Runnells; Elizabeth M. Scherck; Elizabeth M. Scherck, C. W. Showers & E. J. Schiller, Trustees; Mrs. Nell Frost Sergent; Shell Oil Co.; Sherar Trusts; Fred W. Shield; Southern Exploration Co.; Alma Agee Stevenson; Sun Oil Co.; Superior Oil Co.; Texaco, Inc.; Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.; Texas Pacific Oil Co.; Tremarco Corporation; Union Oil Company of California;

ACF Industries, W-K-M Valve Division Missouri City Plant; Acorn Pipe Line Company; Ada Oil Company; American Telephone & Telegraph Co.; Amoco Gas Company; Amoco Pipeline Co.; Arco Pipeline Company; Ashland Pipeline Co.; The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe RR Co.; Atlantic Richfield Company; Crown-Rancho Pipeline Corporation; Dearborn Computer Corp.; The Dow Chemical Company; Engineered Components, Inc.; General Telephone Co. of the SW.; Gulf Oil Corporation; Gulf Refining Company; Gulf States Tube Corporation; Gulf Television Corporation; Houston Lighting & Power Company; Houston Natural Gas Corporation; Houston Pipe Line Company; Humble Pipeline Company; Industrial Gas Supply Corporation, etal; International Business Machines Corporation; Jefferson Lake Sulphur Company; Missouri-Kansas Railroad Company; George Mitchell & Associates, Inc.; Mortgage & Trust Inc.; Mustang Pipeline Company; Nalco Chemical Company; Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America; Old Ocean Fuel Company; Pennzoil Pipeline Co.; Phillips Pipe Line Co.; Retzloff Chemical Co.; Seisco, Inc.; Shell Pipeline Corporation; Southern Pacific Transportation Co.; Southwestern Bell Telephone Co.; Sperry-Sun Well Surveying Company; Tenneco Inc.-(T G P Div.); Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation; Texas Eastman Co.; Texas Industries, Inc.; Texas Instruments, Inc.; Texcrete Structural Products Co. of Houston; Transcontinental Gas Pipeline Corporation; Troy Construction Company; Trunkline Gas Company; United Gas, Inc.; United Gas Pipeline Company; Valley Pipelines, Inc.; W K Y Television System, Inc.; Warren Petroleum Corporation; The Western Union Telegraph Co.; Wharton County Electric Coop., Inc. Missouri Pacific Railroad Company

BERRY BROWN & COMPANY, AGENTS FOR:
Maguire Oil Company; Petroleum Corporation of Texas.

CLARKE & HARDING, AGENTS FOR:
Brown & McKenzie, Inc.; Joel M. Cummings; John B. Holmes, etal; Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation; Lewis B. Howard; Johnson-Loggins Company; McRae Oil Corporation; Alvin S. Moody & Heyne Inv., Ltd.; O & M Manufacturing Co., Inc.; J.C. Walter, Jr.; J.C. Walter, Jr., Trustee.

WILLIAM R. CRAIN, AGENT FOR:
Betty West Stedman; James Wendell West; Neva Watkins West, Special #3; Wesley West; Wesley West, Special #3; Wesley West, Neva Watkins West, Betty West Stedman & James Wendell West;

CULLERS-BAILEY & CO., AGENT FOR:
Great Western Drilling Co.

KIRKWOOD & DARBY, AGENT FOR:
K.S. Adams, Jr.; Brazos Young Corporation; The Fort Worth National Bank, Trustee, Joan Newkirk Butler Trust #526; The Fort Worth National Bank, Suzanne Cobb Trust #527; Estate of Harry C Hanzen; Sid W. Richardson Foundation; Clive Runnells; Sabine Royalty Corp.; Southland Royalty Company; Texfel Petroleum Corporation; John H. Wilson;

R.B. KEATING, AGENT FOR:
S.H, Davis Company; R.A. Macdonnell Company; Helen Ball Schiewind; W.N. Smith Co.; St. Germain Co.; Marian Ball Thayer.

LYNCH, SIMMONS, WADE & REGISTER, AGENT FOR:
Ashland Oil, Inc.; Marion D. Dorrance; Midhurst Oil Corporation; Midland National Bank Trustee, Account #0339-01-6; Providence Oil Company; Jack L. Simmons; Lynch D. Smith, et al; Triton Oil & Gas Corporation;

MEREDITH, MEREDITH & CAMPBELL, AGENT FOR:
Bank of The Southwest, Trust for: Mrs. Julia McAlpine, Mrs. Celeste B. Andrews,; Jesse Andrews, Kenneth Wayne Bartlett, Lawrence K. Blain Residuary Trust, Lewis Rex Cauble Trust, Herbert E. Clift and Jeannette C. Clift & Jeannette E. Clift, Debora Doherty 1951 & Debora Doherty 1956, Louise F. Garwood, Elma D. Gilbert Estate, Rudolph J. Gebbels; Margaret J. Hutchinson, Margaret Jean Kuenstler, Marlan Neal Rubey Lyeth, Emma Meyer Tr., H.A. Meyer Trust, Leorard J. Newman & Mary A.P. Newman; Agent Trust 00032-03-4 Overriding Royalty Interest, Emma Elizabeth Pagan, Barnhardt Saville & Wilson G. Saville, J.P. Schumacher & J.P. Schumacher, Ind. Executor & Trustee U/W Marie Louise Schumacher, Mattie Maye Wilkinson; D.R. Bullard; Daniel R. Bullard & Wilfred T. Doherty, Representatives; Daniel R. Bullard & Wilfred T. Doherty, Representatives; Barney M. Bynre; William B. Campbell Estate; Edwin L. Cox; J. Brown Cutbirth; Michael D'Arcy; James Patrick Doherty; W.T. Doherty; Doughty & Pickett; Margaret W. Elkins; First National Bank in Dallas, Trust For: Robert L. Cartwright, Trust 06941 and Maida Hager Trust, Nellie E. Morrison Trust; Frank Frankel; George Frankel; George Frankel, Trustee for Estate of Elizabeth Frankel; Pearl Frankel; Goldrus Drilling Company; Goldking Production Co.; Goldston Oil Corp.; Iris Goldston, etal; J.C. Goldston; C.J. Goldston & First City National Bank of Houston, Trustees for Jeanne Goldston (Kies) U/A; Kathleen Hadley Goldston; W.J. Goldston;

MEREDITH, MEREDITH & CAMPBELL, AGENTS FOR:(Continued)
William J. Goldston, Jr. & Joseph C. Goldston, Trustee; Gulf Coast Petroleum Service Company; Dilworth S. Hager Estate; Alice Woodson Hagge, et al; Nancy Zoe Goldston Herpin; Dianne Doherty Kelly; Allan C. King; Gloria Goldston King; Jane Grefory Marechal, and Jane Gregory Marechal & George S. Heyer, Jr., Trustees U/W of George S. Heyer, Dec'd.; Patti Lynn Goldston Mayfield; Alis McLerran; Lucille Deussen McRae, Ind . Executrix of Estate of Sue Campbell Deussen; Carlton Meredith Estate; Carlton Meredith, Jr.; R.B. Mitchell; OCTA Royalty Company, Inc.; Emma Elizabeth Pagan; Estate of L.H. Pitkin; The Retrieve Company; U/W/O George D. Stevens; W.A. Streich, Jr.; Mrs. W.A. Streich; Texas National Bank of Commerce, Trustee for the John Alexander McRae Trust; The Robert A. Welch Foundation; W.G. Wender; John T. Westrom; H.E. Williams Estate; David M. Winton, Trustee; R.E. Wise, Agent; Mrs. Leigh Yawkey Woodson.

MIZELL, CARRUTH & BRADFORD, AGENTS FOR:
First City National Bank of Houston Trust for: Ernest S. Adams, E.W.W. Trust, Rosalie S. Cartwright, Joiner Cartwright, Joiner Cartwright, Jr., Betty Cartwright, John W. Flude, Charles I. Francis Estate; First National Bank of Midland, Texas and Catherine P. Walne, Trustees U/W Margaret Butler Walne; Frost National Bank, Trustee, Trust No. 601-06 (Marrs McLean Bowman Trust et al); Fred J. Heyne, Jr.; A.P. King; A.P. King, Jr.; Rancho Oil Company; Clifton Thomas; Viking Drilling Company.

TEXAS COMMERCE BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TRUST DEPT. FOR:
Elizabeth Brooks, Waller T. Burns, Danforth, et al, William M. Hutchings, Mrs. Harris Masterson, Richard W. Sharp, Sherah Trusts; Bessie M. Stockdick; Kitty V Stockdick; Henry J. Taub, Fay Whitaker Trust, Elaine S. White.

L.B. WALKER & ASSOCIATES, AGENT FOR:
Acco Oil & Gas Company; Barbara J. Anderson; The Angelina Corporation; Robert G. Behrman, Jr.; John H. Blaffer; Sarah C. Blaffer; James Marion Blakemore, Trust U.W.O. J.M. West,Jr.; Marian West Blakemore; William Blanton Blakemore, Jr. Trust U/W/ J.M. West, Jr.; Butler Drilling Co.; Centaur Petroleum Corporation; Dula D. Cockrell; A.J. Eastham; First City National Bank, Trustee; Grover J. Geiselman, et al; Grace Woolley Gowan; Gulf Coast Petroleum Service Co.; C.V Hagen Acct. WHM; Carl L. Hagen, Jr.; Cecil V. Hagen; Lucille N. Hagen; Michel T. Halbouty, et al; S.E. Hess; Grace Hogan; Henry Hottinger Trust; Houston Bank & Trust Co.; Hudson Products Corporation; J.M. West, Jr. Will; Ellen Lloyd Estate Trust; Margene West Lloyd; Marian Lloyd Trust, U.W.O. J.M. West, Jr.; William West LloydU.W.O. J.M. West, Jr.;Lucky O Oil Company; Mercantile National Bank; Nicklos Oil & Gas Company; Edwin S. Parker; W.A. Pruett; Mrs. Billie H. Roberts; Salmon Corp.; O.S. Simpson; Elizabeth Weiss Smith; Margaret W. Strong; W.P. Swearingen; S.B. Symington; Heirs of Sam Taub; Texas Consolidated Petroleum Co.; P.B. Krohn Thompsons; United Engineering Service, Inc.; J.M. West Corporation; B.W. Woolley; Bennett L. Woolley, Jr.; Estate of Grace C. Woolley; Estate of James C. Woolley.

3

Duval Corporation, 1906 1st City Nat'l. Bk. Bldg. - Houston, Texas 77002
Ft. Bend Telephone Co. Box 671, Rosenberg, Texas 77471
Houston Shell & Concrete Co. P.O. Box 348, Houston, Texas 77001
Leaso Computers, Inc. 1 Linden Place, Great Neck, N.Y. 11022
Municipal Pipe's Fabricating Co. Box 52357 - Houston, Texas 77052
National Cylinder Gas - 1233 Round Table, Houston, Texas
Sugarland Telephone Co. - Box 200, Sugar Land, Texas 77478

501

WHEREFORE, it is ordered that the County Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, give to each of the parties, firms and corporations listed above, written notice that the Board of Equalization desires to raise the assessment on the property so rendered by each of them respectively, and that said Board has designated and fixed the 1st day of June, 19 71, et seq., at 9:00 o'clock a.m., at which time it will further consider all evidence then before it, and finally determine, fix and equalize the value of said property for the purpose of taxation for the year 19 71. The Clerk shall, in addition to the personal written notice to each of the parties heretofore named, give notice of the meeting of said Board of Equalization by publication in some newspaper published in said County, said publication to be made not less than ten days prior to the above date.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

Joe Gates
County Judge and Chairman
of the Board of Equalization

3

NOTIFIED BOARD OF EQUALTION WILL MEET STARTING MAY 25TH. AT 9:00 A.M.

J. Miles Abell
900 Houston Bk.&Trust Bldg.,
Houston, Texas 77002

Mrs.H.G.Abernathy
% Ida Belle Loper
Box 33
SugarLand, Texas 77478

Perry Abernathy
16208 Old Richmond Road
SugarLand,Texas 77478

Melvin Baca
Rt.#1,Box 106-A
East Bernard,Texas 77435

D.E.Balusek
1305 Walenta
Rosenberg,Texas 77471

Frank L. Barak
Rt.1,Box 295
Needville,Texas 77461

Edwin A. Baron
201 Aberfeldy St.,
Port Wentworth,Georgia 31407

Mrs. Ruby Beecher
1536 Maryland St.,
Houston,Texas 77006.

Lucille B. Bell
Sargent Star Route,Box 115
Bay City, Texas 77414

Nick Bialas
Rt.1,Box 138
Rosenberg,Texas 77471

D. B. Bly
Rt.1,Box 97
Rosharon,Texas 77583

Daniel J. Boone
2221 2nd. St.,
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

A. C. Briscoe
Rt.# 2
Richmond, Texas 77469

Gertrude Roesler Brown
Box 2148
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70821

Sidney Brown
P.O. Box 734
Rosenberg,Texas 77471

Robert L. Bucher,II
13514 Pertshire
Houston, Texas

Mrs. E. R. Buls
Box 129
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

John Burnett,Est.
% Mary Burnett
8124 Brandon
Houston,Texas 77051

G. W. Butler
Box 66587
Houston,Texas 77006

Mrs. Katherine M. Cash
4234 Whitman
Houston, Texas 77027

Dr. Jack H. Castle
291 Pine Hollow Lane
Houston, Texas 77027

Chadil Interests
% Mrs. Frank Jozic
1515 8th. St.,
Rosenberg,Texas 77471

Louis Ciulla
4715 N. Shepherd
Houston, Texas 77018

Ernest M. Clark
621 So. Spring St., Rm. 713
Los Angeles, Calif. 90014

Herbert K. Clarkson
914 San Marino
SugarLand, Texas 77478

Marvin K. Collie, Tr.
2201 1st. City Natl.Bk. Bldg.,
Houston, Texas 77002

Alvin H. Connell
1111 Richard
Pasadena, Texas 77502

D. L. Connelly
3711 San Felipe, Apt. 56
Houston, Texas 77027

Clinton Conrad
Rt.1,Box 239
Beasley,Texas 77417

Phillip B. Costa
5351 Dumfries
Houston, Texas 77035

Thomas B. Crawford,Sr.
P.O. Box 348
Simonton, Texas 77476

Howard M. Cunningham
5402 Valerie
Bellaire, Texas 77401

Dalho Enterprises,Inc.
9259 Vinewood Dr.,
Dallas, 28, Texas

C. M. Davidson
11411 Dunheath
Houston,Texas 77024

Thomas Hayes Davidson
9099 Katy Rd.,
Houston, Texas

H. W. Dippel
Box 97
Needville,Texas 77461

Claude Douglas
Rt.1,15310 McKaskle Road
SugarLand, Texas 77478

Gus Dreibrodt, Est.
P.O. Box 24
Geronimo, Texas 78115

Nick Eppolito

Stafford, Texas 77477

J. A. Eversole
P.O. Box 42
Damon, Texas 77430

James D. Fann
3202 Argonne St.,
Houston, Texas 77006

Farmer's Gin Company
P.O. Box 888
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

T. E. Fenn
Rt.#1,Box 101
Rosharon, Texas 77583

Woodrow W. Finley
3521 Amherst
Houston, Texas 77005

Ludwig P. Fishbeck
Rt.1,Box 30
Damon, Texas 77430

George H. Flessner
Rt.# 1,Box 59
Damon, Texas 77430

Mrs. Nora Foote
Rt.#1,Box 101
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Mrs.Barbara Bryan Frank
740 9th. St.,
Boulder, Colorado 80302

Clarence Fuchs
Rt.#1,Box 166
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Adolph Galler
Box 267
Needville, Texas 77461

Frank Garrett
2014 Des Jardines
Houston, Texas 77023

Nelson George Est.
% Adelle George Henton
1432 East 31st. St.,
Houston, Texas 77022

W. F. Ghiselin, Jr.
4601 Evergreen
Bellaire, Texas 77401

George D. Gordon
704 Houston First Sav. Bldg.,
Houston, Texas 77002

Jesse Grant,Jr.
1053 Dolly Wright
Houston, Texas 77018

Mrs. Annie Lee Gresham
Box 146
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Albert P. Grigar
Rt.# 1
Wallis, Texas 77485

Matt H. Gubbels
2818 Las Cruces,N. E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Clara W. Guntle
% Dr. Robert J. Shafer
7900 Westheimer,Apt. #363
Houston,Texas 77042

Guthrie & Huebner
General Telephone Co. of S/W
Dr.Donald Gibbs
Box 1001
San Angelo, Texas

Luther Hardin
Box 374
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Dave Harrell
1715 Marilyn
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Roy L. Hauger
3502 Ave. J.,
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

I. E. Henderson
8041 Milredge Dr.,
Houston, Texas

Richard E. Hennessey
4691 Casa Oro Dr.,
Yorba Linda,California 92686

Hermann Hospital Est.
% Jane M. Everts
6410 Fannin St.,
Houston, Texas 77025

Adolph Horelica
Rt.# 1
East Bernard,Texas 77435

Van Eva Horton
% J. K. Davis
Box 56
Needville, Texas 77461

Houston Shell Concrete Co.
Div. of McDonough Co.
P.O.Box 348
Houston, Texas 77001

H. E. Howe

Richmond, Texas 77469

Mrs. J. M. Iselt
% H. A. Iselt
Rt.# 1
Richmond, Texas 77469

Luke Ivy
403 W. Alkire Lake
SugarLand, Texas 77478

Alice C. Jackson
3502 St. Emanuel
Houston, Texas 77004

Wesley James Estate
% Mrs. D. L. McVea
2720 Gulf Freeway
Houston, Texas 77004

Lyda N. James
7520 Hornwood, Apt. 801
Houston, Texas 77036

Williard E. James
405 E. 8th. St.,
Houston, Texas 77007

Theodore Janczak
Rt.# 1,Box 75
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

L. J. Janda
1409 George St.,
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Louis Juroska
1735 Crestmont
Stafford,Texas 77477

Mary Kaack
% Clara Meyer
Rt. 1, Box 23
Needville, Texas 77461

Edward P. Kaminski
323 E. 27th
Houston, Texas 77008

Otto Karnaky
2151 Fairview
Houston, Texas 77019

Gilbert Kasparek
925 Llano
Pasadena, Texas 77504

Johnnie Kasparek
Box 194
Needville, Texas 77461

Martin J. Keefer
6725 Triola Lane
Houston, Texas 77036

Steve Kendziora
Rt.# 1,Box 176
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Sam A. Kinard,Jr.
9010 Sandringham
Houston, Texas 77024

Joe E. Knight,Trustee
1220 Houston First Sav. Bldg.,
Houston, Texas 77002

N. B. Knight, Est.
2119 Milford
Houston, Texas 77006

Donald J. Kosek
P.O.Box 16265
Houston, Texas 77022

B. F. Krause
419 W. Alkire
SugarLand, Texas 77478

Joseph W. LaBuda
Rt.#2,Box 49
Richmond, Texas 77469

F. E. Lala
Rt.#1,Box 11
Guy, Texas 77444

Sam Lamentola
3523 S. Rice Ave.,
Houston, Texas 77027

James P. Landers
Box 1053
Fresno, Texas 77545

Robert M. Lay
5323 Valerie
Bellaire, Texas 77401

Gene L. Lee
4340 Leeland Ave.,
Houston, Texas 77023

Otto H. Leissner
Box 227
Needville, Texas 77461

R. W. Leissner
Box 242
Needville, Texas 77461

Frank W. Leskoven
Box 188
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Marguerite Loftus
2410 Ralph St.,
Houston, Texas 77006

William P. Longscope
1200 Peden Ave.,
Houston, Texas 77006

Leo C. Losack,Sr.
2471 W. Lambert Rd.,
LaHabra, California 90631

W. R. Luckie
2401 Maconda Lane
Houston, Texas 77027

Mrs. Joseph Maroul
Rt.# 1,Box 57
Guy, Texas 77444

Paul Marx
2719 West
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Ben Meyer
Rt.#2,Box 62
Needville, Texas 77461

C. W. Meyer
Rt.# 1,Box 50
Damon, Texas 77430

Eddie Meyer
Rt.# 1,Box 50
Damon, Texas 77430

Leonard Meyer
Rt.#1, Box 50
Damon, Texas 77430

Hedwig Mitchon
Rt.# 1,Box 175
East Bernard,Texas 77435

Belma C. Modos Est.
% Mrs. Annie Crawford
1803 Louise St.,
Georgetown, Texas 87626

H. T. Moebes
1219 So. Main
Missouri City, Texas 77459

Raymond Morales
708 2nd. St.,
Richmond, Texas 77469

Clarence Murrile
1215 Ave. M.,
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Mrs. Anna Lois McCrary
% Joe McCrary III
104 McFarland
Pilot Point, Texas 76258

M. A. McDonald, Est.
731 E. 27th. St.,
Houston, Texas 77009

Mrs. Mamie McFarland
% John H. Bare
Box 475
Port Gibson, Mississippi 37150

Hugh E. McGee, Jr.
2421 Bank of the S/W Bldg.,
Houston, Texas 77002

Walter McMeans
302 Oyster Creek
SugarLand, Texas 77478

Don McMillian
10333 Katy Freeway
Houston, Texas 77024

A. D. McNabb
% Alexander D. McNabb
604 Davis Bldg.,
Dallas, Texas 75202

George E. McNamara
Box 583
Stafford, Texas 77477

Edward M. Nelson
% Don McMillian Ford, Inc.
10333 Katy Freeway
Houston, Texas 77024

L. E. Nordt
P.O. Box 38
Damon, Texas 77430

N. W. Nowotny
Box 5
Needville, Texas 77461

LuVerne Olson
6401 Ave. J. # 52
Galveston, Texas 77552

Edwin R. Orsak
7802 Church St.,
Needville, Texas 77461

Lottie Otto Est.
% Monroe Otto
Box 244
Needville, Texas 77461

A. A. Pasteka
P.O. Box 253
Needville, Texas 77461

Joyce Pazderny, etvir
P.O. Box 216
Fulshear, Texas 77441

J. B. Peagler
Rt.#4, Box 275
Houston, Texas 77036

Hoffman Peterson Dec'd.
% Esther Peterson Matthews
7562 Erath
Houston, Texas 77023

Johnnie V. Petrusek
6323 Oakham St.,
Houston, Texas 77045

Robert Wayne Pittman
207 Lombardy
SugarLand, Texas 77478

Mrs. T. A. Pophanken
% L. A. Pophanken
3137 Lawnview
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404

J. E. Price, Dec'd.
1224 500 Jefferson Bldg.,
Houston, Texas 77002

P.H. Raymond Raab
3431 California Ave.,
St. Louis, Missouri 63118

Mr. & Mrs. Cortez B. Rader, Sr.
3719 Merrick Dr.,
Houston, Texas 77025

Mrs. Ruth Reeder
1205 7th. St.,
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

M. E. Reeh
Rt.# 2, Box 214
Needville, Texas 77461

M. C. Riddle
1202 Lamar Dr.,
La Marque, Texas 77568

Frank C. Roper
1209 Lawrence-- Box 449
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Mrs. Madeline Rucks
Box 398
Angleton, Texas 77515

Helen L. Rust
1610 Briar Lane # 2B
Wharton, Texas 77488

I. L. Ryemon
3719 Wood Valley
Houston, Texas 77025

Mrs. Annie Sacaris
3526 Gramercy
Houston, Texas 77025

Oscar Salvaggio
3551 Wood Valley Dr.,
Houston, Texas 77025

Scanlan Foundation
% L. F. Linnenberg
P.O. Box 8146
Houston, Texas 77004

Erich Schroeder
Rt.# 1,Box 124
Brenham, Texas 77833

Mrs. Lucretia Schuenemann
13610 West Ave.,
San Antonio, Texas 79232

Frank J. Sebesta
Rt.#2,Box 60
Richmond, Texas 77469

Sharp Corporation
% J. E. Price,Jr.
1224 500 Jefferson Bldg.,
Houston, Texas 77002

Dr. J. J. Shiller
Box 362
Rowena, Texas 76875

Mrs. Marie Smith
9513 Clinton Dr.,
Houston, Texas 77029

T. M. Smith
Box 335
West Columbia, Texas 77486

Tom T. Snedecor
Rt.#2,Box 274
Needville, Texas 77461

Charles E. Snyder
13111 Suzanne St.,
Stafford, Texas 77477

M. E. Stansberry
Box 222
Simonton, Texas 77476

Emil Steffek
Box 103
Needville, Texas 77461

J. W. Stokes
3755 Richmond Ave.,
Houston, Texas 77027

Julius Stuart
Rt.#2
Richmond, Texas 77469

Wm. Stubbs
130 Andricks Dr.,
San Antonio, Texas 78223

William G. Svoboda
1419 S. Plum
Pecos, Texas 79772

Est. of L. O. Tarrant
% Rosalie Y.Tarrant,Ind.Exec.
P.O. Drawer "T"
Richmond, Texas 77469

Henry Thielemann
Rt.# 1
Richmond, Texas 77469

Willie Thielemann
Rt.# 1
Richmond, Texas 77469

Chas. R. Tise
Box 153-- 214 Lake Village
SugarLand, Texas 77478

Frank L. Tovey
12907 Boheme Dr.,
Houston, Texas 77024

Mrs. D. H. Tucker

DeWalt, Texas 77433

Tunnell Publications, Inc.
1602 Harold
Houston, Texas 77006

Ann Usher, Est.
% Mary Burnett
8124 Brandon
Houston, Texas 77051

Vaclav Vacek
1606 Bernie Ave.,
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Louis Vacula, etal
Rt. # 1, Box 42
West Point, Texas 78963

Frank Valka
Rt.# 1,Box 219
Needville, Texas 77461

Charles Ray Vincek
Rt.# 1,Box 142-A
Beasley, Texas 77417

Mary L. Vivirito,etal
21 West Rivercrest Dr.,
Houston, Texas 77042

Arno E. Voigt
922 Broadway
New Brunfels, Texas 78130

Mrs.Katherine Wachtendorf
7814 Scanlock
Houston, Texas 77012

Alfred Walenta
1410 1st. St.,
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Thomas A. Warren
8647 Sonnerville
Houston, Texas

R. S. Watson
6503 Deep Creek Dr.,
Prospect, Kentucky 40059

L. M. Welch
305 Lakeshore Dr.,
Seabrook, Texas 77586

J. W. White
1212 Horseshoe Lake
SugarLand, Texas 77478

J. W. Williams
3616 Richmond Ave.,
Houston, Texas 77027

Mrs. Evie Jo Wilson
1921 North Blvd.,
Houston, Texas 77006

Delphine G. Wittlif
16319 Old Richmond
SugarLand, Texas 77478

Mrs. Ona Reid Woodruff
Rt.#3,Box 305 C,
Houston, Texas 77045

Estate of J. H. Wright
% F. A. Rylander,Jr.
8001 Fulton # 112
Houston, Texas 77022

Frank Wygrys,Jr.
Rt.#2,Box 117-A-1
Bay City, Texas 77414

Leroy H. Zunker
6059 Willow Glen
Houston, Texas 77033

Emilie Petrusek Zwahr
Rt.# 1,Box 141
Damon, Texas 77430

Douglas R. Zwiener,Trustee
1206 Sterling Bldg.,
Houston, Texas 77002

First City Natl. Bank
Box 2557 Trust Dept.
Houston, Texas 77001

Ray Arterburn
7211 Hillcroft, Rm. #4
Houston, Texas 77036

David R. Mizell
6434 Maple, Rm. 123
Dallas, Texas 77235

Edward W. Slavik
Petroleum Tower
Corpus, Christi, Texas 78401

Texas Commerce Bank
Attn: Eugene Voss, Tr. Dept.
712 Main St.,
Houston, Texas 77002

James A. Hall & Assoc.
500 Jefferson Bldg., Suite 300
Houston, Texas 77002

Meredith,Meredith & Campbell
321 San Jacinto Bldg.,
Houston, Texas 77002

Bank of SouthWest Tr. Dept.
Box 2629
Houston, Texas 77001

L. B. Walker & Assoc.
546 The Main Bldg.,
Houston, Texas 77002

C. M. Frost
1113 River Oaks Bank
Houston, Texas 77019

Clarke & Harding
3616 Richmond Ave., Rm. 614
Houston, Texas 77027

Dan J. Harrison,Jr.
% Ed F. Heyne, Trustee
2105 Gulf Bldg.,
Houston, Texas 77002

Walter D. Allen
Rt.# 2
Richmond, Texas 77469

Dave Berman, Dec'd.
1310 Walton St.,
Houston, Texas 77009

Eugene R. Bruns
8411 Hempstead Road
Houston, Texas 77008

D. N. Chambers,Jr.
% Chambco, Inc.
P.O. Box 74
Houston, Texas 77001

M. C. Chiles
413 Capital Natl. Bank Bldg.,
Houston, Texas 77002

Frank Edar
111 Weaver St.,
Baytown, Texas 77520

Mrs. Julie Ann Grant
5106 Linden St.,
Bellaire, Texas 77401

Mrs. Lillian Myers
710 S. 8th. St.,
Richmond, Texas 77469

Jim B. Olive
1013 Houston St.,
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

William Joe Poncik
Rt.# 1,Box 59-A
Richmond, Texas 77469

P. K. Rude, Jr.
Rt.#2,Box 87
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Mrs. W. W. Ward
1208 Houston Apt. # 1
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Mrs. Fannie Coufal
Box 142
Wallis, Texas 77485

Mailed letter 17 day of may 1971
R. T. Herrin
1205 Central Natl. Bank Bldg.,
2100 Travis St.,
Houston, Texas 77002

SugarLand Industries
Attn: Beth Mills
P.O. Box 200
SugarLand, Texas 77478

B. P. Bono

Clodine, Texas 77469

C. E. Savage,Jr.
P.O.Box 700
Bellaire, Texas 77401

John F. Spreen
Rt.# 5, Box 32
Brenham, Texas 77833

Allison Alton
% Allison M. Alton
4614 Stonewall
Houston, Texas 77020

Robert H. Beard
Box 27
Needville, Texas 77461

Mrs. Joe Bosak
Rt.# 1,Box 78
Guy, Texas 77444

Jas. J. Braniff
3700 Greenway Plaza Dr,Suite 700
Houston, Texas 77027

John H. Endacott
% Reba E. Wheeler
2101 Townes Lane T.
Austin, Texas 78703

Mrs. C. N. Estes
2100 Ave. M.,
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Mary C. Burns Morrison
2705 Taft St.,
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Victor C. Novosad
702 Oyster Creek
SugarLand, Texas 77478

Sampson Iron & Supply Co.
P.O. Box 2392
Beaumont, Texas 77704

Luke Senior
Rt.#2, Box 362
DeQueen, Arkansas 71832

3

Arno E. Voigt
922 Broadway
New Braunfels,Texas 78130

Leslye Wilson
Box 54
Calliham, Texas 78007

Mrs. Helen D. Wiseman
3301 Drummond
Houston, Texas 77025

E. M. Hubbard
% Mrs.Virginia Hubbard Hudson
3901 Windsor Ave.,
Dallas, Texas 75205

R. H. Martini
1303 East Anderson Rd.,
Houston, Texas 77047

Robert Schumann
Box 366
SugarLand, Texas 77478

3

RE: BILLS FOR LEGAL SERVICES FOR PARCELS 109 AND 103 U.S.HIGHWAY 59 TO PEARESON,SCHERER,ROBERTS AND SLONE APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R.Wenzel Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Bills of Peareson,Scherer,Roberts and Slone, for Legal Services on Parcel 109 and 103, U.S.Highway 59, as follows,

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS & SLONE Dr.

	Legal Services Parcel 109 - U. S. Highway 59 -				
	Account 8012-1-12 from filing Commissioners Award				
	through entry of Judgment after trial	545	00		
	(Cecile Mellon)				
	Furnishing copies of papers	6	80		
	TOTAL			551	80

3

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS & SLONE Dr.

	Legal services Parcel 103 - U. S. Highway 59 -				
	Account 8012-1-12 from filing Commissioners Award				
	through entry of Judgment after jury trial	1085	00		
	(Harry Mellon, et al)				
	Furnishing copies of papers	14	70		
	TOTAL			1099	70

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — **MAY, 1971**

FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962		
Outstanding 5- 1- 1971 - - - -$568.75		
1 Coupons No. 15 off Bd. # 45 at $81.25	$ 81.25	
6 Coupons No. 17 off Bds. 42 thru 47 at $81.25	$ 487.50	
	$ 568.75	
FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966		
Outstanding 5-1-1971 - - - - $None		
FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969		
Outstanding 5-1-1971 - - - - - None		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER.1947 BOND		
Outstanding 5-1-1971- - -None		
REMITTED for 16 Bonds Nos. 369 thru 384 at $1,000.00	$16,000.00	
Remitted for 32 Coupons No. 47 Off Bds. 369 thru 400 at $11.25	$ 360.00	
	$16,360.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND		
Outstanding 5-1-1971 - - -$50.00		
2 Coupons No. 77 off Bonds Nos. 166 & 167 at $25.00	$ 50.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954-A. BOND		
Outstanding 5-1-1971 - - - $3,105.00		
3 Bonds Nos. 19 thru 21 at $1,000.00	$$ 3,000.00	
7 Coupons No. 33 off Bonds 19 thru 25 at $15.00	$ 105.00	
	$ 3,105.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND		
Outstanding 5-1-1971 - - - $110.00		
4 Coupons Nos. 59 Off Bds 210-212-214-216 at $27.50	$ 110.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 5-1-1971 - - -$2,055.00		
Outstanding 2 Bonds Nos. 42 & 43 at $1,000.00	$ 2,000.00	
4 Couppns No. 47 off Bds 42 thru 45 at $13.75	$ 55.00	
Received 2 Bonds Nos. 42 & 43 at $1,000.00		$ 2,000.00
Amount to Balance		$ 55.00
	$ 2,055.00	$ 2,055.00
4 Coupons No. 47 Off Bds/ 42 thru 45 at $ 13.75	$ 55.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 5-1-1971 - - -$4,100.00		
4 Bonds Nos. 58 thru 61 at $1,000.00	$ 4,000.00	
8 Coupons No. 47 Off Bds. 58 thru 65 at $12.50	$ 100.00	
Received 4 Bonds Nos. 58 thru 61 at $1,000.00		$ 4,000.00
Amount to Balance		$ 100.00
	$ 4,100.00	$ 4,100.00
8 Coupons No. 47 off Bds. 58 thru 65 at $12.50	$ 100.00	

3

FORT BEND COUNTY BOND STATEMENT MAY, 1971

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND
Dated 4-10-1947 Due 4-10-1971
Received 2 Bonds Nos. 42 and 43 at $1,000.00 $2,000.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND
Dated 4-10-1947 Due 4-10-1971
Received 4 Bonds Nos. 58 thru 61 at $1,000.00 $4,000.00

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Jack Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mack
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 24th day of May, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of May 17, 1971, were approved.

RE: ORDER CLOSING OF FORT BEND COUNTY LIBRARY ON MONDAY NIGHT AND SATURDAY MORNING UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded ; by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court ordered to close the Fort Bend County Library on Monday night and Saturday morning, until further personnel is employed.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY LIBRARIAN AND ASSISTANTS

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court appointed Lillian Stavinoha as Temporary Librarian, at a Salary of $480.00 per month; Myrna Pyka as Assistant Librarian at a Salary of $441.00 per Month, and Lenora Hart as Assistant Librarian at a Salary of $365.00 per month effective as of June 1, 1971.

RE: MEMBERSHIP DUES TO SOUTH TEXAS COUNTY JUDGES AND COMMISSIONER' ASSOCIATION APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Membership dues to South Texas County Judges' and Commissioners' Conference, in the amount of $25.00 is approved.

RE: ANNUAL REPORT OF FORT BEND COUNTY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Annual Report of Fort Bend County Employees' Retirement System for 1970.

RE: BIDS FOR USED ASPHALT STEEL WHEEL ROLLER, REJECTED.

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court rejected all bids for one used Asphalt Steel Wheel Roller, for Prect. #4.

RE: RESULTS OF CANVASSING SPECIAL ELECTION HELD MAY 18, 1971

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court declared the Results of Canvassing the Special Election held on May 18, 1971, to be certified to the Secretary of State which is as follows:

Return of an Election on Proposed Constitutional Amendments.

SECRETARY OF STATE, Austin, Texas

Sir: In compliance with Article 8.37, Texas Election Code, I submit the following return of an election for the adoption or rejection of four proposed amendments to the Constitution of the State of Texas, held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 18th day of May, 1971.

AMENDMENT NO. 1

1205 votes were cast FOR

and

2886 votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment to create a State Ethics Commission empowered to set rules of ethics for members of the Legislature, State officers and legislative officers, to investigate violations thereof, and to recommend compensation for members of the Legislature and the Lieutenant Governor and recommend improvements and economy in the legislative process.

AMENDMENT NO. 2

1537 votes were cast FOR

and

2527 votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment providing that the Legislature may propose an amendment of the Constitution at any session of the Legislature.

AMENDMENT NO. 3

1779 votes were cast FOR

and

2423 votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment removing the limitation on the total State appropriations for assistance grants for the needy aged, the needy disabled, and the needy blind, and setting a limitation on total State appropriations during any fiscal year for assistance grants for needy dependent children and the caretakers of such children.

AMENDMENT NO. 4

1838 votes were cast FOR

and

2230 votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment to authorize the issuance of One Hundred Million Dollars ($100,000,000) bonds to provide financial assistance to cities and other public agencies for water quality enhancement purposes, providing for the improvement and continuance of the water resources program, and establishing an interest ceiling on Water Development Bonds at 6% per annum.

THE STATE OF TEXAS
County of Fort Bend

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a correct return of the vote of this County cast for and against the four proposed amendments to the Constitution of the State of Texas at an election held on the 18th day of May, 1971.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, at Richmond, Texas, this the 25th day of May, 1971.

Ella Macek

County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas.
By [illegible] Deputy

NOTE: This return shall be made by the County Clerk and transmitted to the Secretary of State in an envelope provided for that purpose within 48 hours after the Commissioners Court has canvassed the results.

RE: ORDER DECLARING RESULTS OF
LOCAL OPTION ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

On this the 24th day of May 1971, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in Special Session at the regular meeting place thereof at the Courthouse in Richmond, Texas, with the following members of the Court present, to-wit:

JOSH GATES, County Judge,
JOHNNIE PUSTKA, Commissioner Precinct No. 1,
PAUL R. WENZEL, JR., Commissioner Precinct No. 2,
J. M. DAVIS, Commissioner Precinct No. 3,
ED H. HELWIG, Commissioner Precinct No. 4,
MISS ELLA MACEK, County Clerk,

and the following absent: NONE, constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings, passed the following order:

There came on to be considered the returns of an election held on the 18th day of May, 1971, in the following Justice of the Peace Precincts:

No. 1, Richmond

FOR the sale of mixed beverages 767 votes
AGAINST the sale of mixed beverages 469 votes

No. 2, Needville

FOR the sale of mixed beverages 644 votes
AGAINST the sale of mixed beverages 344 votes

No. 3, Missouri City

FOR the sale of mixed beverages 446 votes
AGAINST the sale of mixed beverages 174 votes

No. 4, Sugar Land

FOR the sale of mixed beveeages 370 votes
AGAINST the sale of mixed beverages 129 votes

No. 6, Fulshear

FOR the sale of mixed beverages 475 votes
AGAINST the sale of mixed beverages 256 votes

to determine whether or not the sale of alcoholic beverages of the type specified in the Order calling said election shall be prohibited or legalized.

It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that said election was in all respects legally held, and that said returns were duly and legally made, and that there were cast at said

3

election 4109 valid and legal votes, of which number there were cast

FOR the legal sale of mixed beverages 2702 votes
Absentee 26 votes

AGAINST the legal sale of mixed beverages 1372 votes
Absentee 9 votes

IT IS, THEREFORE, FOUND AND DECLARED AND SO ORDERED by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas:

That a majority of the qualified voters in said above named areas voting at said election voted to legalize (prohibit or legalize) the sale of alcoholic beverages of the type specified in the order calling said election.

That the sale of alcoholic beverages of the type specified in the order calling said election is absolutely within the above named area after thirty days from the date of this order and thereafter until such time as the qualified voters therein may thereafter, at a legal election held for such purpose by a majority vote decide otherwise. This order shall be published by posting a copy of same at three public places within the above named area and the County Clerk is hereby directed to cause said notices to be posted as provided by law.

This order shall be entered of record in the office of the Clerk of this Court, whereupon it shall be lawful in said above mentioned area to manufacture, sell or distribute alcoholic beverages of the type specified in the order calling said election in accordance with the terms of the Texas Liquor Control Act until such time as the qualified voters of said area may thereafter, at a legal election held for that purpose by a majority vote decide otherwise. The Clerk of this Court shall, within three days from the date of this order, certify the results of the above mentioned election to the Secretary of State at Austin, Texas.

3

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that same do pass. Thereupon, the question being called for, the following members of the Court voted AYE: Johnnie Pustka, J. M. Davis, Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., Ed. H. Helwig, Josh Gates, and the following members voted NO: None, None.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this the 24th day of May, 1971.

Josh Gates
County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas

John Pustka
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Paul R. Wenzel Jr
Commissione Precinct No. 2

J M Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Ed H Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maeck
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 28th day of May, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF RESIGNATION OF COUNTY LIBRARIAN

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, accepting the resignation of Sharon Faith Scott as County Librarian as of May 31, 1971.

RE: ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS COURT AUTHORIZING AND INSTRUCTING COUNTY CLERK TO EXECUTE FOR FORT BEND COUNTY A TIME WARRANT AS FOLLOWS

RE: ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS COURT AUTHORIZING AND INSTRUCTING COUNTY CLERK TO EXECUTE FOR AND ON BEHALF OF FORT BEND COUNTY A TIME WARRANT AS FOLLOWS:

3

ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS COURT

Be it Ordered, Adjudged, and Decreed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas:

That Ella Macek, Clerk of the County Court of Fort Bend County, Texas is hereby instructed and authorized to execute for Fort Bend County a Time Warrant in the principal sum of $8,000.00, bearing interest at the rate of four and one-half per cent (4-1/2%) per annum, payable to the order of The First National Bank of Richmond, to be payable in two annual installments of $4,000.00 each plus interest, said installments being due respectively on November 1, 1972 and November 1, 1973, and to agree to the other provisions contained in Time Warrant, a copy of which warrant is attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes, same being dated May 26, 1971 and all its terms and provisions shall be a binding valid obligation of Fort Bend County. Said funds shall be used for the purchase of a dump truck as recited in said Time Warrant. Ruby Day Dutton, Auditor, is hereby instructed and authorized to countersign said Time Warrant for Fort Bend County.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that same pass. Thereupon, the question being called for, the following members of the court voted AYE: #1 [illegible] 26, #2 Paul R. Wilson, #3 J. Ben Davis, Ed H. Helwig, _____, _____, and the following voted NO: _____, _____.

Josh Gates
Josh Gates, County Judge

Ed H. Helwig
Ed H. Helwig, County Commissioner
Precinct No. 4

ATTEST:
Ella Macek
Ella Macek, County Clerk

TIME WARRANT

NO. _____ $8,000.00

The Treasurer of the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, pay to the order of The First National Bank of Richmond the sum of EIGHT THOUSAND AND NO/100 ($8,000.00) DOLLARS, with interest thereon at the rate of four and one-half per cent (4-1/2%) per annum from date hereof until paid on the unpaid principal, out of the 30¢ Ad Valorem FM-LR Precinct No. 4 Funds, being the amount allowed by the Commissioners Court of said County on the 26 day of May, 1971. For 1971 Dodge CT800 eight cylinder truck No. N81HP12301714 with 10 yd. Garwood Dump Bed. This time warrant is due and payable in two annual installments, as follows: The principal sum of $4,000.00, plus accrued interest, is due and payable on November 1, 1972 and the balance of $4,000.00, plus accrued interest, is due and payable on November 1, 1973.

In the event default is made in the payment of any part of the principal or interest of this Time Warrant as same becomes due and payable, the legal holder hereof shall have the option, without demand or notice, to declare the unpaid principal of this Time Warrant and accrued interest at once due and payable.

It is further agreed that upon this Time Warrant becoming due or being declared due, and upon the same being placed in the hands of attorneys for collection, collected by suit, or through any court proceedings, said Fort Bend County does hereby agree and promise to pay ten per cent (10%) additional on the amount of principal and interest then due as collection or attorney's fees.

Ella Mae Clerk of the County Court of Fort Bend County, Texas

COUNTERSIGNED:

Ruby Kay Derrick
County Auditor of Fort Bend County, Texas

3

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Clerk
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 7th day of June, 1971 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following Proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Sessions for May 24, 1971 and May 28, 1971, were approved.

RE: BONDS FOR GREEN RIDGE/MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved Bonds of M. J. Templeton, Barry Bradley, John T. Cook III, C. R. Stahl and Marshall Cochran, bound to Green Ridge Municipal Utility District, and ordered to record the Bonds in Bond Records of Fort Bend County.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF JANITOR FOR FORT BEND COUNTY LIBRARY APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court employed Robert O. Speed as Janitory at the Library for three days a week, four hours per day for 4 weeks at a salary of $120.00 effective as of June 7, 1971, on a trial basis.

RE: SALARY OF RIGHT OF WAY AGENT REDUCED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court reduced the salary of Darrell H. Pace, Right of Way Agent to $500.00 per month, as of July 1, 1971.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF FRANCISCA SOLIZ, ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN,APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court employed Francisca Soliz, Assistant Librarian, at a Salary of $ 300.00 per month, as of June 1, 1971.

RE: PLAT OF PARKGLEN SECTION 4, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the plat of Parkglen Section 4, subdivision of 44.0857 acres in Harris and Fort Bend Counties, out of Eastern Leo Roark Survey Abst. 651, and Western Leo Roark Survey Abst. 652.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF TWO DISPATCHERS FOR SHERIFFS' OFFICE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court authorized R. L. Gaston, Sheriff to employ two dispatchers, Jon Anthony Farrar at a Salary of $600.00 per month, effective as of June 1, 1971, and Kenneth Edward Neal at a Salary of $540.00 per month, effective June 7, 1971.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved.

Dan Gajewski,
Alvin Kettler,
H. H. Steffen,
Theo Klosterhoff,
Mrs. Willie Gaubatz,
Herman Schmidt.

RE: CONTRACT WITH THOS Y. PICKETT & COMPANY, INC., OF DALLAS, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court approved the Contract with Thos Y. Pickett & Company, Inc., of Dallas, Dallas Cou Texas as follows:

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

THAT WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, sitting as a Board of Equalization, as required by law, has heretofore and will in the future have submitted to it, by the Tax Assessor and Collector of said County, for inspection, correction or equalization and approval, renditions of or assessments against oil and gas properties, other mineral properties, public utilities, railroads and other industrial and manufacturing properties, and in the performance of the duties imposed by law upon such Board in the inspection, correction, equalization and approval of such renditions or assessments, will have need for technical data and testimony pertaining to such properties requiring scientific knowledge, technical skill and experience in analysis and appraisal of such properties; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of said County has determined the need and advisability of employing experts skilled in the matter of analysis and appraisal of such properties to furnish information to the Board of Equalization for its use in inspecting, correcting, equalizing and approving the renditions of or assessments against such properties duly submitted to it by the Tax Assessor and Collector, as compared with valuations of all other properties rendered or assessed in said County; and

WHEREAS, it is ascertained and determined that Thos. Y. Pickett and Company, Inc., of Dallas, Texas, are experts with many years experience in such matters and employ professional engineers, registered in this State, who have scientific and technical knowledge; and

WHEREAS, it is found and determined to be to the advantage of the County that said County employ the services of Thos. Y. Pickett and Company, Inc., for said purposes;

IT IS THEREFORE AGREED BY AND BETWEEN Fort Bend County, Texas, acting herein by and through its Commissioners' Court, Party of the First Part, and Thos. Y. Pickett & Company, Inc., of Dallas, Dallas County, Texas, Party of the Second Part, as follows:

1.

PARTY OF THE SECOND PART agrees and obligates itself to make such analysis and survey as of January 1, 19 72 and January 1, 1973, respectively, which shall include all of the information which Second Party is able to procure pertaining to the character, quality and quantity, as well as the value of any and all oil, gas, minerals, public utilities, railroads, industrial and manufacturing properties within said County, so as to enable Party of the Second Part to prepare and file with the Board of Equalization, as hereinafter provided, a complete tabulation of technical data and appraised values pertaining to such properties as are duly rendered to or assessed by the Tax Assessor and Collector, for such Board's use in reviewing and equalizing the renditions of and assessments against such properties submitted to it by the Tax Assessor and Collector for said Board's approval, and for the further purpose of furnishing the testimony as hereinafter specified.

It is expressly agreed and understood that "OIL, MINERAL, UTILITY, INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURING PROPERTIES", as such term is used herein, shall include:

> All proven oil and gas leases and other developed mineral leases, wherever situated in said County, pipe lines, gas lines and systems, refineries, gasoline plants, carbon black plants, recycling plants, tanks and tank farms, tankage, storage oil, supply houses, drilling rigs and derricks, mineral mining equipment and facilities of all kinds, power and light plants, telephone and telegraph lines, railroads and other public utilities, and all property used in connection with oil and gas development, including transportation facilities, and all other industrial and manufacturing properties, the valuation of which requires skilled and technical knowledge.

2.

PARTY OF THE SECOND PART further agrees to compile all information procured during its investigation, analysis and survey, in such a manner as to facilitate and expedite the introduction of such expert testimony as requested by the Commissioners' Court, sitting as a Board of Equalization, based on such information and presented in concise and intelligent form.

3.

PARTY OF THE SECOND PART agrees to prepare, on the basis of the information thus procured for use as evidence in determining the taxable value

of such properties as herein defined, a tabulation of technical data and appraised values pertaining to any and all such properties duly rendered to or assessed by the Tax Assessor and Collector, for the use of said Board in reviewing and equalizing such renditions and assessments as submitted by the Tax Assessor and Collector for said Board's approval, as provided by Articles 7145, 7206, 7212, 7215 and 7216 of the Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas.

PARTY OF THE SECOND PART further agrees to make available, at stated sessions of the Board of Equalization, such qualified, competent, technical personnel as may be required and to furnish for the benefit of the Commissioners' Court, sitting as a Board of Equalization, such expert testimony as may be deemed advisable by said Board pertaining to the estimated valuation of all oil, gas, minerals, public utilities, railroads, industrial and manufacturing properties as of January 1, 19 72 and January 1, 19 73, respectively, as shown on tabulations herein provided to be prepared.

3

4.

FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION of the skilled services, technical knowledge and experience of Second Party, in performance of the obligations herein agreed to be performed by Second Party, Party of the First Part agrees and obligates itself to pay Second Party out of the General Funds of said County, as provided by Article 7212, R.S., a sum equal to ~~Three~~ Four Cents (~~3~~ 4 ¢) on each One Hundred ($100.00) Dollars valuation of oil, mineral, utility, industrial and manufacturing properties, as determined by the Board of Equalization, for the year 1972 and a sum equal to ~~Three~~ Four Cents (~~3~~ 4 ¢) on each One Hundred ($100.00) Dollars valuation of oil, mineral, utility, industrial and manufacturing properties, as determined by the Board of Equalization, for the year 19 73, as full compensation for the services rendered Fort Bend County under the terms of this agreement.

5.

Recognizing that the cooperation of the parties hereto is of special importance in agreements of this character, the County, acting by and through its Commissioners' Court, as a further consideration, expressly agrees that it will use all of its lawful powers in carrying out the purposes of this agreement and particularly the powers of entry, subpoena, summons, etc.

6.

Payments in the form of warrants legally drawn against the General Funds of said County shall be made on this contract from time to time as the work progresses, as follows: ~~One Thousand~~ Two Thousand Five Hundred ($ ~~1,000.00~~ 2,500.00) Dollars on the first day of January, February, March, April, May, and June, 1972, and the balance shall be paid upon the completion of the work, and after final action has been taken by the Commissioners' Court, sitting as a Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year 1972; ~~One Thousand~~ Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($ ~~1,000.00~~ 2,500.00) on the first day of January, February, March, April, May, and June, 1973, and the balance shall be paid upon the completion of the work, and after final action has been taken by the Commissioners' Court, sitting as a Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas for the year 1973.

And the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, does hereby order and direct the County Auditor, County Clerk and County Treasurer of said County, to make such payments at the time and in the sums and manner provided herein. All said warrants to be payable out of the receipts and anticipated receipts from taxes levied for General County purposes, and out of the receipts from other sources coming to the General County funds for the year 1972 and the year 1973, and to provide for the payment of said warrants, such an amount of money as is necessary for said purpose is hereby set aside and appropriated out of the monies in, or which shall come into, said General Funds for the year 1972 and the year 1973. And Party of the First Part hereby specifically contracts and obligates itself to provide for payments as detailed herein, and at any time same may become necessary, pass and enter of record such orders as may be proper and necessary to legalize and facilitate the payment of all sums due Party of the Second Part for work performed under this contract.

3

7.

The said Thos. Y. Pickett & Company, Inc., further agrees that in no way will the said Fort Bend County be obligated to Thos. Y. Pickett and Company, Inc., or their assistants, for salaries, expenses or materials except as above stated.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

WITNESS OUR HANDS IN DUPLICATE this 1 day of June, A.D., 1971.

PARTY OF THE FIRST PART
COUNTY OF FORT BEND, TEXAS

By Josh Bates
County Judge

Johnnie Pundt
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

P. R. Wilson
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Ed Oldewig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

PARTY OF THE SECOND PART
THOS. Y. PICKETT & COMPANY, INC.

By B. R. McMahon

ATTEST:

Ella Mae Kb
County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING TO SUGAR LAND TELEPHONE COMPANY

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court granted permission for Telephone Cable Crossing to Sugar Land Telephone Company, as follows:

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW SUGAR LAND TELEPHONE COMPANY

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will, at petitioner's expense, make changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District. Petitioner also agrees to repair all damage due to construction or maintenance of this cable. Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said telephone cable.

THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

EXECUTED in quadruplicate originals this 2nd day of June 19 71.

SUGAR LAND TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Thos. L. James, President

ATTEST: Secretary

Seal (if corporation)

THE STATE OF TEXAS }
COUNTY OF Fort Bend } BEFORE ME _____

Robert T. Schaefer, Notary Public in and for Fort Bend

County, Texas, on this day personally appeared Thomas D. James _____ known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this 2nd day of June, A. D. 19 71.

Robert T. Schaefer

(seal) _____

THE STATE OF TEXAS }
COUNTY OF _____ } BEFORE ME _____

_____, in and for _____

County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____, wife of _____, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and having been examined by me privily and apart from her husband, and having the same fully explained to her, she, the said _____ acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and she declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this _____ day of _____, A. D. 19____.

_____

(seal) _____

THE STATE OF TEXAS }
COUNTY OF _____ } BEFORE ME _____

_____, in and for _____

County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____ and _____ his wife, both known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and the said _____ wife of the said _____ having the same fully explained to her, she, the said _____ acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and she declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this _____ day of _____ A. D. 19_____.

_____

(seal) _____

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ----- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

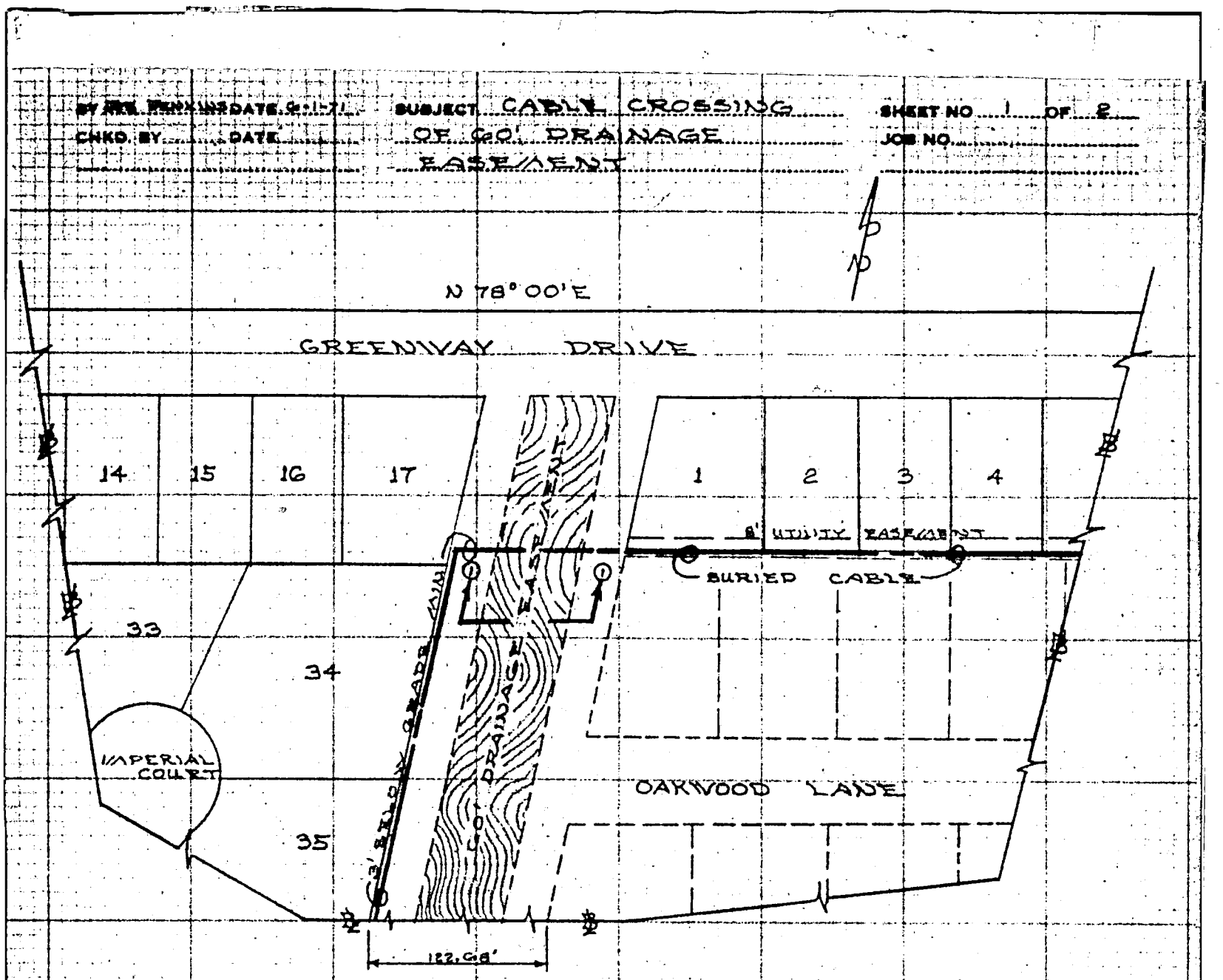
ON THIS the 7th day of June 19 71,
on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its COMMISSIONERS' and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

3

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Jose Galvan
County Judge

BY REL PENNINGTON DATE 9-1-71 SUBJECT CABLE CROSSING OF 60' DRAINAGE EASEMENT SHEET NO 1 OF 2
CHKD. BY DATE JOB NO



PLAN

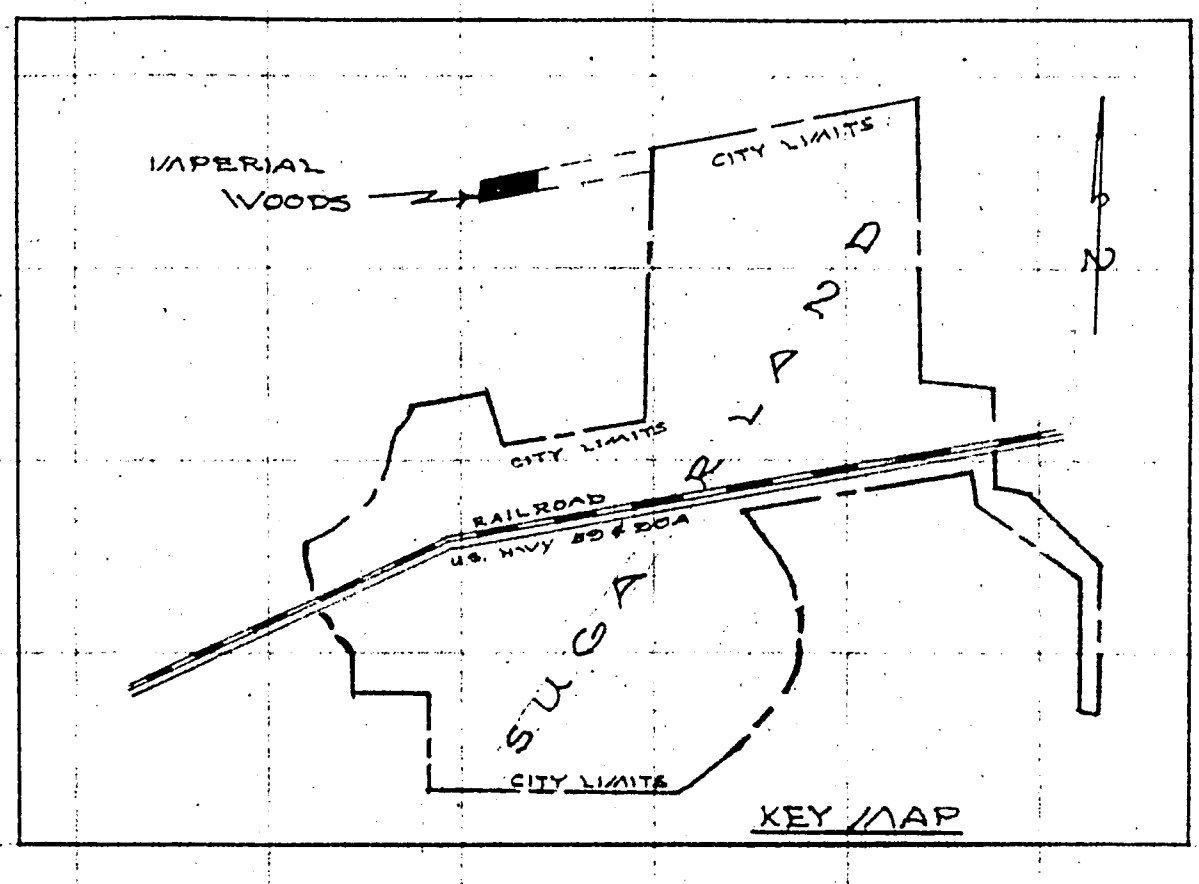
SCALE 1" = 100'

IMPERIAL WOODS

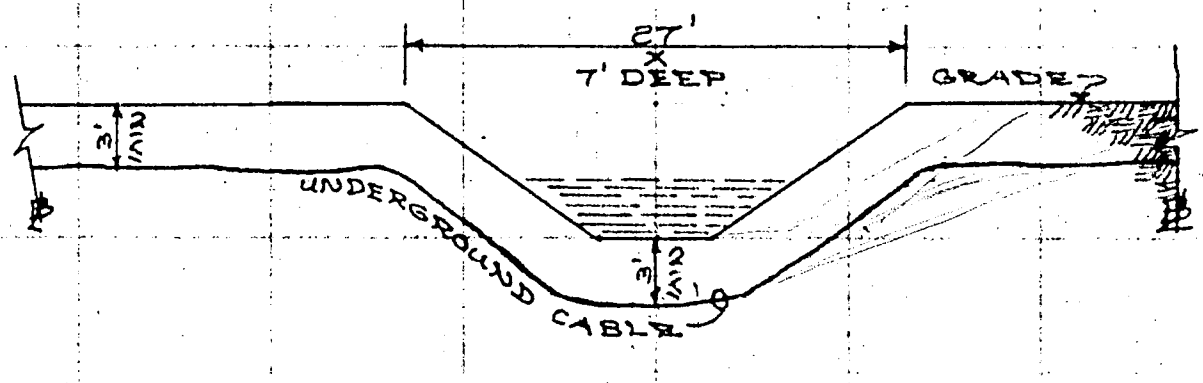
A SUBDIVISION OF 20.63 ACRES OF LAND OUT OF THE S.M. WILLIAMS LEAGUE A-27, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

532

BY JRR. JENNINGS DATE 9-1-71 SUBJECT CABLE CROSSING OF SHEET NO 2 OF 2
CHKD. BY ..... DATE ..... 60' DRAINAGE EASEMENT JOB NO .....



KEY MAP



DRAINAGE DITCH - SEC. "1"-"1"

3

RE: NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF BURIED CABLE FOR SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Notice of Proposed Installation of Buried Cable, by Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, on Holmes Road and Clayhead Road Road, as follows:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE ~~AND/OR CONDUIT~~

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the _____ day of _____, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables ~~and/or conduits~~, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by Holmes Road and Clayhead Road.

Buried cable along Clayhead Road.

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the Holmes Road and Clayhead Road to the Southeast corner of the Holmes Road and Clayhead Road intersection;

Thence, turning in an Easterly direction and proceeding along and parallel to the Southern R.O.W. of Clayhead Road to within 4' of the Southwest corner of Clayhead Road and MCCrary Plantation Road intersection;

Thence, turning in a Northerly direction and proceeding across Clayhead to the Northern R.O.W. of Clayhead Road within 4' of the Northeast corner of Clayhead Road and MCCrary Plantation Road intersection.

All paved surfaces are to be bored.

Cable will be buried at a minimum of 24" depth within 5' of R.O.W.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ below grade and keep said buried cable ~~and/or conduit~~ in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable ~~and/or conduit~~.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY E. C. Sheffield
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

3

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

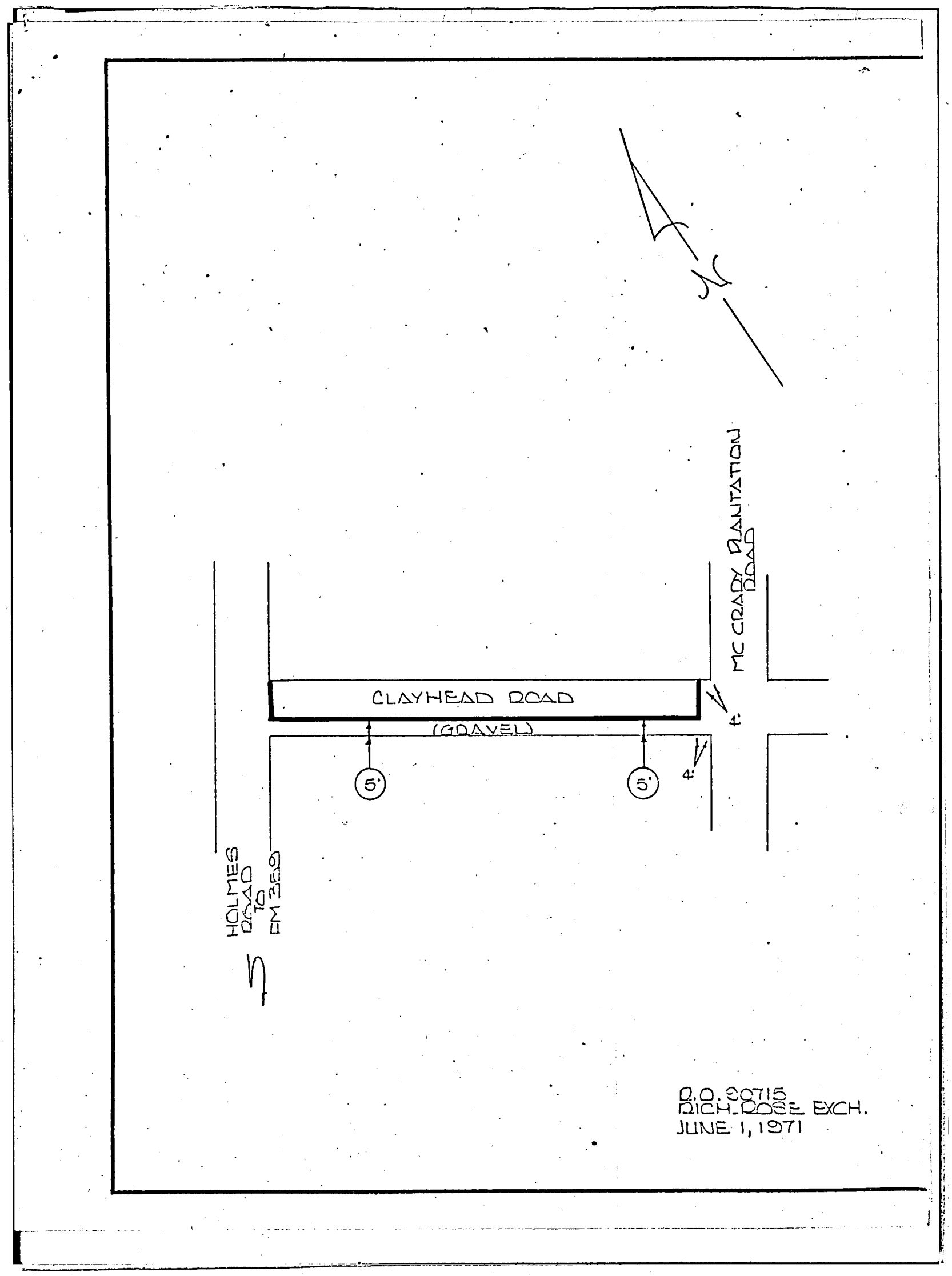
ON THIS, THE 7th DAY OF June, 1971 ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable ~~and/or conduit~~ under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

3

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gates
County Judge

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney



3

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gatlin
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Kl
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 14th day of June, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit :

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Regular Session of June 7, 1971.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All Accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors Office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in June, 1971, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, and approved.

RE: RESOLUTION DISCLAIMING ANY INTEREST IN 0.204 ACRE TRACT ADJOINING LANE AVIATION, INC. LAND

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Resolution Disclaiming any interest in 0.204 acre tract of land adjoining Lane Aviation, Inc. Land., as follows:

COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

TO RESOLUTION

LANE AVIATION, INC.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

On this the 14th day of June, A. D. 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, duly convened at the regular meeting place thereof with the following members present:

Josh Gates County Judge and Presiding Officer

Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Paul R.Wenzel Jr., Commissioner Precinct No. 2

J.M.Davis, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Ed H.Helwig, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings had were the following:

Commissioner Helwig introduced a resolution and moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Pustka and the motion, carrying with it the adoption of the resolution, prevailed by the following vote:

Ayes: Commissioners Pustka, Wenzel, Davis and Helwig

Noes: None.

The resolution is as follows:

RESOLUTION DISCLAIMING ANY INTEREST IN 0.204 ACRE TRACT ADJOINING LANE AVIATION, INC. LAND

WHEREAS, by deed dated February 24, 1971, recorded in Volume 540, page 273, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which refer, Lane Aviation, Inc., a corporation, of Fort Bend County, Texas, was granted and acquired that certain tract containing 2.972 acres of land out of the Wm. Andrus League, Abstract 3, in Fort Bend

BLK

County, Texas, said land being the area adjoining the Brazos River's north side across from Rosenberg, Texas, shown as TRACT 1 upon the plat attached hereto marked EXHIBIT A and made a part hereof for all pertinent purposes, and which said land at its southeasterly side adjoins the dark-shaded cross-marked 0.204 acre area shown on said plat also bordering on said Brazos River, and which 0.204 acre cross-marked plot some years ago was identified with or a part of the old roadway extending from Rosenberg to Foster and called the Foster Road, said roadway where it approached said river's north side and former bridge crossing being heretofore moved easterly a short distance when a new bridge crossing of the Brazos River was constructed and which new bridge and the road extending north therefrom are now a part of the FM Highway 723 road system; and

WHEREAS, said 0.204 acre cross-marked area upon said plat attached hereto was abandoned for bridge abutment and road use and purpose when said Foster Road bridge approach was moved easterly as aforesaid, and said area is not required or used as a part of the FM Highway 723 road system, and no claim is made thereto by the State of Texas, accordingly as shown by letter of April 8, 1971, from the Texas Highway Department, by its Supervising Resident Engineer, William A. Clark, to O. H. Middlebrooks, attorney for Lane Aviation, Inc., said letter being attached hereto and made a part hereof, marked EXHIBIT B; and WHEREAS, Fort Bend County, Texas, has no claim to or interest in said abandoned roadway and former bridge abutment area and desires to express the same accordingly as herein shown, THEREFORE:

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT
OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Section 1. That the County of Fort Bend, Texas, neither claims nor asserts any right, title, interest or right of possession in or to the said 0.204 acre area cross-marked upon the plat hereto attached,

same being identified with or a part of the old Foster roadway bridge abutment and road area, and said 0.204 acre area being out of the Wm. Andrus League, Abstract 3, in Fort Bend County, Texas, and more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

> COMMENCING for connection at the northeast corner of said 2.972 acre TRACT 1 according to the plat hereto attached, being also the northeast corner of the light-shaded and lined 0.2 acre portion thereof adjoining FM Highway 723 as shown on said plat, THENCE along an east line of said 2.972 acre TRACT 1, south 5 deg. 38 min. 19 sec. east along the chord of an arc of a curve, 170.35 feet to a point on said arc, said curve having a radius of 923.7 feet, a central angle of 10 deg. 56 min., a tangent of 88.4 feet and a length of 176.3 feet, and THENCE south 10 deg. 56 min. east 0.5 feet to the point and place of BEGINNING and being the northeast corner of the tract here described;
>
> THENCE south 10 deg. 56 min. east a distance of 153.63 feet to a point for corner on the lower bank of the Brazos River;
>
> THENCE upstream along the Brazos River at its lower bank, south 34 deg. 22 min. 52 sec. west a distance of 70.47 feet to a point for corner, said point and corner being the most southerly southeast corner of said 2.972 acre TRACT 1;
>
> THENCE north 10 deg. 56 min. west, along an easterly boundary of said 2.972 acre TRACT 1 according to said plat, a distance of 203.13 feet to a point for corner;
>
> THENCE north 79 deg. 04 min. east along a boundary line of said TRACT 1, a distance of 50.0 feet to the point and place of BEGINNING, containing 0.204 acre of land;

and any interests or property rights of Fort Bend County pertaining to said 0.204 acre area above and on said plat described as may exist by reason of prior use or title heretofore conferred, are here now declared to be no longer in force or effect and said area is released and discharged therefrom,.and Lane Aviation, Inc. may urge or assert such rights and claim thereto accordingly and to the extent its interests appear and may be vested as an adjoining landowner.

Section 2. Further reading on this resolution at other times is suspended and dispensed with, and this resolution shall take effect

and be in force from and after its passage and approval, and it is so ordered.

PASSED the 14th day of June, A. D. 1971.

APPROVED the 14th day of June, A. D. 1971.

Josh Gates

Josh Gates
County Judge and Presiding Officer of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas

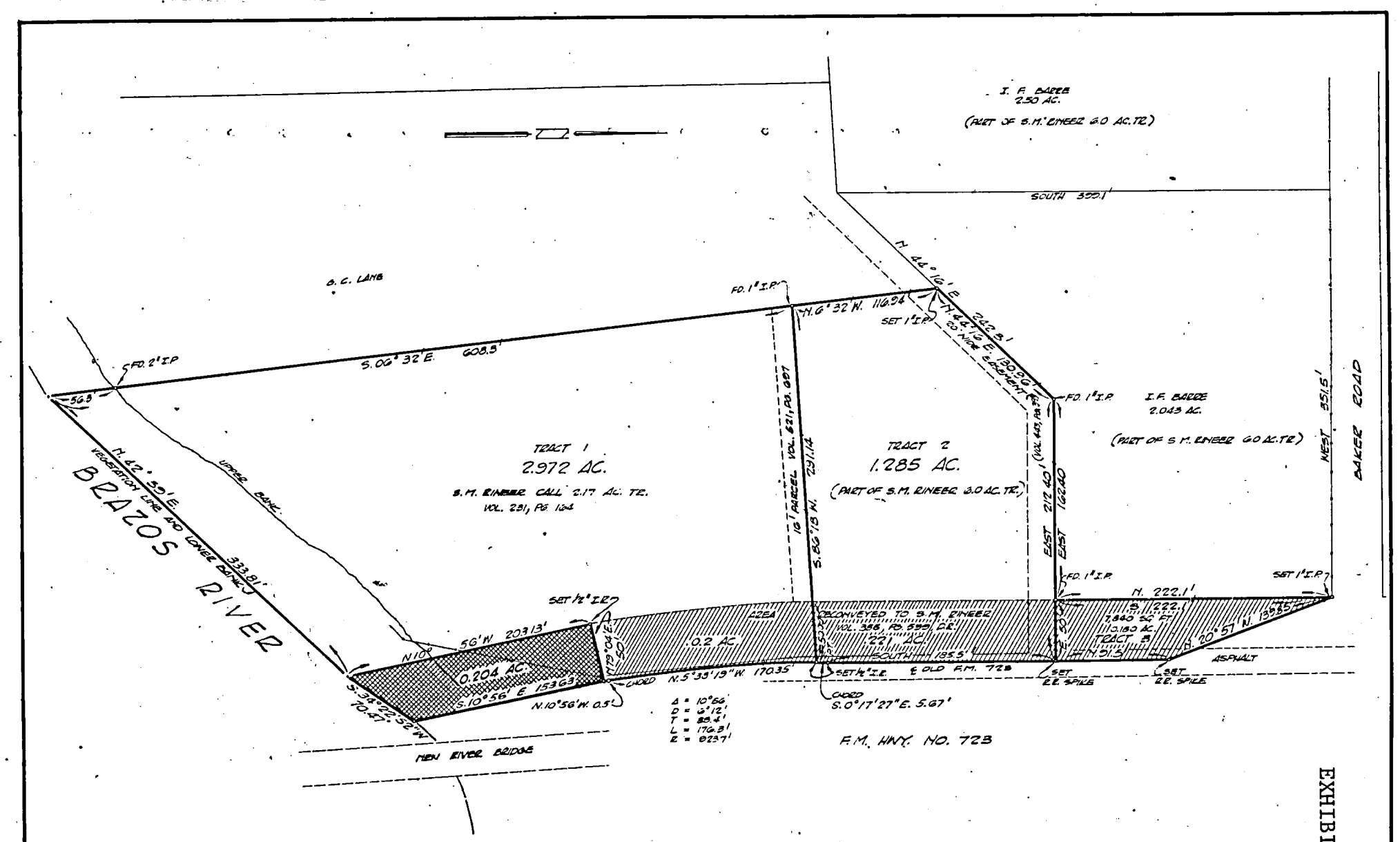
ATTEST:

Ella Macek

Ella Macek, County Clerk of Fort Bend County and Ex Officio Clerk of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas

By Pearl Ellett, Deputy

(Seal)



SURVEY

OF THE RESIDUE OF THE S.M. RINEER CALL 60 AC. TRACT (VOL. 251, PG. 404) D. R.
A 2.17 ACRE TRACT, (VOL. 231, PG. 164), A 16 FOOT WIDE PARCEL (VOL. 521, PG. 697) & A .601 AC. TR.
TRACT 1 - 2.972 ACRE, TRACT 2 - 1.285 ACRES, TRACT 3 - 0.180 ACRES, IN THE
WM. ANDRUS LEAGUE ABSTRACT #3
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS
SCALE 1" = 60'

EXHIBIT A

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SURVEY WAS MADE ON THE GROUND NOVEMBER, 1938, UNDER MY SUPERVISION AND THAT THIS PLAT CORRECTLY REPRESENTS THE FACTS AS FOUND AT THE TIME OF THE SURVEY.

Charles Kalkomey
REGISTERED PUBLIC SURVEYOR
TEXAS REGISTRATION NO. 1322

S. A. RUSSELL & ASSOCIATES
Engineers & Surveyors
ROSENBERG, TEXAS

EXHIBIT B

COMMISSION

DEWITT C. GREER, CHAIRMAN
HERBERT C. PETRY, JR.
GARRETT MORRIS

TEXAS HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT
Route 1 Box 43-A
Rosenberg, Texas 77471
April 8, 1971

STATE HIGHWAY ENGINEER
J. C. DINGWALL

IN REPLY REFER TO
FILE NO.

Control 188-9-3
F.M. Highway 723
Fort Bend County

Mr. O. H. Middlebrooks
Allen Building
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of March 8, whereby you requested information about the land in question adjacent to the Brazos River and land owned by Lane Aviation, Inc. on F.M. Highway 723.

In checking our files and records, it has been determined that in July, 1948, 0.684 acres of land were purchased from Mr. S. M. Rineer, the easement for which was recorded in Vol. 258, Page 411, Deed Records. On November 17, 1958, a Release of Easement was given to Mr. Rineer by the State covering 0.601 acres of the original 0.684 acres which is crosshatched on the sketch you furnished us. This instrument was recorded in Vol. 385, Page 539, Deed Records. That portion indicated in red on the sketch was never purchased by the State. The State; therefore, holds no record title to it and, consequently, if there is any title to it in some name other than Mr. Rineer, then, of necessity, this title would be in Fort Bend County.

We; therefore, suggest that you contact Fort Bend County in regard to this section of land since the State of Texas has returned to the original grantor all of that which we were able to return and the State has no further interest or title into any land in this area which could be returned to Lane Aviation, Inc.

If we can be of any further assistance, please advise.

Sincerely,

William A. Clark
Supervising Resident Engineer

MAHJr/ems

cc: Mr. W. E. Carmichael

3

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY HELP IN TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTORS OFFICE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized Betty Hanzelka, Tax Assessor-Collector to employ Carlis Denise Walzel, at a Salary of $300.00 per month, starting July 5, 1971 through November 30, 1971.

RE: REPORT FROM RAYMOND CHACHERE, AGENT OF RECORD, APPROVING CONTINUANCE OF REPUBLIC NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the court approved the recommendation of Republic National Life Insurance Company for Life Insurance, Accident and Hospitalization Insurance, for County Employees.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

ATTEST Ella Mae Lk
COUNTY CLERK

Joe Slater
COUNTY JUDGE

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERD; That on the 21st day of June, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gâtes	County Judge
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner Prect. No. 1 was absent, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Minutes of Regular Session for June 14, 1971 were approved.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF PART TIME ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Mrs. Lillian J. Myers, and Mrs. W. H. (Virginia)Wüthrich, as part time Assistant Librarians, for 2 days a week at $15.00 per day, effective as of July 1st, 1971, and for 3 days a week as of September 1st, 1971.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved, for

LeRoy Stade, R. V. Applewhite.

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — JUNE, 1971

FORT BEND CO. UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962		
Outstanding 6-1-1971 - - - $568.75		
1 Coupon # 15 off Bond No. 45 @ 81.25	$ 81.25	
6 Coupons No. 17 off Bonds 42 thru 47 @81.25	$ 487.50	
	$ 568.75	
FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966		
Outstanding 6-1-1971 - - - None		
FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969		
Outstanding 6-1-1971 - - - None		
FORT BEND CO. ROAD DISTRICT NO.1 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 6-1-1971 - - -$16,360.00		
16 Bonds Nos. 369 thru 384 at $1,000.00	$ 16,000.00	
32 Coupons No. 47 off Bonds 369 thru 400 at $11.25	$ 360.00	
	$ 16,360.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND		
Outstanding 6-1-1971 - - - $50.00		
2 Coupons No. 77 off Bonds Nos. 166 thru 167 at $25.00	$ 50.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954-A BOND		
Outstanding 6-1-1971 - - - $3,105.00		
3 Bonds Nos. 19 thru 21 at $1,000.00	$ 3,000.00	
7 Coupons No. 33 off Bds. 19 thru 25 @15.00	$ 105.00	
Received 3 Bonds Nos. 19-20-21 at $1,000.00		$ 3,000.00
Received 7 Coupons No. 33 Off Bds. Nos. 19 thru 25 at $15.00		$ 105.00
	$ 3,105.00	$ 3,105.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND		
Outstanding 6-1-1971 - - -$110.00		
4 Coupons No. 59 off Bds. 210-212-214-216 at $27.50	$ 110.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 6- 1- 1971 - - -$55.00		
4 Coupons No. 47 Off Bds. 42 thru 45 at $13.75	$ 55.00	
Received 4 Coupons No. 47 Off Bonds 42 thru 45 at $13.75	$	$ 55.00
	$ 55.00	$ 55.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 6-1-1971 - - - $100.00		
8 Coupons No. 47 off Bds. 58 thru 65 @12.50	$ 100.00	
Received 8 Coupons No. 47 off Bds. 58 thru 65 at $12.50		$ 100.00
	$ 100.00	$ 100.00

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

JUNE, 1971

FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954-A BOND	
Dated 11-1-1954 Due 5-1-1971	
Received 3 Bonds Nos. 19-20-21 at $1,000.00	$ 3,000.00
Received 7 Coupons No. 33 off Bds. 19 thru 25 at $15.00	$ 105.00
	$ 3,105.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND	
Dated 4-10-1947 Due 4-10-1971	
Received 4 Coupons No. 47 off Bds. 42 thru 45 at $13.75	$ 55.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND	
Dated 4-10-1947 Due 4-10-1971	
Received 8 Coupons No. 47 Off Bds. 58 thru 65 at $12.50	$ 100.00

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maeck
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

TTHE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 28th day of June, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session for June 21, 1971.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the following application for Soil Conservation work were approved, for:

Fondren Ranch by Bennie Sbrusch.

RE: RE-EVALUATION OF RETIREMENT SYSTEM APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court authorized Rudd and Wisdom, Consulting Actuaries, to re-evaluate the Retirement System, at a cost of approximately $1200.00.

RE: AGREEMENT WITH SOUTHERN PACIFIC TRANSPORTATION CO.

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized County Judge Josh Gates, to sign the Agreement with Southern Pacific Transportation Co., for R.W. Easement along track Southwest of Rosenberg.

RE: BILL FOR SERVICES ON PARCEL 55-B ACCOUNT 8012-1-13 U.S. HIGHWAY 59, TO PEARESON,SCHERER,ROBERTS AND SLONE, APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R.Wenzel Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Bill for Peareson,Scherer,Roberts and Slone, as follows,

FORT BEND COUNTY

3

19 71

To PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS & SLONE Dr.

		Legal services pertaining to Ralph V. Ford, Trustee,				
		Parcel 55-B, Account 8012-1-13, of U. S. Highway 59,				
		through settlement	$ 380	00		
		Furnishing copies of instruments	8	70		
		Paid Harris County Sheriff for Service of Citation	4	00		
		TOTAL			392	70

RE: FORM OF APPLICATION AND PERMIT FOR PIPELINE CROSSING, AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, CABLE CROSSINGS APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court set out the Forms to be used by Pipeline Companies and Telephone Companies, which are as follows:

549

549

549

549

549

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMINT
GRANTING PIPE LINE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY HUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW _____

_____

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a pipe line under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judges' office and the Drainage District Engineers' office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury pipe line below grade and keep said pipe line in good condition at all times, and to case same in the places where required as indicated on the attached plats and that it will, at petitioners' expense, make changes in said pipe line and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners and its Engineer in the construction, and to notify the County Commissioner in the Precinct, 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still available for any necessary additional work.

Petitioner further agrees to save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said pipe line.

A Bond is required to be in force during the construction period and for one year thereafter to assure that the area is returned to and remains in its previously existing condition.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

3

Executed in quadruplicate originals this _____day of_____ _____19___.

_____

By: _____

Attest: Secretary

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ---------- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS THE ____day of _____, 19___, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (as far as the County is able to grant) permission, right, and privilege, to lay, maintain, repair, and operate a pipe line under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals, and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the County Judges' Office and the Drainage District Office; under the condition and agreements of petitioner, said pipe line is to be laid, operated, repaired, and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals, and highways, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the Drainage District or Commissioners' Court, upon reasonable notice, and to save Fort Bend County, each of its Commissioners', and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

3

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By:_____
County Judge

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW _____

_____

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will, at petitioner's expense, make changes in said cable and relocated same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the Precinct, 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still available for any necessary additional work.

Petitioner further agrees to save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable.

A Bond is required to be in force during the construction period and for one year thereafter to assure that the area is returned to and remain in its previously existing condition.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

Executed in quadruplicate originals this _____day of _____19____.

_____

By:

Attest: Secretary

3

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ----- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS the ____day of _____19_____, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its COMMISSIONERS' and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

3

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By:_____
County Judge

There being no further business, the Court ajourned.

Josh Gatlin
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maeck
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 12th day of July, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of June 28, 1971.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors Office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in June, 1971, (said Sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the Official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, and approved.

RE: PUBLIC WEIGHER BOND APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Public Weigher Bond for Henry Chaloupka.

RE: TRANSFER OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACCOUNT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the sum of $685.25 collected by Tax Assessor/Collector for April, May and June 1971, was transferred from Certificate of Title Account to Officers' Salary Fund, is approved.

RE: ORDER APPROVING PLAT FOR MEADOWS SECTION #3

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat for Meadows Section 3, being subdivision of 57.964 acres out of James Alston Survey A-101, and H. J. DeWitt Survey A-162.

RE: ORDER APPROVING PLAT FOR VILLA MARIA SECTION 2

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat of Villa Maria Section 2, out of William T. Neal Survey, Abst. No. 64.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF EXTRA HELP FOR COUNTY TREASURERS' OFFICE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authroized M. Elizabeth Williams, County Treasurer to employ Leona Tappe LaRosa, as extra Help, for 5 days a Month at $15.00 per day, to replace Mrs. Jan Summers.

RE: NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF BURIED CABLE AND APPROVAL

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the Notice of Proposed Installation of Buried Cable by Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, along Rohan Road, as follows:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE ~~AND/OR CONDUIT~~

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 18th day of June, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights of way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables ~~and/or~~ conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by F.M. 2977 and Rohan Road.

Buried cable along Rohan Road.

Beginning at a point along the North Side of Rohan Road 121' East of the Northeast corner of F.M. 2977 and Rohan Road, and extending East along and parallel for a distance of 1357'.

Cable will be placed at a minimum depth of 24" within 12' of the R.O.W. as shown on attached sketch.

3

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and~~/or conduit~~ below grade and keep said buried cable and~~/or conduit~~ in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and~~/or conduit~~ and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable ~~and/or conduit~~.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

3

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 12 DAY OF July, 1970, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable ~~and/or conduit~~ under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

3

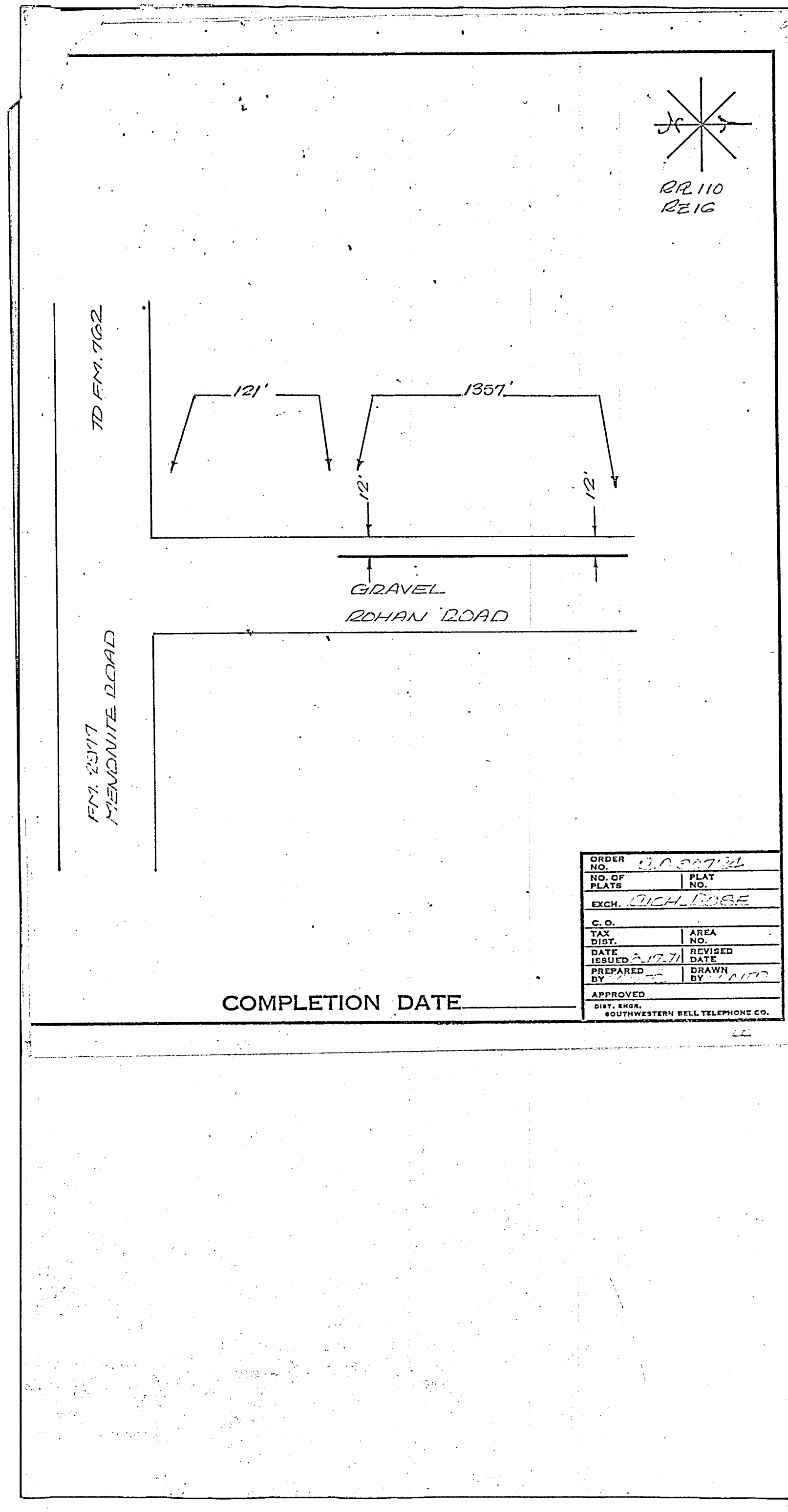
COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Jack Gates
County Judge

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area

Attorney

559


RR 110
RE 16
TD FM. 762
121'
1357'
12'
12'
GRAVEL
ROHAN ROAD
FM. 2917
MENONITE ROAD
ORDER NO. D.O 69711
NO. OF PLATS
PLAT NO.
EXCH. DICH DOSE
C. O.
TAX DIST.
AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED 5-17-71
REVISED DATE
PREPARED BY
DRAWN BY
APPROVED
DIST. ENGR. SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.
COMPLETION DATE

3

RE: PETITION, NOTICE AND ORDER CLOSING ALLEY IN TOWN OF FRESNO

THE STATE OF TEXAS |
COUNTY OF FORT BEND |

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

Your petitioner, E. S. LaGarde, the owner of a part of Block 4 in the town of Fresno as recorded in Plat Book 2, Page 5 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, and being in the S. M. Swenson Survey, Abstract 317, of Fort Bend County, Texas, asks that the 20 foot alley running East and West between State Highway #288 and Cleveland Avenue between Lots 1, 2, and 3 on the North and Lots 4, 5, and 6 on the South side of said alley in Block #4 of the above described town of Fresno be abandoned since it has never been used as an alley. Petitioner therefore asks that the Honorable Commissioners' Court, after due notice has been given as required by law, enter an order abandoning said alley as described above.

DATED this 21ST day of JUNE 1971.

E S La Garde
E. S. LAGARDE

Notice is hereby given that such application shall be acted on by the Fort Bend County Commissioners' Court at the regular meeting of said Commissioners' at 2:00 P. M. on July 12, 1971, and notice is hereby given to any person or persons interested in such land to appear at said date in the Commissioners' Court Room in the Fort Bend County Court House in Richmond, Texas, if desired to protest against abondoning of said alley.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

PUBLISHER'S AFFIDAVIT

THE STATE OF TEXAS,
County of Fort Bend.

On this 7 day of July A. D. 1971, personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, C. F. Madeira Business Manager ~~Publisher~~ of The Herald-Coaster, a newspaper published at Rosenberg, County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, who, being by me duly sworn, on oath, states that the advertisement, a true copy of which is hereto annexed, was published in said newspaper in 3 issues thereof on the following dates June 22, 29, July 6,

_____ A. D. 19 71 .

C. F. Madeira

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this the 7 day of July

_____ A. D. 19 71 .

Suella Morehead SUELLA MOREHEAD
Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas

3

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

Your petitioner, E. S. LaGarde, the owner of a part of Block 4 in the town of Fresno as recorded in Plat Book 2, Page 5 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, and being in the S. M. Swenson Survey, Abstract 317, of Fort Bend County, Texas, asks that the 20 foot alley running East and West between State Highway No. 288 and Cleveland Avenue between Lots 1, 2, and 3 on the North and Lots 4, 5, and 6 on the South side of said alley in Block No. 4 of the above described town of Fresno be abandoned since it has never been used as an alley. Petitioner therefore asks that the Honorable Commissioners' Court, after due notice has been given as required by law, enter an order abandoning said alley as described above.

DATED this 21st day of June, 1971.

E. S. LAGARDE

Notice is hereby given that such application shall be acted on by the Fort Bend County Commissioners' Court at the regular meeting of said Commissioners' at 2:00 P.M. on July 12, 1971, and notice is hereby given to any person or persons interested in such land to appear at said date in the Commissioners' Court Room in the Fort Bend County Court House in Richmond, Texas, if desired to protest against abandoning of said alley.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS AUTHORIZING CLOSING OF ALLEY, BLOCK 4, IN THE TOWN OF FRESNO

ON THIS 12th day of JULY, 1971, came to be heard by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT of Fort Bend County, Texas, at a regular meeting of such Court, your petitioner, E. S. LaGarde, the owner of a part of Block 4, in the town of Fresno, as recorded in Plat Book 2, Page 5, of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, and being in the S. M. Swenson Survey, Abstract 317, of Fort Bend County, Texas, and asking that the twenty (20) foot alley running East and West between State Highway #288 and Cleveland Avenue, between Lots 1, 2, and 3, on the North, and Lots 3, 4, 5, and 6, on the South side of said alley in Block #4, of the above described town of Fresno be abandoned since it has never been used as an alley; and it appearing to the Commissioners' Court that notice of such application has been duly published in the Herald Coaster, for three weeks prior to this date as required by law; that such notice contained a copy of the application filed herein on the 21st day of June, 1971; that such notice commanded any person interested in such tract to appear in the Commissioners' Courtroom in the Fort Bend County Courthouse in Richmond, Texas, at 2:00 P. M. on this day to protest if desired against closing said alley;

AND IT FURTHER APPEARING to the Commissioners' Court that the closing of said alley will not interfere with the established rights of any purchaser owning property in said town and that an order should be issued authorizing said petitioner to close said alley.

3

IT IS THEREFORE, ORDERED AND DECREED by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, acting on a motion made by J. M. Davis and seconded by Ed. H. Helwig that said E. S. LaGarde, is hereby authorized to close the above described alley.

WITNESS THE HAND OF THE COUNTY JUDGE OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, on this 12th day of July, 1971.

Josh Gates

Josh Gates, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER COMPANY, UTILITY ADJUSTMENT COVERING ACCOUNT No. 8012-1-13 U.S. HIGHWAY 59, APPROVED

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, on this the 12 day of July, 1971, at a regular meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, sitting as the governing body of Fort Bend County, upon motion of Commissioner Johnnie Purtka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, duly put and carried:

IT IS ORDERED that the County Judge be and he is hereby authorized to execute, on behalf of the Commissioners' Court, that certain Contractual Agreement for Right of Way Utility Adjustments, covering Account No. 8012-1-13 U.S. Highway 59 (Houston Lighting & Power Company No. 136), for relocation by Houston Lighting & Power Company of certain of its facilities, to-wit:

> "Install, remove or relocate distribution poles, guys, conductors and line equipment as required to provide clearance for highway construction,"

a copy of which Contractual Agreement is on file with the Clerk of said Commissioners' Court and which is referred to and made a part of this Order as if set out in full herein.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that a requisition be issued in favor of Houston Lighting & Power Company for the relocation of such facilities on U.S. Highway 59 subject to items of actual cost appearing in a detailed final billing, provided, however, that Fort Bend County shall in no event be liable under such Contractual Agreement for more than $4,875.00.

Jack Gates
County Judge

ATTEST:
County Clerk and Ex Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas

By: Ella Marek
Deputy

CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT
FOR
RIGHT OF WAY UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS

STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF Fort Bend)

COUNTY Fort Bend
PROJECT 8012-1-13
HIGHWAY U.S. 59
AGREEMENT NO. _____
H.L. & P. NO. 136

This agreement entered into this _____ day of _____ 19 71, by and between Fort Bend County, Texas, acting by and through its duly authorized official under Commissioners' Court Order dated the _____ day of _____ 19 71 hereinafter called the County, and Houston Lighting & Power Company acting by and through its duly authorized representative, hereinafter called the Owner, witnesseth:

WHEREAS, the State of Texas, acting by and through the Texas Highway Department, hereinafter called the State, and the County have previous to this date entered into a contract agreeing that the State will reimburse the County 50% of the eligible cost of the adjustment, removal or relocation of certain utility facilities necessitated as a result of highway improvements on the subject project;

WHEREAS, the Owner, in an affidavit dated _____, 19 71, has asserted an interest in certain lands and that this proposed highway improvement will necessitate the adjustment, removal or relocation of certain facilities of the Owner now located upon such lands as indicated in the following statement of work:

3

Install, remove or relocate distribution poles, guys, conductors and line equipment as required to provide clearance for highway construction.

WHEREAS, the County desires to accomplish the adjustment, removal or relocation of the Owner's utility facilities by entering into an agreement with the Owner;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it mutually agreed that this contract entered into this date between the parties hereto is intended to implement and effectuate the terms and provisions of that contract of February 12, 19 68, entered into between the State and the County, as it pertains to right of way utility adjustments and as it affects the utility facilities of the Owner.

Upon execution of this agreement by the parties hereto, and upon approval by the State of the Plans, Estimate of Costs, Affidavit of Property Ownership, and other instruments attached hereto, the County will, by written notice, to which shall be attached (1) a copy of the State's letter approving said attachments hereto and (2) a copy of the Commissioner's Court Order authorizing execution of this agreement, authorize the Owner to proceed with the necessary adjustment, removal or relocation; and the Owner agrees to prosecute such work diligently to completion in such manner as will not result in avoidable interference or delay in either the State's Highway construction or in said work.

The Owner will carry out said adjustments, removals or relocations in accordance with the plans attached hereto, and the costs paid by the County pursuant to this contract shall be full compensation to the Owner for the costs incurred in making said adjustments, removals, or relocations. Final bills for work hereunder shall be submitted to the County not later than ninety (90) days after completion of the work.

The County agrees to pay the Owner and the Owner agrees to accept the total actual, and related indirect, costs, provided, however, that the County shall in no event be liable under this agreement for more than $ 4875.00 (hereinafter called the "ceiling cost"), as full reimbursement for work covered by this contract, said reimbursement in full to be forthcoming only after receipt of final billing and a certificate of the Texas Highway Department to the effect that such work has been fully accomplished. The County further agrees that if the final billing is accompanied by a letter from the District 12 or Houston Urban Project office (as appropriate) of the Texas Highway Department stating that the final billing has been examined by said office and is tentatively approved, subject to final approval by the Austin Office of the Texas Highway Department, then the County will, within 60 days of receipt of said final billing and letter, make payment to the Owner in the amount of 90% of the cost tentatively approved; provided, however, that said payment shall not exceed 90% of the ceiling cost. Owner's interests in the land within the right of way **will be released by execution and delivery of an easement release in the form attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit 1 upon reimbursement by the County to the Owner of the full amount owed under this contract. The Owner shall have no obligation to execute any other form of easement release or any other instrument in connection with this contract.**

The instruments attached to and made a part of this agreement are:

1. Copy of an easement release.
2. Form D-15-U1 Affidavit of Ownership.
3. Houston Lighting & Power Company Estimate No. 36795.
4. Houston Lighting & Power Company Estimate No. 36795 Map.
5.
6.
7.

It is expressly understood that this contract is subject to cancellation by the County at any time up to the date that work under this contract has been authorized and that such cancellation will not create any liability on the part of the County.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF

Fort Bend County, Texas

By _____
County Judge

I hereby certify that funds are available in the amount of $ 4875.00 to accomplish and pay the obligation of Ft. Bend County under and within the foregoing agreement.

_____
County Auditor of Ft. Bend County, Texas

HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER COMPANY

By _____

_____ President

APPROVED AS TO FORM
BAKER & BOTTS
BY _____ 5/17/71

3

Exhibit 1

RELEASE OF EASEMENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, by easement instrument dated November 12, 1940, Frank Skripka and wife, Helena Skripka, granted to Houston Lighting & Power Company a right-of-way for distribution lines over and across a portion of a tract of land in the H. & T. C. R.R. Survey No. 12, Abstract No. 485, in Fort Bend County, Texas, said tract of land being the same tract described in deed to Frank Skripka recorded in Volume 86, page 427 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas; and

WHEREAS, the State of Texas, acting by and through the Texas Highway Department, has acquired or is in the process of acquiring a portion of the above-described tract of land which is affected by a portion of the easement granted to Houston Lighting & Power Company by the above-described easement instrument, and it is desired that said portion of said easement be released;

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT Houston Lighting & Power Company, a Texas corporation with its principal place of business in Houston, Harris County, Texas, for and in consideration of the premises, does hereby remise, release and forever relinquish that portion of the easement granted by the above-described easement instrument beginning at the northeasterly line of Cottonwood Church Road and extending northeasterly along the southeast right-of-way line of U.S. Highway No. 59 a distance of 1,526.51 feet.

This is a partial release only and Houston Lighting & Power Company releases only its right of use in the portion of said easement described above, and this release does not in any manner affect the right of use of Houston Lighting & Power

Company in any other portion of the easement granted by the easement instrument described above.

EXECUTED this ____ day of _____, 19____.

HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER COMPANY

By X X X
President

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HARRIS §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared C. B. Sherman, President of Houston Lighting & Power Company, known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that the same was the act of the said Houston Lighting & Power Company, a corporation, and that he executed the same as the act and deed of such corporation, for the purposes and considerations therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this the _____ day of _____, 19____.

_____
Notary Public in and for
Harris County, Texas

3

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-U1
Page 1 of 2

The State of Texas)
)
County of FORT BEND)

COUNTY FORT BEND
PROJECT 8012-1-13
HIGHWAY US 59
ACCT. NO. _____
(To be filled in by Highway Department)

H 136

AFFIDAVIT

Exhibit "2"

WHEREAS, The State of Texas, acting by and through the Texas State Highway Department, hereinafter called the STATE, has deemed it necessary to make certain improvements on Highway US 59 in Ft Bend County, from the present road west of Rosenberg to the existing facility near Stafford, and

WHEREAS, It is anticipated that the above referred to improvements will affect the facilities of Houston Lighting & Power Company hereinafter called the OWNER, at the following described locations:

3

From approximate Engineer's Station 7 + 30
to approximate Engineer's Station 22 + 40

WHEREAS, The STATE has requested that the OWNER furnish to the STATE information relative to interests that owner holds in lands at each of the above indicated locations.

NOW THEREFORE before me, the undersigned authority, this day personally appeared C B Sherman who, after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say:

That he is President of Houston Lighting & Power Company and, as such, has knowledge of the facts contained herein, and

571

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-U1
Page 2 of 2

That, to the best of his knowledge, said OWNER is the owner of the following described interests in the above indicated lands, copies of the instruments under which said OWNER claims said interests being attached hereto and made a part hereof:

An unobstructed easement as evidenced by instrument dated November 12, 1940 from Frank Skripka and wife, Helena Skripka

C B Stillman
Signed

Title: President

Company: Houston Lighting & Power Company

Rcvd 5/17/71

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2 day of June A.D.19 71

Betty Jean Bessie
Notary Public in and for
Harris County, Texas

APPROVED AS TO FORM
BAKER & BOTTS
BY JBittner

3

2-2

RJP 6-15-49
RJB 6-15-49

FILE No. ——
R/W I. No. ——
COUNTY ——

Rosenberg Tex.
FILE No. 26-Ex-36
R/W I. No. ——
COUNTY Ft Bend
R-26

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF Ft. Bend

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT I Frank Skripka and wife, Helena Skripka of Ft. Bend County, Texas, for and in consideration of One Dollar ($1.00) to in hand paid by Houston Lighting and Power Company, have, and by these presents do grant unto Houston Lighting and Power Company, its successors and assigns, a right-of-way for distribution lines, consisting of wires, poles and other necessary equipment across and over the following described lands located in Ft. Bend County, Texas:

All that certain tract of land containing 117 acres out of the H. & T.C. R.R. Survey No. 12 Abst. No. 435 and being the same land described in a deed to Frank Skripka recorded in Vol. 82 page 329 of the deed records of Fort Bend County, Texas. 86 427

The easement herein granted is an unobstructed ground easement ten (10) feet wide from the ground upward, and an unobstructed aerial easement twenty (20) feet wide from a plane twenty (20) feet above the ground upward contered on the ground easement as now located and staked out on the ground, together with the rights of ingress and egress to or from said right-of-way for the purpose of constructing, inspecting, repairing, maintaining, and removing said lines.

WITNESS Our hand S this 14 day of Nov, 1949.

x Frank Skripka

Helena Skripka

Sealed and delivered in the presence of:

3

Form E-6 1M 10-40

STATE OF TEXAS
_____ County

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, in and for _____ County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____

known to me to be the person whose name is/are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that _____ executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed in the capacit___ therein stated and as the act and deed of said Corporation.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this _____ day of _____, A. D. 194___

_____
Notary Public, _____ County, Texas.

STATE OF TEXAS
Fort Bend County

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, on this day personally appeared Frank L. Kniepker

known to me to be the person whose name is/are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that He executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 12 day of Nov, A. D. 1940.

E. B. Ewers
Notary Public Fort Bend County, Texas.

STATE OF TEXAS
Fort Bend County,

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, on this day personally appeared Helen Skripka wife of Frank Skripka

known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and having been examined by me privily and apart from her husband, and having the same fully explained to her, she, the said Helen Skripka, acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and declared that she willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 12 day of Nov, A. D. 1940.

E. B. Ewers
Notary Public Fort Bend County, Texas.

STATE OF TEXAS
_____ County

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for _____ County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____

wife of _____

known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and having been examined by me privily and apart from her husband, and having the same fully explained to her, she, the said _____, acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and declared that she willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this _____ day of _____, A. D. 194___

_____
Notary Public, _____ County, Texas.

EXHIBIT 3

HOUSTON LIGHTING AND POWER COMPANY

Estimate No. 36795

April 26, 1971

Rearrange Overhead Distribution Lines to Provide Clearance for the New U. S. Highway 59 At Its Intersection With the Existing U. S. Highway 59 and Cottonwood School Road

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION: Install, remove or relocate distribution poles, guys, conductors and line equipment as required to provide clearance for highway construction.

ESTIMATED COSTS:

Material

2 Ea.	50' - 2 poles	at	$ 58.70	$ 117
2 Ea.	45' - 2 poles		51.50	103
4 Ea.	40' - 2 poles		43.62	174
4 Ea.	40' - 5 poles		34.79	139
32 Ea.	8' crossarms		4.66	149
20 Pr.	26" wood crossarm braces		1.44	29
55 Ea.	Steel pins		1.10	61
20 Ea.	Spring Type king pins		1.56	31
14 Ea.	Secondary forks		0.44	6
10 Ea.	Eye bolt, 5/8" x 10"		0.57	6
4 Ea.	Eye bolt, 5/8" x 20"		0.61	2
36 Ea.	Spacing bolt, 5/8" x 20"		0.54	19
17 Ea.	Eye nuts, 5/8"		0.42	8
8 Ea.	Machine bolts, 5/8" x 14"		0.29	2
18 Ea.	Machine bolts, 5/8" x 12"		0.28	5
35 Ea.	Machine bolts, 5/8" x 10"		0.23	8
40 Ea.	Carriage bolts, 3/8" x 5"		0.08	3
21 Ea.	Washer, 4" x 4", Curved (11/16")		0.20	4
128 Ea.	Washer, 4" x 4", Flat (11/16")		0.18	23
20 Ea.	Washer, 2" x 2"		0.05	1
67 Ea.	Washer, 11/16" spring		0.31	21
40 Ea.	Washer, 7/16" spring		0.16	6
55 Ea.	Washer, 3" x 3"		0.10	6
650 Ft.	Guy Wire 3/8"		0.05	33
13 Ea.	Guy hooks		0.44	6
26 Ea.	Guy grips 3/8"		1.02	27
7 Ea.	Plastic guy guards		1.73	12
7 Ea.	12" screw anchor		12.17	85
23 Ea.	Lag screw $\frac{1}{2}$" x 4"		0.08	2
885 Lbs.	Wire, #1/0 AAAC (7650')		0.36	319
153 Lbs.	Wire, #2 AAAC (2100')		0.40	61

29 Lbs.	Wire, #6 HD Cu (360')	$ 0.57	$ 17
75 Ea.	Insulators, 12 KV pin	1.57	118
52 Ea.	Insulators, 7.5 KV clevis	1.73	90
12 Ea.	Automatic Deadend, 1/0 AAAC	1.59	18
1 Ea.	Automatic Deadend, #4/0 AAAC	2.37	2
6 Ea.	Automatic Deadend, #2 Cu	1.59	10
6 Ea.	Automatic Deadend, #2 AAAC	1.37	8
22 Ea.	Preformed Deadend for 1/0 AAAC	0.66	15
1 Ea.	Hot Line Stirrup, #4/0 AAAC	3.09	3
1 Ea.	Hot Line Clamp	2.36	2
1 Ea.	Combination arrestor - dropout	35.89	36
1 Lot	Miscellaneous material		175
		TOTAL MATERIAL:	$1962

Stores Expense: 5% of $1962 $ 98

Labor: (See attached detail sheet.)

24 Hrs.	Line crew B	$24.08	$578
16 Hrs.	Hole digger crew	8.76	140
9 Hrs.	Pole truck crew	11.73	106
12 Hrs.	Material truck driver	4.09	49
16 Hrs.	Line Crew C	16.02	256
16 Hrs.	Foreman	7.12	114
		TOTAL LABOR:	$1243

Transportation: (See attached detail sheet.)

120 Mi.	Line truck	$ 0.50	$ 60
60 Mi.	Material truck	0.50	30
48 Mi.	Truck and trailer	0.50	24
16 Hrs.	Hole digger	7.00	112
		TOTAL TRANSPORTATION:	$226

Easements (Downguy): $540

Engineering Expense: 10% of $4069 $407

Salvage:

6 Ea.	40' Creosoted poles (Scrap)	at $ 1.00	$ 6
6 Ea.	8' Creosoted crossarms	4.66	28
12 Ea.	26" Steel crossarm brace	0.34	4
6 Ea.	18" Steel king pins	0.85	5
12 Ea.	6½" Steel pins	1.10	13

3

6 Ea.	Dead end forks	$ 0.44	$ 3
1015 Lbs.	#2 BS Cu Wire (4950')	0.50	508
120 Lbs.	#2 AAAC Wire (1650')	0.10	12
1 Lot	Miscellaneous Material		5
		TOTAL SALVAGE:	$ 584
		TOTAL ESTIMATED COST:	$3892

NOTES:

1. All work is to be done by Houston Lighting & Power Company personnel.

2. Material prices are based on latest available lists and will vary somewhat from time to time. Cost of transformers is neither charged against nor credited to the estimate and will not be billed to the job. Transformers are carried in Capital at all times.

3. Labor and transportation rates shown are those currently in effect. Final billing will be based on actual rates accumulated during the period of construction and actually charged to this job.

4. No plant betterment is involved since no improvement is made in the type of plant and no additional plant is added for growth. The #1/0 AAAC wire to be installed is the nearest aluminum conductor that is equivalent to the #2 BS copper conductor that is being removed. Copper conductors are no longer being used in the Houston Lighting and Power Company's system.

DCW/lam

4-26-71

577

HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER COMPANY LABOR & TRANSPORATION RATES

LABOR COSTS:

LINE CREW A (TYPICAL-TRANSMISSION) :

Foreman	1 @	$6.47	$ 6.47
Lineman, Journeyman	3 @	4.90	14.70
Lineman, 6th-6 Months	2 @	4.41	8.82
Lineman, 3rd-6 Months	1 @	3.92	3.92
Helper, Lineman's	4 @	3.34	13.36
Operator, Hydraulic Line Truck	1 @	3.98	3.98
			$51.25
Payroll Additive *			5.15
Total Cost:			$56.40 Per Hour

LINE SUPERVISION :

Foreman			
Rate			$ 6.47
Payroll Additive *			.65
Total Cost:			$ 7.12 Per Hour

LINE CREW B (TYPICAL-DERRICK LINE TRUCK):

Head Lineman	1 @	$5.25	$ 5.25
Lineman, Journeyman	1 @	4.90	4.90
Lineman, 6th-6 Months	1 @	4.41	4.41
Helper, Lineman's	1 @	3.34	3.34
Operator, Hydraulic Line Truck	1 @	3.98	3.98
			$21.88
Payroll Additive *			2.20
Total Cost:			$24.08 Per Hour

LINE CREW C (TYPICAL-BUCKET TRUCK) :

Head Lineman	1 @	$5.25	$ 5.25
Lineman, Journeyman	1 @	4.90	4.90
Lineman, 6th-6 Months	1 @	4.41	4.41
			$14.56
Payroll Additive*			1.46
Total Cost:			$16.02 Per Hour

3

UNDERGROUND CABLE CREW (TYPICAL)

Foreman	1 @	$6.39	$ 6.39
Cable Splicer, Journeyman	4 @	5.15	20.60
Cable Splicer, 5th-6 Months	1 @	4.48	4.48
Helper, Cable Splicer	5 @	3.34	16.70
Driver, Winch Truck	1 @	3.81	3.81
			$51.98
		Payroll Additive*	5.22
		Total Cost:	$57.20 Per Hour

LABOR CREW (TYPICAL):

Foreman	1 @	$5.09	$ 5.09
Driver, Truck	1 @	3.72	3.72
Laborer Skilled, Cement Finisher	1 @	2.97	2.97
Laborer-Next 18 Months	9 @	2.52	22.68
			$34.46
		Payroll Additive*	3.46
		Total Cost:	$37.92 Per Hour

HOLE DIGGER CREW:

Operator Driver	2 @	$3.98	$ 7.96
		Payroll Additive*	.80
		Total Cost:	$ 8.76 Per Hour

POLE TRUCK CREW:

Driver, Pole Truck	1 @	$3.98	$ 3.98
Helper, Pole Truck	2 @	3.34	6.68
			$10.66
		Payroll Additive*	1.07
		Total Cost:	$11.73 Per Hour

MOBILE CRANE CREW:

Operator-Driver	2 @	$4.90	$ 9.80
		Payroll Additive*	.98
		Total Cost:	$10.78 Per Hour

CARPENTER CREW:

Carpenter	1 @ $4.14	$ 4.14
Helper, Carpenter's	1 @ 3.34	3.34
		$ 7.48
	Payroll Additive*	.75
	Total Cost:	$ 8.23 Per Hour

OPERATOR, TRACTOR:

Rate	$ 4.90
Payroll Additive*	.49
Total Cost:	$ 5.39 Per Hour

OPERATOR, FRONT-LOADER, BACK-HOE OR TRENCHER:

Rate:	$ 3.98
Payroll Additive*	.40
Total Cost:	$ 4.38 Per Hour

DRIVER, MATERIAL TRUCK:

Rate:	$ 3.72
Payroll Additive*	.37
Total Cost:	$ 4.09 Per Hour

*Payroll Additive is $10.05 per $100 of payroll. This is an average figure which varies slightly from time to time and consists of the following items; Social Security (3.67), Unemployment Compensation (.18), Workmen's Compensation (.80), Holidays (1.76), and Vacations (3.64).

TRANSPORTATION:

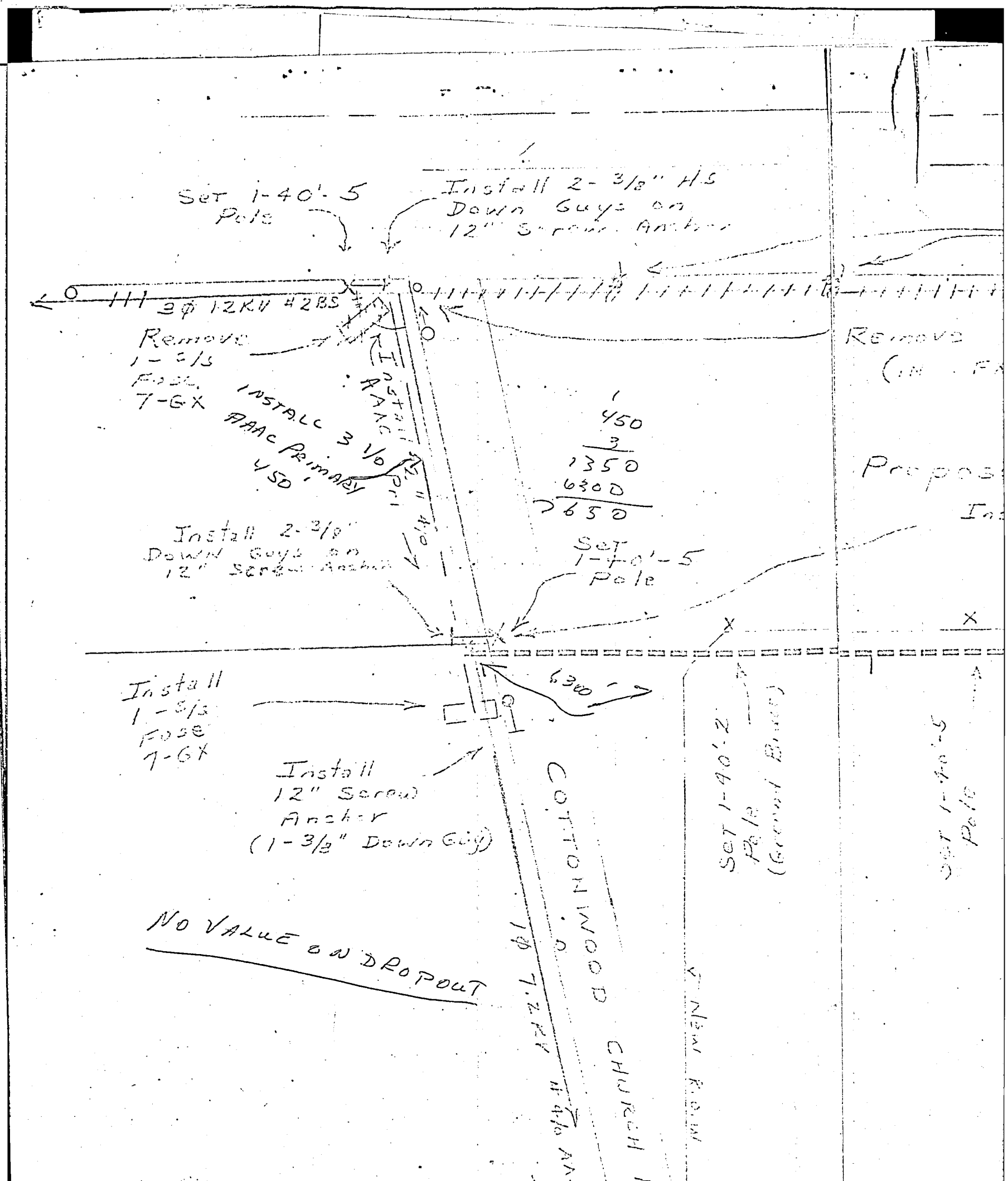
Vehicle	Weight	Cost Rate
Pick-Up Truck	1/2-3/4 Ton	.16 Per Mile
Line Truck	16-26,000 lbs.	.50 Per Mile
Material Truck	16,000 lbs.	.50 Per Mile
Labor Crew Truck	16,000 lbs.	.50 Per Mile
Truck and Trailer	18,000 lbs.	.50 Per Mile
Trailer	ANY	.05 Per Mile
Hole Digger	22,000 lbs.	7.00 Per Hour
Tractor	43,000 lbs.	7.00 Per Hour
Mobile Crane	63,140 lbs.	7.00 Per Hour
Back-hoe Digger	18,000 lbs.	7.00 Per Hour
Air Compressor	3,100 lbs.	3.00 Per Hour

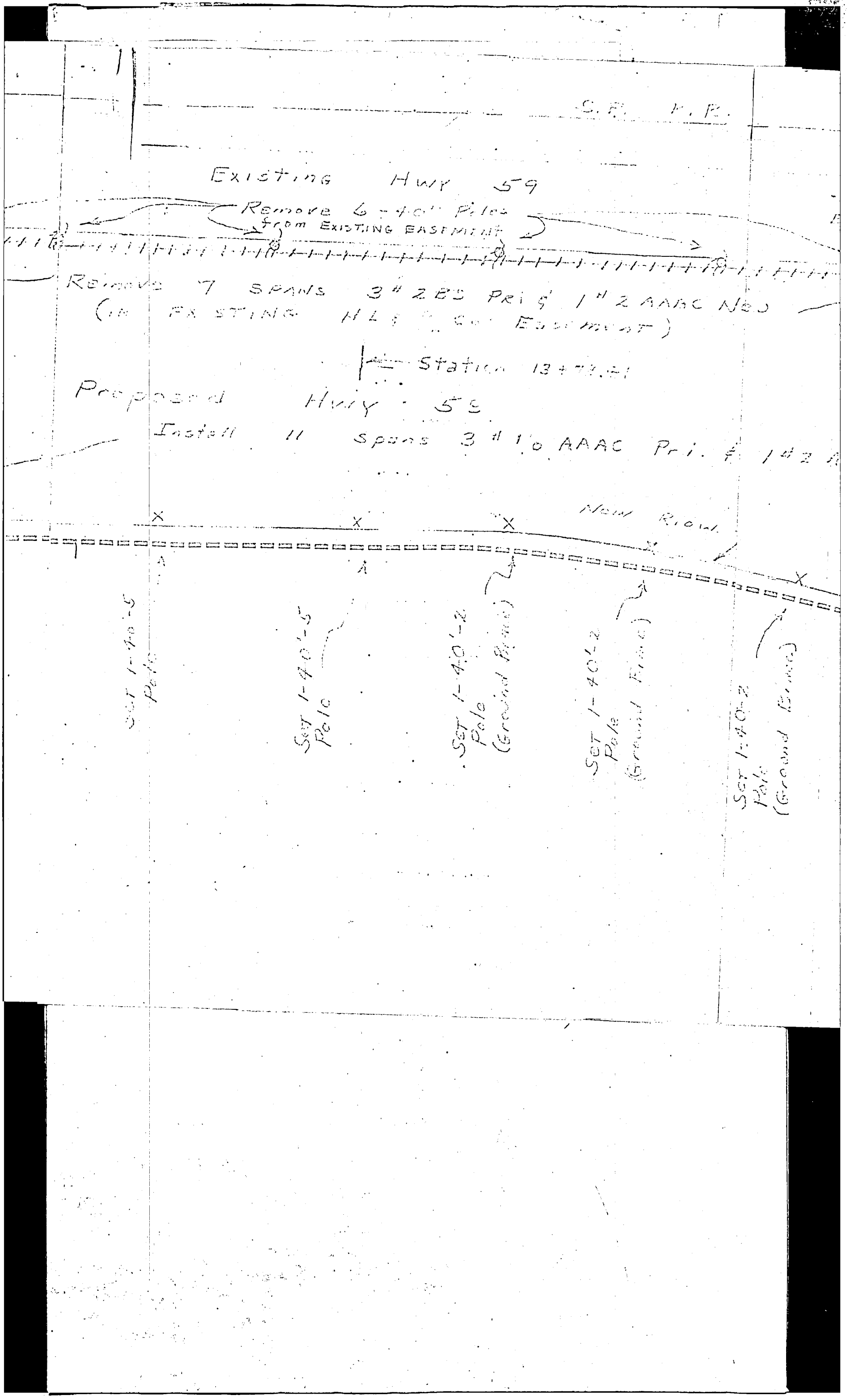
TRANSPORTATION- continued

Trenching Machine		3.00 Per Hour
Front-Loader Tractor	6,800 lbs.	3.00 Per Hour

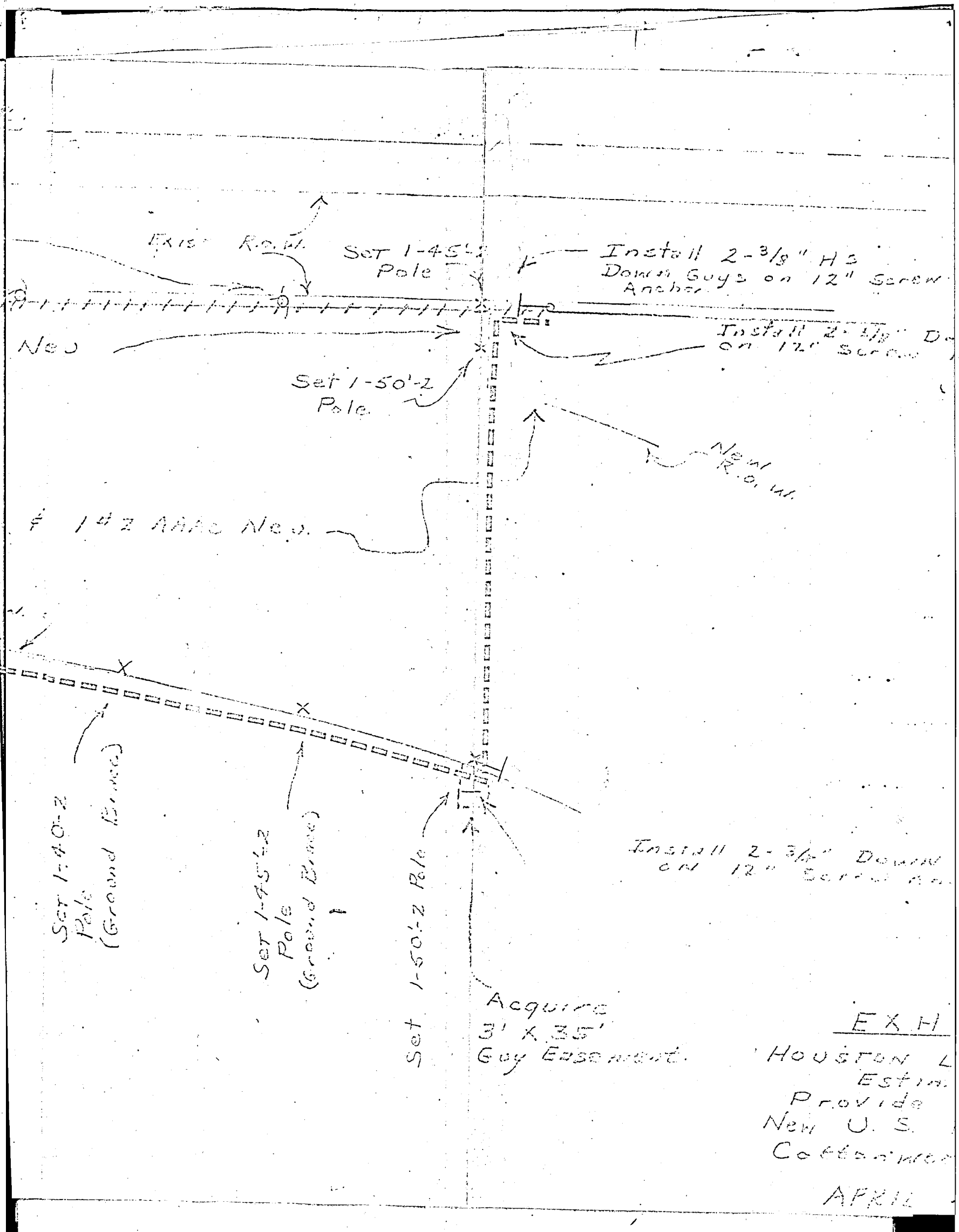
12-07-70

581


Set 1-40'-5 Pole
Install 2-3/8" HS Down Guys on 12" Screw Anchor
3φ 12KV 4 2BS
Remove 1-5/3 Fuse 7-6X
Install 3 1/0 AAAC Primary 450'
Install 2-3/8" Down Guys on 12" Screw Anchor
Install 1-5/3 Fuse 7-6X
Install 12" Screw Anchor (1-3/8" Down Guy)
NO VALUE ON DROPOUT
1/0 AAAC
1/0 ACSR
1/0 ACSR
1/0 ACSR


S. R.
Y. R.
Existing Hwy 59
Remove 6 - 40'-0" Poles
from Existing Easement
Remove 7 Spans 3" ZES Pri & 1" 2 AAAC Neu
(in Existing H L & P Co. Easement)
Station 13 + 77.41
Proposed Hwy 59
Install 11 Spans 3" 1/0 AAAC Pri. & 1 of 2 #
New Road
Set 1-40'-5 Pole
Set 1-40'-5 Pole
Set 1-40'-2 Pole
(Ground Road)
Set 1-40'-2 Pole
(Ground Road)

583


Exis. R.O.W.
Set 1-45'-2 Pole
Install 2-3/8" H
Down Guys on 12" Screw
Anchor
New
Set 1-50'-2 Pole
Install 2-3/8" D
on 12" Scre
New R.O.W.
1 #2 AAAC New
Set 1-40'-2 Pole (Ground Brace)
Set 1-45'-2 Pole (Ground Brace)
Set 1-50'-2 Pole
Acquire 3' X 35' Guy Easement.
Install 2-3/4" Down on 12" Screw
EXH
HOUSTON L
Estim.
Provide
New U. S.
Conformed
APRIL
3

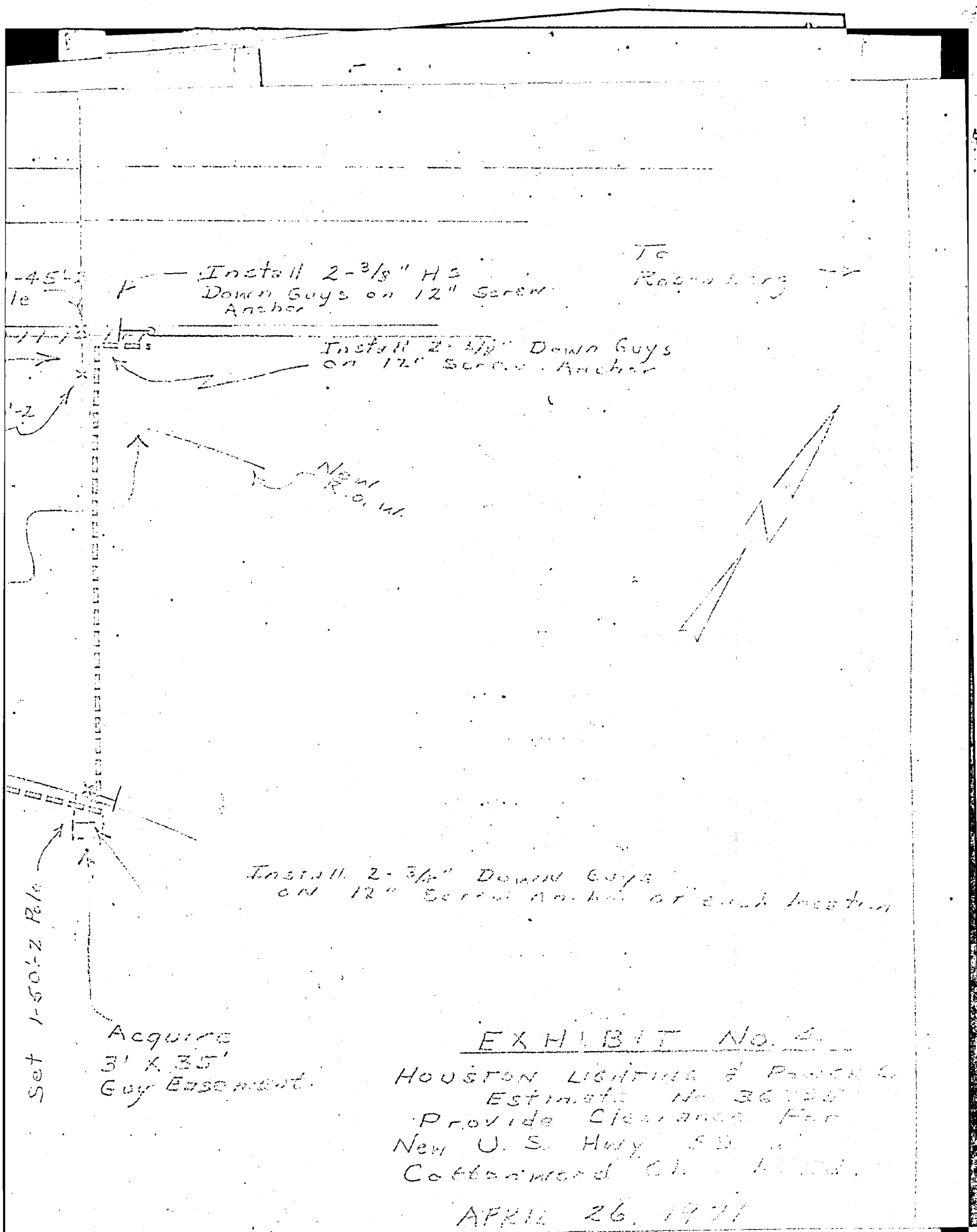


EXHIBIT No. 4

HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER CO.
Estimate No. 36-235
Provide Clearance For
New U.S. Hwy. 59
Condemned Col. Rd.
APRIL 26, 1977

RE: PAYMENT TO D.W.SCHUECH, FOR OUTFALL CHANNELL U.S.59 APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R.Wenzel Jr., duly passed, the Court approved the Bill for Easement for outfall Channell U.S.59, to D.W.Schuech, as follows,

FORT BEND COUNTY

July 12, 1971

To Mr. D. W. Schuech Dr.

$8,182.00	payment for land and damages for taking 2.433 acres for right of way for outfall channell U. S. 59(Southwest Freeway jparcel # 41E				

RE: RESOLUTION OF COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY

RE: RESOLUTION OF COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, CONCURRING IN THE DESIRES OF THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION TO RELINQUISH THE STATE'S INTEREST IN A 7.901-ACRE TRACT OF SURPLUS LAND IN FORT BEND COUNTY TO SUGARLAND INDUSTRIES, INC.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, by Donation Deed from Sugarland Industries, Inc., to the State of Texas dated September 12, 1958, recorded in Volume 383, page 476, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, covering an undivided 50% interest in and to said 19.82-acre tract of land, and the Donation Deed covering the additional 50% interest in same tract of land dated January 4, 1962, recorded in Volume 422, page 559, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, for State highway purposes, a portion of which said tract of land is described hereinbelow; and

WHEREAS, a portion of said land as described herein is not being used for local public road purposes or any other public purpose, nor is any such use of said portion of said herein described land contemplated at any time in the future; and

WHEREAS, it has been determined that the said portion of said herein described land is no longer needed for highway purposes or for use of the citizens as a road, and it is the desire of the State of Texas to dispose of its interest in said described surplus tract of land and Fort Bend County concurs with such desire;

NOW, THEREFORE, on this the 12th day of July, 1971, upon motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, duly put and carried, be it resolved that Fort Bend County concurs in the desires of the State Highway Commission of Texas to investigate this matter and cancel the designation of said 7.901-acre portion as right of way for a State highway facility and relinquish the State's right, title, and interest in and to the following tract of surplus land in Fort Bend County, Texas, to-wit:

Being 7.901 acres of land, more or less, which is a part of an original 19.82-acre tract of land, more or less, in the William Stafford Survey, Abstract No. 89 and the Brown & Belknap Survey, Abstract No. 15, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 19.82 acre tract is same land as described

in deed dated September 12, 1958, from Sugarland Industries, Inc. to the State of Texas, recorded in Volume 383, Page 476, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 7.901 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a right of way marker which is in the intersection of the west corner of said 19.82 acre tract and the south right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 90-A, said point having coordinates N 667,235.19, E 3,078,493.00;

Thence, North 78° 02' East along the south right of way line of existing U.S. Highway 90-A, a distance of 783.25 feet to an iron rod which is the point of beginning (Coordinates N 667,430.52, E 3,079,251.39) said point being in the intersection of the northeast corner of existing Spur 41 and the south right of way line of existing 90-A;

Thence, North 78° 02' East continuing along the south right of way line of existing U.S. Highway 90-A and the north line of said 7.901 acre tract, a distance of 105.57 feet to a right of way marker, said marker being in the interior northeast corner of said 19.82 acre tract;

Thence, South 11° 58' East along the interior east line of said 19.82 acre tract, a distance of 60.00 feet to an iron rod, said rod being in the northeast line of said tract;

Thence, South 66° 01' East along said northeast line, a distance of 645.71 feet to an iron rod, said rod marking the beginning of a curve to the left;

Thence, off of a tangent bearing South 66° 01' East, around said circular curve to the left having a radius of 1,332.69 feet and a central angle of 47° 05' 31", a distance of 1,095.35 feet to an iron rod, said rod being in the intersection of the north line of said 19.82 acre tract and the northwest right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, South 43° 59' 00" West, (called South 41° 23' 08" West), a distance of 399.06 feet to a right of way marker, said marker, being in the south line of said 19.82 acre tract;

Thence, along the south line of said 19.82 acre tract, off of a tangent bearing South 80° 46' 10" West around a circular curve to the right having a radius of 1,532.69 feet and a central angle of 33° 12' 50", a distance of 888.49 feet to a right of way marker;

Thence, North 66° 01' West, a distance of 558.87 feet to a right of way marker, said marker being the beginning of a curve to the left;

Thence, off of a tangent bearing North 66° 01' West around said circular curve to the left having a radius of 1,432.69 feet and a central angle of 4° 53' 12", a distance of 122.19 feet to a right of way marker, said marker being in the intersection of the southwest line of said 19.82 acre tract and the east right of way line of existing Spur 41;

Thence, North 0° 01' 20" East (called North 02° 30' 00" West) along said east right of way line of existing Spur 41, a distance of 211.00 feet to the point of beginning.

RE: RESOLUTION KLAUKE ROAD CROSSING OF SOUTHERN PACIFIC TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Motion made by Johnnie Pust ka, seconded by Paul R. Wenzel Jr., that Fort Bend County accept in Settlement of pending condemnation proceeding, an easement from Southern Pacific Transportation Company pertaining to Klauke Road crossing duly executed in the form attached hereto and agree to assume the obligations of grantee stated therein, including payment to Southern Pacific Transportation Company from funds belonging to Fort Bend County of $50.00 consideration for easement and $1,000.00 toward expenses for labor and materials in installing the asphalt crossing.

The Motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Regular meeting of said Court held on the 12th day of July, 1971.

Josh Gates,
Josh Gates, Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas

3

Klauke Road Crossing of
Southern Pacific Transportation Company

Motion made by Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Paul R. Wenzel Jr, that Fort Bend County accept in settlement of pending condemnation proceeding, an easement from Southern Pacific Transportation Company pertaining to Klauke Road crossing duly executed in the form attached hereto and agree to assume the obligations of grantee stated therein, including payment to Southern Pacific Transportation Company from funds belonging to Fort Bend County of $50.00 consideration for the easement and $1,000.00 toward expenses for labor and materials in installing the asphalt crossing.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open commissioners court at a Regular meeting of said court held on the 12th day of July, 1971.

Josh Gates
Josh Gates, Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas

STATE OF TEXAS X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That, SOUTHERN PACIFIC TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, a Delaware corporation, authorized to transact business in the State of Texas, hereinafter sometimes referred to as Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty and No/100 Dollars ($50.00) and the agreements hereinafter set forth, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, has this day GRANTED, SOLD and CONVEYED and by these presents does GRANT, SELL and CONVEY unto COUNTY OF FORT BEND, TEXAS, hereinafter sometimes referred to as Grantee, a right of way or easement Sixty Feet (60') in width for the establishment, construction, operation and maintenance of a public road known as Klauke Road which will extend upon, across and over Grantor's Guy Branch line of railroad and property, more particularly described as follows:

A right of way or easement across a tract of land containing 0.14 of an acre, more or less, situated partly in Block 51 of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision in the Henry Scott League, Abstract 83 and partly in Hugh Rogers Survey, Abstract 310, Fort Bend County, Texas, as follows:

Beginning at an old angle iron found at the Southeast corner of said Block 51, same being the Southwest corner of Block 50, said point being on the South line of the Henry Scott League and in the North line of the Hugh Rogers Survey;

THENCE North 89° 30' West along South line of said Henry Scott League a distance of 677.3 feet to a point on Grantor's East right of way line for the place of beginning;

THENCE North 9° 34' 10" East along Grantor's said East right of way line a distance of 30.38 feet to point for Northeast corner of this 0.14 acre tract;

THENCE North 89° 30' West a distance of 101.26 feet to point in Grantor's West right of way line for Northwest corner of this 0.14 acre tract;

THENCE South 09° 34' 10" West along Grantor's said West right of way line at 30.38 feet pass South line of Henry Scott League and continuing in all a total distance of 60.76 feet to point for Southwest corner of this 0.14 acre tract;

3

THENCE South 89° 30' East a distance of 101.26 feet to point in Grantor's said East right of way line for Southeast corner of this 0.14 acre tract;

THENCE North 09° 34' 10" East along Grantor's said East right of way line a distance of 30.38 feet to the place of beginning.

Grantor will furnish all labor and material for and will install its standard paved crossing for a width of Twenty-four Feet (24') in its main track. Grantor will also provide all labor and material for and will install two arterial stop signs for said crossing.

As a further consideration for the right of way or easement herein granted, the Grantee will reimburse Grantor for the costs of labor and material used by Grantor in installing said asphalt crossing and arterial stop signs but not in an amount to exceed $1,000.00, it being understood that the County of Fort Bend, Texas will pay $1,000.00 toward said costs.

3

Grantee herein at its sole cost and expense will perform all grading, provide and install necessary and adequate drainage structures, and surfacing for said road upon and across the herein described tract of land up to the ends of the ties in Grantor's railroad track.

Grantor reserves the right to maintain and operate communication pole or wire lines, whether presently constructed or to be constructed, along and across the tract of land described herein.

No legal right which the Grantor now has to maintain and operate its existing track and appurtenances and to construct, maintain and operate an additional track, or tracks, and appurtenances upon and across the tract of land herein described shall in anywise be affected by the granting of this easement.

In the event the public road to be constructed upon and across the herein described tract of land should ever be vacated, closed or abandoned, this easement shall revert to and revest in Grantor, its successors and assigns eo instanti without any further action or deed on part of the Grantor.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above described easement, together with all and singular the right and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging unto the County of Fort Bend, its successors and assigns, subject to the conditions hereof forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Southern Pacific Transportation Company has caused these presents to be executed in duplicate by its _____, attested by its Assistant Secretary, and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed on this the _____ day of _____, A. D. 1971.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

ATTEST:

By _____
Its:

_____
Assistant Secretary

3

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
COUNTY OF HARRIS X

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, in and for Harris County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____, _____ of Southern Pacific Transportation Company, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in the capacity and for the purposes and consideration therein stated, and as the act and deed of Southern Pacific Transportation Company.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, this the _____ day of _____, A. D. 1971.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC, in and for
Harris County, Texas

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the following application for Soil Conservation Work was approved for,

Aug. Zwahr, Sr.,

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

* * * * * * * * *

SPECIAL SESSION

3

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 19th day of July, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present,

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. #1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. #2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. #3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Regular Session for July 12, 1971.

RE:--APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING PIPE LINE CROSSING TO GOLDSTON OIL CORPORATION:

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court granted the Pipe line Crossing to Goldston Oil Corporation, and authorized the County Judge, Josh Gates to sign the Permit on the Application, which is as follows,

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING PIPE LINE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW GOLDSTON OIL CORPORATION

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a pipe line under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judges' office and the Drainage District Engineers' office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury pipe line below grade and keep said pipe line in good condition at all times, and to case same in the places where required as indicated on the attached plats and that it will, at petitioners' expense, make changes in said pipe line and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners and its Engineer in the construction, and to notify the County Commissioner in the Precinct, 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still available for any necessary additional work.

Petitioner further agrees to save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said pipe line.

A Bond is required to be in force during the construction period and for one year thereafter to assure that the area is returned to and remains in its previously existing condition.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

Executed in quadruplicate originals this 15th day of June 19 71.

GOLDSTON OIL CORPORATION

By: Jack H. Mayfield, Jr.
President

Attest: Secretary

595

F. MADDING A-524

W. L. Goldsion et al

J. F. Kulcak

W. L. Goldsion & Atlantic

Goldfus Drig Co

W. L. Goldsion

W. L. Goldsion et al

J. A. Schmidt

L. Smith et al

W. L. Goldsion et al

W. L. Goldsion et al

W. L. Goldsion

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Jack H. Mayfield, Jr., known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, as President of Goldston Oil Corporation, a corporation, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as the act and deed of said corporation.

Given under my hand and seal of office this the 1st day of June A.D. 19 71.

Pam Humphrey

Notary Public in and for Harris County, Texas

PAM HUMPHREY
Notary Public in and for Harris County, Texas
My Commission expires June 1, 1972

3

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ---------- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS THE 19 day of July, 1971, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (as far as the County is able to grant) permission, right, and privilege, to lay, maintain, repair, and operate a pipe line under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals, and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the County Judges' Office and the Drainage District Office; under the condition and agreements of petitioner, said pipe line is to be laid, operated, repaired, and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals, and highways, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the Drainage District or Commissioners' Court, upon reasonable notice, and to save Fort Bend County, each of its Commissioners', and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

3

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Josh Gathe
County Judge

RE: APPLICATION FOR DISCONTINUING AND CLOSING OF A PORTION OF MCKINNON ROAD, NOTICE, AND ORDER CLOSING ROAD:

PETITION FOR DISCONTINUING AND CLOSING OF A PORTION OF McKINNON ROAD

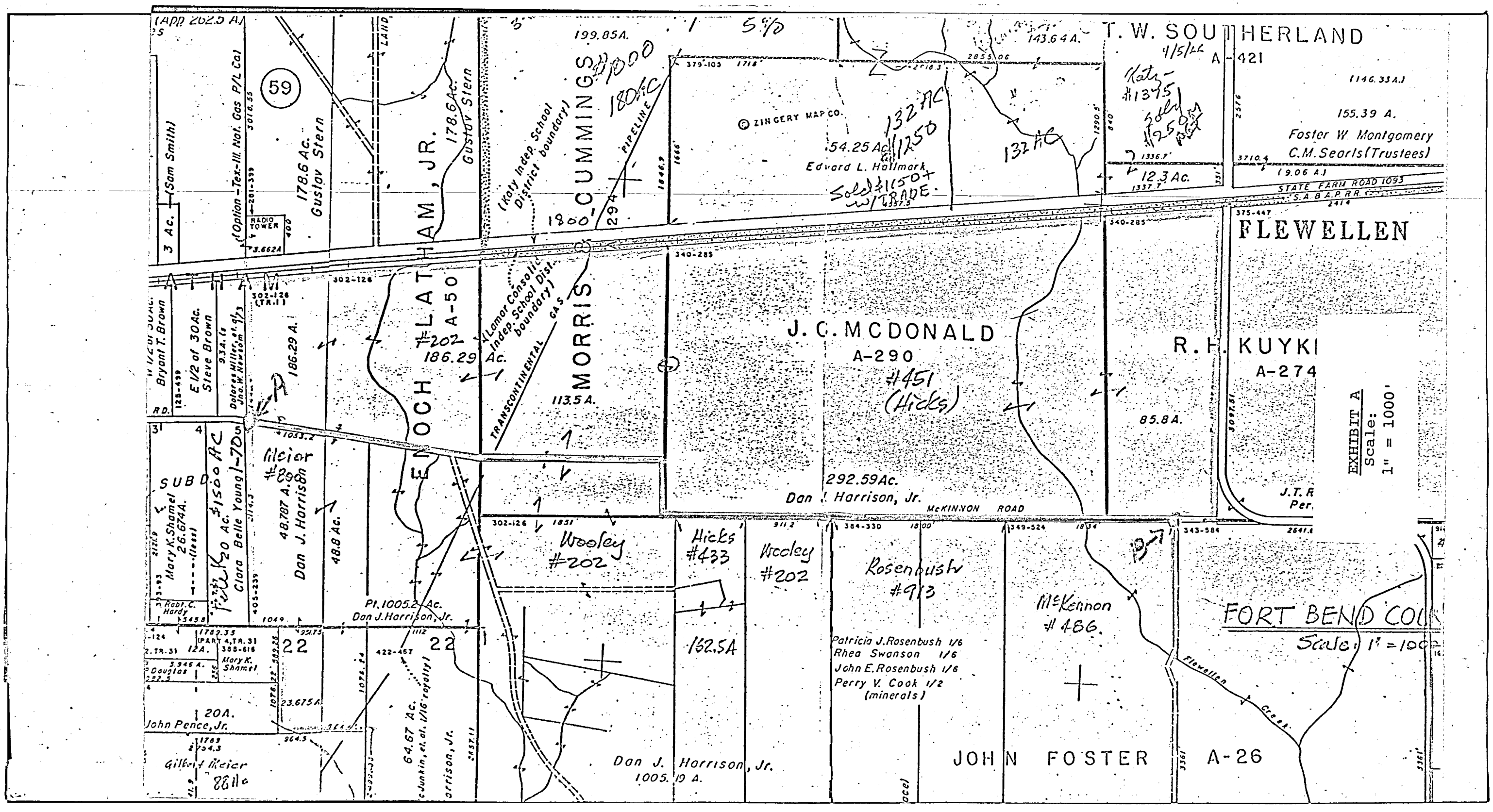
TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
OF FT. BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

The undersigned (freeholders of Precinct No. 4 in Ft. Bend County, Texas, herein called "Applicants") hereby petition the Court to discontinue and close that portion of McKinnon Road in Precinct No. 4 in Ft. Bend County, Texas, shown in red on the plat attached to this petition as Exhibit "A" hereof, being that portion of McKinnon Road running from Point A on the plat to Point B on the plat, Point A being located at the point of intersection of said road with the West line of a tract of 48.787 acres, more or less, out of the Enoch Latham, Jr. Survey, Abstract 50, Ft. Bend County, Texas, described as Tract 2 in deed recorded in Volume 405, Page 239, Deed Records of Ft. Bend County, Texas, and Point B being located at the point of intersection of said road with the Northeast corner of a tract of 339.60 acres, more or less, out of the John Foster Survey, Abstract 26, Ft. Bend County, Texas, described in deed recorded in Volume 349, Page 524, Deed Records of Ft. Bend County, Texas.

In connection with this petition, Applicants would show to the Court that on June 23, 1971, Applicants caused a notice (a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B") to be posted up at the Courthouse door of Ft. Bend County, Texas, and at two other public places in the vicinity of the route of the aforesaid road; that Dan J. Harrison, Jr., one of the Applicants, is the owner of the land outlined in yellow on Exhibit "A", which constitutes all of the land on both sides of that portion of McKinnon Road which Applicants seek to have discontinued and closed; that public roads, built after McKinnon Road was built, presently exist which connect the parts of McKinnon Road which Applicants do not seek to have discontinued; that the discontinuing and closing of the above described portion of McKinnon Road will not deprive any party of ingress to or egress from their lands located West of Point A and East of Point B; and that the portion of McKinnon Road proposed to be discontinued and closed is not being used by the public, as there are other and better roads available in the vicinity which are used by the public generally and by landowners located East of Point B and West of Point A, with the result that the existence of the above described portion of McKinnon Road and the obligation of the County to maintain same is a burden upon the County and the taxpayers therein and, therefore, the public interest will be served by discontinuing and closing the aforesaid portion of McKinnon Road.

Respectfully submitted,

Dan J. Harrison, Jr.


(App. 262.5 A.)
(Sam Smith)
3 Ac.
(Option-Tex-Ill Nat. Gas P/L Co.)
RADIO TOWER
59
178.6 Ac.
Gustav Stern
LAND
178.6 Ac.
Gustav Stern
A. M. JR.
199.85A.
(Katy Indep. School District boundary)
CUMMINGS
1800'
PIPELINE
180 AC
54.25 Ac.
Edward L. Hallmark
Sold #1150+ W/TRADE
132 AC
132 AC
#1250
ZINGERY MAP CO.
143.64 A.
T. W. SOUTHERLAND
A-421
1146.33 A.
155.39 A.
Foster W. Montgomery
C.M. Seorls (Trustees)
19.06 A.
12.3 Ac.
STATE FARM ROAD 1093
S.A.B.A.P.RR.
FLEWELLEN
(Lamar Consolid. Indep. School Dist. boundary)
TRANSCONTINENTAL GAS
MORRIS
#202
A-50
186.29 Ac.
186.29 A.
J. C. MCDONALD
A-290
#451
(Hicks)
292.59Ac.
Don J. Harrison, Jr.
McKINNON ROAD
R. H. KUYKI
A-274
85.8A.
EXHIBIT A
Scale:
1" = 1000'
Bryant T. Brown
E1/2 of 30 Ac.
Steve Brown
Dolores Hiller et al
Jno. W. Nuvoom et al
SUBD.
Mary K. Shamel
26.674A.
Clara Belle Young
Mary K. Shamel
48.787 A.
Don J. Harrison
48.8 Ac.
Pt. 1005.2 Ac.
Don J. Harrison, Jr.
Robt. C. Hardy
Douglas
5.946 A.
12A.
Mary K. Shamel
23.675A
20A.
John Pence, Jr.
Gilbert Meier
#8811a
64.67 Ac.
(Junkin, et. al. 1/16 royalty)
Wooley
#202
Hicks
#433
Wooley
#202
162.5A
Don J. Harrison, Jr.
1005.19 A.
Rosenbush
#913
Patricia J. Rosenbush 1/6
Rhea Swanson 1/6
John E. Rosenbush 1/6
Perry V. Cook 1/2
(minerals)
McKennon
#486.
JOHN FOSTER
A-26
FORT BEND COU
Scale: 1" = 100
Flewellen Creek

NOTICE

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Notice is hereby given by Dan J. Harrison, Jr., et al (freeholders in Precinct No. 4 in Ft. Bend County, Texas, herein called "Applicants") that after expiration of twenty (20) days from date of posting of this notice, Applicants will present to the Commissioners Court of Ft. Bend County, Texas, a Petition for an order discontinuing and closing that portion of McKinnon Road which begins at the point of intersection of said road with the West line of a tract of 48.787 acres, more or less, out of the Enoch Latham, Jr. Survey, Abstract 50, Ft. Bend County, Texas, described as Tract 2 in deed recorded in Volume 405, Page 239, Deed Records of Ft. Bend County, Texas, and ends where McKinnon Road intersects the Northeast corner of a tract of 339.60 acres, more or less, out of the John Foster Survey, Abstract 26, Ft. Bend County, Texas, described in deed recorded in Volume 349, Page 524, Deed Records of Ft. Bend County, Texas, reference being here made to said deeds and the record thereof for further description.

3

This notice is given and posted this 23rd day of June, 1971.

DAN J. HARRISON, ET AL, APPLICANTS

EXHIBIT "B"

There came on to be heard the Petition of Dan J. Harrison, Jr., et al, for the discontinuance and closing of a portion of McKinnon Road in Precinct No. 4 and the Court considered such Petition and heard all evidence offered in connection therewith. Thereupon, upon motion made by Commissioner Ed.H.Helwig and seconded by Commissioner J.M.Davis, the following resolutions and orders were unanimously [redacted] adopted and entered on July 19, 1971:

BE IT RESOLVED, ORDERED and FOUND that the Petition of Dan J. Harrison, Jr., et al, to discontinue and close a portion of McKinnon Road in Precinct No. 4 in Ft. Bend County, Texas, was signed by at least eight freeholders in Precinct No. 4; that the Petition specified the beginning and termination of such portion of the road; that on June 23, 1971, Applicants gave written advertisement of their intended application by posting up a due and proper notice at the Courthouse door of Ft. Bend County, Texas, and at two other public places in the vicinity of the route of McKinnon Road; that the Court has made a full investigation of the proposed closing and finds that the public interest will be better served by making the change; that since the portion of the McKinnon Road to be closed was built, a new road has been built which connects the parts of McKinnon Road not being discontinued; that only a part of McKinnon

Road is being discontinued; that Applicant Dan J. Harrison, Jr., owns all of the land located on both sides of that portion of McKinnon Road which Applicants seek to have discontinued and closed and that the discontinuance and closing will not deprive any parties of ingress to or egress from their lands located West and East of the portion of McKinnon Road being discontinued and closed; that the portion of McKinnon Road being discontinued and closed is not generally used by the public, as there are other and better roads available in the vicinity which are used by the public generally; that the maintenance of the portion of the road to be discontinued and closed constitutes an unnecessary burden upon the County and its taxpayers; and that the public interest will be served by discontinuing and closing a portion of McKinnon Road; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED and ORDERED that there be and there is hereby discontinued, closed and abandoned all that portion of McKinnon Road in Precinct No. 4 in Ft. Bend County, Texas, which is located between the place where McKinnon Road is intersected by the West line of a tract of 48.748 acres, more or less, out of the Enoch Latham, Jr., Survey, Abstract 50, Ft. Bend County, Texas, described as Tract 2 in deed recorded in Volume 405, Page 239, Deed Records of Ft. Bend County, Texas, and the place where McKinnon Road is intersected by the East line and Northeast corner of a tract of 339.60 acres, more or less, out of the John Foster Survey, Abstract 26, Ft. Bend County, Texas, described in deed recorded in Volume 349, Page 524, Deed Records of Ft. Bend County, Texas, reference being here made to each of the aforesaid deeds and the record thereof for description and locative purposes.

RE: TREASURER'S QUARTERLY REPORT APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the County Treasurer's Quarterly Report for April, May and June 1971, which is as follows,

AFFIDAVIT OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT AS TO COUNTY FINANCES. (R. S. Arts. 1636-1637.) STAFFORD-LOWDON CO. FORT WORTH 29944

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY FINANCES IN THE HANDS OF	COMMISSIONERS' COURT
M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS	FORT BEND County, Texas, In Regular Session,
Treasurer of FORT BEND County, Texas.	Term, 19

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, as County Commissioners within and for said FORT BEND County, and the Hon. JOSH GATES, County Judge of said FORT BEND County, constituting the entire Commissoners' Court of said County, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the 21 day of JULY A. D. 1971, at a regular term of our said Court, we have compared and examined the report of M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS Treasurer of said County, for the period beginning on the 1st day of APRIL A. D. 19 71, and ending on the 30th day of JUNE A. D. 19 71, and finding the same correct have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 30th day of JUNE A. D. 19 71, and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Articles 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually and fully inspected and counted all the actual cash and assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to FORT BEND County at the close of the examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 21 day of JULY A. D. 19 71, and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

NAME OF THE ISSUE	BALANCE ON HAND APRIL 1,'71	RECEIVED DURING THE QTR.	PAID OUT DURING THE QTR.	BALANCE ON HAND JUNE 30, 1971
Jury Fund	$ 34,413.80	$ 267.62	$ 4,466.42	$ 30,215.00
Road and Bridge General Fd.	$152,498.18	$283,941.54	$227,557.83	$208,881.89
General Fund	$121,062.35	$163,077.64	$178,884.79	$105,255.20
Library Fund	$ 14,470.99	$ 31,017.88	$ 17,086.55	$ 28,402.32
Officers Salary Fund	$ 917.53	$ 69,493.96	$117,252.91	$ 46,841.42 OD
Permanent Improvement Available Fd.	$ 13,260.40	$ 20,047.54	$ 1,404.08	$ 31,903.86
Fort Bend County Time Warrants, Ser.69	$ 5,739.00	$ 142.57	$ - - - - -	$ 5,881.57
Unlimited Tx. Rd. Bds."62 & "66, S.	$222,098.79	$101,842.98	$ 20,318.33	$303,623.44
Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. '47 S.	$ 16,308.90	$ 20,208.33	$ 16,360.00	$ 20,157.23
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. '54 A. S.	$ 12,731.50	$ 296.81	$ 3,105.00	$ 9,923.31
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. '47 Bd. S.	$ 9,471.64	$ 36.01	$ - - - - -	$ 9,507.65
Road Dist. No.10 Ser. '47 Bd. S.	$ 5,613.82	$ 134.76	$ - - - - -	$ 5,748.58
Drainage Dist. Maintenance Avail. Fd.	$ 68,715.55	$ 83,900.73	$100,400.28	$ 52,216.00
Drainage Dist. Bond Available Fund	$ 5,358.19	$100,000.00	$ - - - - -	$105,358.19
Road Bond Fund, Available	$ 24,993.32	$211,609.82	$ 28,131,82	$208,471.32
County Law Library Fund	$ 2,580.26	$ 596.00	$ 368.45	$ 2,807.81
Certificate of Title Fund	$ 420.25	$ 787.00	$ 750.00	$ 457.25
Farm to Market and Lateral Roads Fd.	$214,410.80	$ 2,472.31	$ 89,844.39	$127,038.72
Lateral Roads Fund	$ 53,089.31	$ - - - - -	$ 15,374.11	$ 37,715.20
County Social Security Fund	$ 35,668.89	$ 73,426.34	$ 23,049.86	$ 86,045.37
Drainage District Social Security Fd.	$ 3,083.53	$ 3,979.47	$ 3,881.37	$ 3,181.63
Income Tax Fund	$ .00	$ 27,320.59	$ 27,320.59	$ .00
Employees' Retirement System Fund	$ 4,389.90	$ 14,654.69	$ 15,403.78	$ 3,640.81
TOTALS	$1,021,296.90	$1,209,254.59	$890,960.56	$1,339,590.93

ASSETS

The following securities are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box :

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:	
12 Town of Needville Sanitary System Bonds Dated July 10, 1955. Bonds Nos. 40 thru 51 at $1,000.00	$ 12,000.00
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM FUND OWNS:	
$290,000.00 worth of U. S. Gov't. Bonds	$ 290,000.00
$ 60,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. Notes	$ 60,000.00 ✓
ROAD AND BRIDGE GENERAL FUND OWNS:	
$360,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 360,000.00 ✓
GENERAL FUND OWNS:	
$250,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 250,000.00 ✓
LIBRARY FUND OWNS:	
$ 25,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 25,000.00 ✓
DRAINAGE DISTRICT MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:	
$110,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 110,000.00 ✓
DRAINAGE DISTRICT SOCIAL SECURITY FUND OWNS:	
$ 10,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 10,000.00 ✓
GRAND TOTAL	$1,117,000.00

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Name of the Issue	Date of the Issue	
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds, Ser. 1962	8-1-1962	$ 155,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds, Ser. 1966	2-1-1966	$ 330,000.00
Ft. Bend County Time Warrants, Ser. 1969	8-15-1969	$ 74,000.00
TOTAL		$ 559,000.00 ✓

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. '47 Bd.	6-10-1947	$ 16,000.00
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. '54A Bd.	11-1-1954	$ 4,000.00
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. '47 Bd.	4-10-1947	$ 2,000.00
Road Dist. No.10 Ser. '47 Bd.	4-10-1947	$ 4,000.00
TOTAL		$ 26,000.00 ✓
GRAND TOTAL, FORT BEND COUNTY BONDED INDEBTEDNESS		$ 585,000.00 ✓

606

WITNESS OUR HANDS, officially, this 19th day of July A. D. 19 71

Josh Gates
County Judge.

Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

Paul R. Wenzel Jr
Commissioner Precinct No. 2.

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

Ed H. Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, by Josh Gates, County Judge,
and Johnnie Pustka and Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.
and J. M. Davis and Ed H. Helwig
County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this,
the 19th day July A. D. 19 71

MILADY CLAY, NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Milady Clay
Notary Public in and for Fort Bend
County, Texas

Affidavit of Commissioners' Court

TO

TREASURER'S QUARTERLY REPORT

FROM

April 1st Term

TO

June 30th Term, 19 71

Filed this 19 day of July A. D. 19 71.

Ella Mae Fe
County Clerk.

By County, Texas.
Deputy.

Recorded this day of A. D. 19

in Book , page , of the

Minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

County Clerk.

County, Texas.

By
Deputy.

STAFFORD-LOWDON, FT. WORTH 2944

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — JULY, 1971

FT. BEND CO. UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDSSER. 1962		
Outstanding 7-1-1971 - - - $568.75		
1 Coupon No. 15 off Bd # 45 at $81.25	$ 81.25	
6 Coupons No. 17 off Bds. 42 thru 47 at 81.25	$ 487.50	
Remitted for 17 Int. Coupons Nos. 18 off Bds # 9 thru 24 & # 29 at $75.00	$ 1,275.00	
Remitted for 14 Int Coupons Nos 35 thru 48 at 81.25	$ 1,137.50	
	$ 2,981.25	
FT. BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966		
Outstanding 7-1-1971 - - - None		
Remitted for 22 Int. Coupons No. 11 off Bds. Nos. 105 thru 126 at 85 00	$ 1,870.00	
Remitted for 44 Int. Coupons No. 11 off Bds. Nos. 127 thru 170 at $86.25	$ 3,795.00	
	$ 5,665.00	
FT. BEND CO. TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969		
Outstanding 7-1-1971 - - - None		
FT. BEND CO ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 7-1-1971 - - -$16,360.00		
16 Bonds Nos. 369 thru 384 at $1,000.00	$16,000.00	
32 Coupons No. 47 off Bds. 369 thru 400 at 11.25	$ 360.00	
Received 16 Bonds Nos. 369 thru 384 at $1,000.00		$16,000.00
Received 8 Coupons No. 47 off Bds. 377 thru 384 at $11.25	$	$ 90.00
Amount to Balance		$ 270.00
	$16,360.00	$16,360.00
24 Coupons No. 47 off Bds. 369 thru 376; 385 thru 400 at $11.25	$ 270.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND		
Outstanding 7-1-1971 - - - $50.00		
2 Coupons No. 77 off Bds. 166 & 167 at $25.00	$ 50.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954 A. BOND		
Outstanding 7-1-1971 - - - None		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND		
Outstanding 7-1- 1971 - - - $110.00		
(4 Cpns.#59 off Bds.	$ 110.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND (210-212-214-216 @27.50)		
Outstanding 7- 1-1971 - - - None		
ROAD DISTRICT No. 10 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 7-1-1971 - - -None		

3

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT JULY, 1971

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND
Dated 6-10-1947 Due 6-10-1971

Received 16 Bonds Nos. 369 thru 384 at $1,000.00	$ 16,000.00
Received 8 Coupons Nos. 47 off Bds. 377 thru 384 at $11.25	$ 90.00
	$ 16,090.00

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the following application for Soil Conservation work were approved, for

August Zgabay, L. J. Horak, Jr.,
R. H. Ellermann, Otto Lee Leissner.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maeckl
COUNTY CLERK

* * * * * * * * * * *

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 23rd day of July, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present,

Josh Gates, County Judge,
Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner Prect. #1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., Commissioner Prect. #2
J. M. Davis, Commissioner Prect. #3
Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner Prect. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF COUNTY LIBRARIAN, APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court employed Mrs. Ava Lucille Lowrie, as County Librarian, beginning on September 1, 1971, at a salary of $530.00 per month, until Jan., 1st, 1972, at which time the salary will be $700.00 per month.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maeckl
COUNTY CLERK

* * * * * * * * *

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 26th day of July 1971 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. #1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceeding were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of July 19, and July 23, 1971.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded ; by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the following Applications for Soil Conservation work were approved for,

Glenn A. Schroeder, Walter Priesmeyer,
W. H. Black, Jr.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the following Applications for Soil Conservation work were approved for:

August Zwahr; Albert McConnell
Kulcak Brothers, by Mark Kulcak.

RE: ORDER AMENDING THE POLICIES FOR APPROVAL OF SUBDIVISIONS

July 26, 1971

Upon Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis;,seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly carried, the "Policies for Approval of Subdivisions" in Fort Bend County, is amended to require one and one half (1 1/2) inches of hot mixed hot laid asphaltic Concrete Twenty two (22) feet wide on a twenty four (24) foot wide flexible base of six (6) inches of compacted gravel, crushed limestone or other approved material, and Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner Prect. # 1, abstained.

RE: NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF BURIED CABLE AND APPROVAL

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Notice of Proposed Installation of Buried Cable by Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, under Reading Road, as follows:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE ~~AND/OR CONDUIT~~

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 4th day of June, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables ~~and/or conduits~~, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed., By Fm. 2218 and Reading Road. Buried cable under Reading Road.

Beginning at a point along the North R.O.W. of Reading Road, 1367' East of the Northeast corner of Fm. 2218 and Reading Road intersection and extending under Reading Road to the South R.O.W.

Cable will be buried at a minimum 24" depth.

All paved surfaces are to be bored.

3

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ below grade and keep said buried cable ~~and/or conduit~~ in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

612

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and~~/or conduit.~~

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Shipley
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

3

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

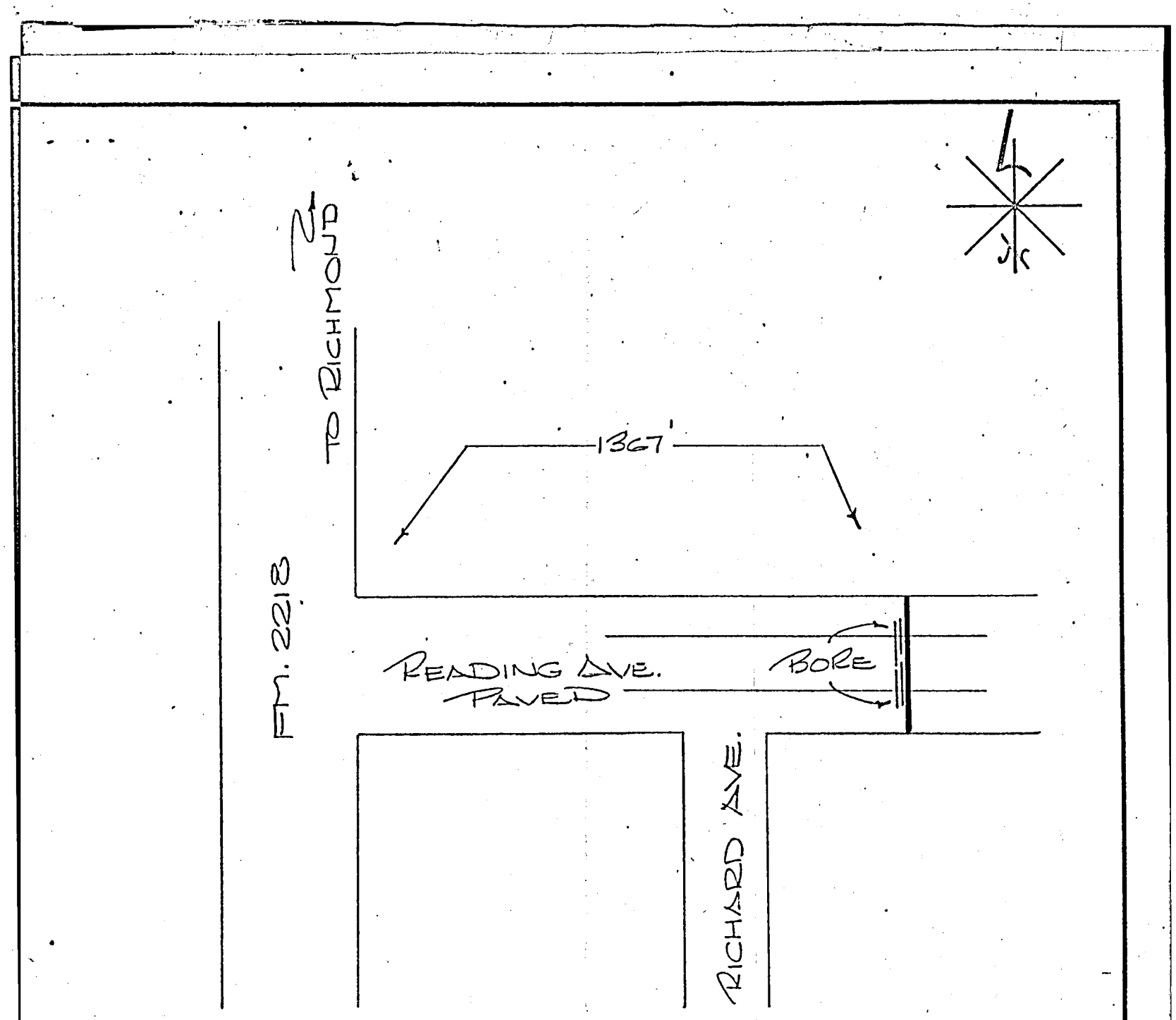
ON THIS, THE 26th DAY OF July, 1971, ~~1970~~, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable ~~and/or conduit~~ under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable ~~and/or conduit~~ is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

3

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gates
County Judge

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney



ORDER NO.	C.O. 20717
NO. OF PLATS	PLAT NO.
EXCH.	RICH-EAST
C. O.	
TAX DIST.	AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED	6-4-71 REVISED DATE
PREPARED BY	DRAWN BY
APPROVED	
DIST. ENGR. SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.	

COMPLETION DATE_____

RE: PROPOSED ALIGNMENT OF LOUISE ROAD,ACCEPTED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis and duly passed, the Court accepted Plat of the proposed alignment of Louise Road. subject to Easements to be granted by land owners. Plat is recorded on Page 634 of this book.

RE: PETITION FOR ROAD DISTRICT BOND ELECTION, AND ORDER FIXING DATE FOR HEARING ON PETITION FOR ROAD DISTRICT BOND ELECTION

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court orderd fixing date for hearing on Petition for Road District Bond Election, the Petition and order is as follows:

PETITION FOR ROAD DISTRICT BOND ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

We, the undersigned, being more than fifty (50) resident property taxpaying voters of FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 12 of Fort Bend County, Texas, respectfully petition that you order an election to be lawfully held in the District at the earliest practicable date for the purpose of submitting, in accordance with law, the following proposition to the electorate of the District for their action thereupon:

PROPOSITION

SHALL THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, BE AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE AND SELL AT ANY PRICE OR PRICES THE BONDS OF FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 12 IN THE AMOUNT OF $250,000 FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND OPERATION OF MACADAMIZED, GRAVELED, OR PAVED ROADS AND TURNPIKES, OR IN AID THEREOF, WITHIN AND FOR SAID ROAD DISTRICT, WHICH BONDS MAY BE ISSUED IN VARIOUS SERIES OR ISSUES, SHALL MATURE SERIALLY OR OTHERWISE NOT MORE THAN 40 YEARS FROM THEIR DATE, AND SHALL BEAR INTEREST AT SUCH RATE OR RATES AS SHALL BE DETERMINED WITHIN THE DISCRETION OF THE COMMISSIONERS COURT NOT TO EXCEED 7% PER ANNUM; AND SHALL AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX BE LEVIED UPON ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY WITHIN SAID ROAD DISTRICT TO PAY THE INTEREST ON SAID BONDS AS IT ACCRUES AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE REDEMPTION OF SAID BONDS AT MATURITY?

WHEREFORE, your petitioners respectfully pray that you fix a time and place for a hearing on this petition, that due notice thereof be given, that said hearing be held, and that said election be ordered as herein prayed for.

DATED this 26th day of July, 1971.

Signature	Signature
[illegible]	
Mrs John Pierce Jr	
Ethel Becker	
Charlotte Becker	
[illegible] Jackson	
Mrs Joe Crow	
Joe B. Crow	
James W Roberts	

3

Signature	Signature
Vernell D. Waggoner	Alma C. Burleson
Sally A. Reuer	B. C Chesshire
Mrs Kenneth Waggoner	Mrs. B.C. Chesshire
Jimmie Johnson	Jack M. Frederick
Steve Taylor	Phyllis L. Frederick
Mrs Ralph B Griffin Jr.	Mrs. James C. Williams
Ralph A Griffin Jr	James C. Williams
E.P. Denny	Wm C Lindsey
Lloyd Sloan	Mrs. William C. Lindsey
Mrs. Steve Taylor	Mrs. H. L. Sree
Jack L Thompson	Henry L. Sree
Mrs Jack L Thompson	Sandra Schmidt
Willie Mae Robinson	F.B. Schoonover
Alfred Robinson	Edwin C Rice
Larry L Allen	Emery L Green
Alta Allen	F. Fulfordor
Floyd Hays	Darlene Dickerson
Mrs Floyd Hayes	Mrs. Lloyd Sloan
Douglas Freeman	Mrs. Harvey L. Johnson
Mrs. Douglas Freeman	Mrs Eddie Smith
Charles Gibbons	Mrs. Johnnie Hooker
Mrs Charles Gibbons	Booker T Washington
Mrs. Edward Ross	Johnnie L Hooker
Elizabeth Watson	Otis L. Jones
Walter R. Collins	R. L. Gibbons
Carolina M. Culley	Mrs R. L Gibbons
Harry A Krhovjak	Mrs. Helen Gibbons
J. R. Dollins III	Charles Gibbons

Signature	Signature
E D Haynes	
W K Porter	

Signature	Signature
E. T. McGrady	
Ray Helwig	
Steve Brown	
Willis T. Simms	
Alvin Zapalac	
Miller Barron	
C. R. Dye	
Mrs. E. M. Grady	
Mr. Anton W. Knopfick	
Mrs. A. W. Knopfick	
T. A. P. Brennan	
Mrs Beulah Anderson	
Jack C. Lemmons	
R. W. Lemmons	
H. H. Sneed	
W. O. Kay Wells	
Ernest D. Wright	
Mrs Bernice Dyer	
Mrs. N. T. Womack	
N. T. Womack	

Signature	Signature
Lt. Lloyd L. Weskett	
M. J. Roesner	
J. G. Roesner	
Earl Roesner	

PETITION FOR ROAD DISTRICT BOND ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

We, the undersigned, being more than fifty (50) resident property taxpaying voters of FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 12 of Fort Bend County, Texas, respectfully petition that you order an election to be lawfully held in the District at the earliest practicable date for the purpose of submitting, in accordance with law, the following proposition to the electorate of the District for their action thereupon:

PROPOSITION

SHALL THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, BE AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE AND SELL AT ANY PRICE OR PRICES THE BONDS OF FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 12 IN THE AMOUNT OF $250,000 FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND OPERATION OF MACADAMIZED, GRAVELED, OR PAVED ROADS AND TURNPIKES, OR IN AID THEREOF, WITHIN AND FOR SAID ROAD DISTRICT, WHICH BONDS MAY BE ISSUED IN VARIOUS SERIES OR ISSUES, SHALL MATURE SERIALLY OR OTHERWISE NOT MORE THAN 40 YEARS FROM THEIR DATE, AND SHALL BEAR INTEREST AT SUCH RATE OR RATES AS SHALL BE DETERMINED WITHIN THE DISCRETION OF THE COMMISSIONERS COURT NOT TO EXCEED 7% PER ANNUM; AND SHALL AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX BE LEVIED UPON ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY WITHIN SAID ROAD DISTRICT TO PAY THE INTEREST ON SAID BONDS AS IT ACCRUES AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE REDEMPTION OF SAID BONDS AT MATURITY?

WHEREFORE, your petitioners respectfully pray that you fix a time and place for a hearing on this petition, that due notice thereof be given, that said hearing be held, and that said election be ordered as herein prayed for.

DATED this 26th day of July, 1971.

Signature	Signature
[signature]	
[signature]	
[signature]	
Charlotte Becker	
[signature]	
[signature]	
[signature]	
[signature]	

Signature	Signature
Kenneth D. Waggoner	Mrs. Ruth A. Burleson
Sally A Reiser	R. C. Chandler
Mrs Kenneth Waggoner	Mrs. B. O. Perkins
Jimmie Johnson	Jack M. Fredrick
Elmer Carlson	Phyllis S. Fredrick
Mrs Ralph D Griffin Jr.	Mrs. Jane C. Williams
Ralph D Griffin Jr.	Jane C. Williams
E P. Denny	Wm C Lindsey
Lloyd Adams	Mrs. William C. Lindsey
Mrs. Hope Taylor	Mrs. H. L. Sree
Jack L Thompson	Henry L. Sree
Mrs Jack L Thompson	Sandra Kavanagh
Willie Mae Robinson	J. B. Schuessler
Alfred Robinson	Edwin C Rice
Larry K Allen	Emery Hyson
Alton Allen	Fred Kerlee
Floyd Hart	Dallas Ted Larson
Mrs Virgil Hayes	Mrs. Lloyd Adams
Vaughn Freeman	Mrs. Harvey L. Johnson
Mrs Douglas Freeman	Mrs Eddie Smith
Willie Mae Robinson	Mrs. Johnnie Hooker
Mrs Willie Mae Robinson	Booker T Washington
Mrs Edward Knox	Johnnie L Hooker
Elizabeth Adams	Alex B. Jones
Gaston Tate	R. J. Wilson
Cornelia M. Pulley	Mrs R L Gresham
Harry A Schmidt	Mrs Helen Gresham
J R Williams III	Charles Gresham

Signature	Signature
E D Gomez	
W K Porter	

Signature	Signature
W. McGrady	
Ray Helwig	
Steer Bivens	
Willie T. Simms	
Alvin Zapalac	
Milton Parson	
Cecil Cole	
Mrs. W. M. Grady	
Mr. Burton W. Knappick	
Mrs. R. W. Knappick	
T. A. O. Brennon	
Mrs Beulah Anderson	
Jack E. Stevens	
R. W. Langston	
G. H. Smyer	
Mrs. Ray Helwig	
Edward Bozell	
Mrs Bernice Bozell	
Mrs. N. T. Womack	
N. T. Womack	

Signature	Signature
L. Lloyd Weskett	
M. J. Roesner	
J. L. Roesner	
Earl Roesner	

ORDER FIXING DATE FOR HEARING ON
PETITION FOR ROAD DISTRICT BOND ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §
COMMISSIONERS COURT §

We, the undersigned officers of the Commissioners Court of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, hereby certify as follows:

1. The Commissioners Court of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, convened in REGULAR SESSION at a SPECIAL TERM of said Court, ON THE 26th DAY OF JULY, 1971, in the County Courthouse in the City of Richmond, Texas; and the roll was called of the duly constituted officers and members of said Court, to-wit:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
P. R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
John Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Ed H. Helwig	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4
Ella Macek	County Clerk

and all of said persons were present thus constituting a quorum. Whereupon, among other business, the following was transacted at said meeting: a written

ORDER FIXING DATE FOR HEARING ON
PETITION FOR ROAD DISTRICT BOND ELECTION

was duly introduced for the consideration of said Court and read in full. It was then duly moved and seconded that said order be adopted; and, after due discussion, said motion, carrying with it the adoption of said order prevailed and carried by the following vote:

AYES: All members of said Court shown present above voted "Aye."

NOES: None.

3

ORDER FIXING DATE FOR HEARING ON
PETITION FOR ROAD DISTRICT BOND ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, there has been presented to the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, the petition of more than fifty (50) resident property taxpaying voters of Fort Bend County, Texas, who own taxable property within said District and who have duly rendered the same for taxation, praying that said Commissioners Court order an election on the following proposition, to-wit:

PROPOSITION

SHALL THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, BE AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE AND SELL AT ANY PRICE OR PRICES THE BONDS OF FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 12 IN THE AMOUNT OF $250,000 FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND OPERATION OF MACADAMIZED, GRAVELED, OR PAVED ROADS AND TURNPIKES, OR IN AID THEREOF, WITHIN AND FOR SAID ROAD DISTRICT, WHICH BONDS MAY BE ISSUED IN VARIOUS SERIES OR ISSUES, SHALL MATURE SERIALLY OR OTHERWISE NOT MORE THAN 40 YEARS FROM THEIR DATE, AND SHALL BEAR INTEREST AT SUCH RATE OR RATES AS SHALL BE DETERMINED WITHIN THE DISCRETION OF THE COMMISSIONERS COURT NOT TO EXCEED 7% PER ANNUM; AND SHALL AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX BE LEVIED UPON ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY WITHIN SAID ROAD DISTRICT TO PAY THE INTEREST ON SAID BONDS AS IT ACCRUES AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE REDEMPTION OF SAID BONDS AT MATURITY?

and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Commissioners Court that said petition is signed by more than fifty (50) of the duly qualified resident property taxpaying voters of said District who own taxable property within said District and who have duly rendered the same for taxation; and

WHEREAS, it further appears that Fort Bend County Road District No. 12 has heretofore been duly and legally created and

established, and that the amount of bonds sought to be issued by said District will not exceed one-fourth (1/4th) of the assessed value of the real estate of said District; and

WHEREAS, it further appears that said petition complies with all requirements of law and that it should be set down for hearing as provided by law;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, THAT:

Section 1. The petition described in the preamble of this order shall be heard before the Commissioners Court in the Commissioners Court Room at the County Courthouse in the City of Richmond on the 14th day of August, 1971, at 2:00 P.m., which date is not less than fifteen (15) nor more than thirty (30) days from the date of this order, and all persons concerned shall have the right to appear at such time and place and contend for, or protest, the ordering of such bond election.

Section 2. The County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners Court shall issue a notice of said hearing and shall execute said notice by posting and publication as required by law. Such notice shall state the amount of bonds proposed to be issued and shall describe the boundaries of the District. Copies of said notice shall be posted for ten (10) days prior to the date of said hearing, three of such copies of such notice to be posted at different public places within the District and one copy of such notice to be posted at the courthouse door. Said notice shall also be published one (1) time in the THE HERALD COASTER, which is a newspaper of general circulation in the District, at least five (5) days prior to such hearing. It is hereby found and declared that there is

no newspaper published within the District but that the THE HERALD COASTER is a newspaper published within Fort Bend County and is a newspaper of general circulation within the District.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 26th day of July, 1971.

Jack Gatto
County Judge

Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

ATTEST:

Ella Macek
County Clerk and Ex-Officio
Clerk of the Commissioners
Court

(COMM. CT. SEAL)

631

RE: MINUTE ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONER'S COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY : IN REFERENCE TO PORTION OF U. S. HIGHWAY 59

MINUTE ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONER'S
COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY

Moved by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka,
seconded by Commissioner Ed.H.Helwig, duly put and carried unanimously, it is ordered that the following Order be entered in the Minutes of the Commissioner's Court:

ORDER DIRECTING THAT THE COUNTY JUDGE AND COMMISSIONER'S COURT IN BEHALF OF FORT BEND COUNTY URGE AND RECOMMEND TO THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION THAT THE PORTION OF U.S. HIGHWAY 59 BETWEEN FM 2218 AND STATE HIGHWAY 36 BE CONSTRUCTED WITH FRONTAGE ROADS AND AN INTERCHANGE AT LOUISE ROAD IN ACCORDANCE WITH A DESIGN PREPARED FOR AN SUBMITTED TO THE COURT ENTITLED "PROPOSED GRADE SEPARATION OF LOUISE ROAD" BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, DATED JUNE, 1971."

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, the County of Fort Bend has participated with the State Highway Department in acquiring right-of-way for U.S. Highway 59 from the east line to the west line of Fort Bend County, including the right-of-way between FM 2218 and State Highway 36;

WHEREAS, the County Judge and the Commissioner's Court are convinced that the construction plans of the State Highway Department for that portion of such highway are inadequate to serve the present and future needs of the City of Richmond, the City of Rosenberg and the rural areas of Fort Bend County and will, in the immediate future, require acquisition of additional right-of-way and construction of new facilities which will be unduly expensive to the County of Fort Bend and the State of Texas;

WHEREAS, the County Judge and Commissioner's have acquired the right-of-way for Louise Road extending such road from within the City of Rosenberg southerly to a point south of U.S. Highway 59 and will acquire, at no expense to the State Highway Department, the additional right-of-way needed for frontage roads on U.S. Highway 59 between FM Road 2218 and U.S. Highway 36;

WHEREAS, such frontage roads and an interchange at Louise Road are necessary now to provide proper traffic circulation in the County and proper access to and from the City of Rosenberg;

WHEREAS, the population of Fort Bend County has increased from 40,527 in 1960 to ~~41,410~~ 52,314 in 1970 and the population will continue to increase at a greater rate, and the increased population will make construction of such frontage roads and interchange imperative;

WHEREAS, the Master Plan of the City of Rosenberg and the plan for major throughfares of all planning agencies in this area have been shown Louise Road as a major throughfare and contemplate an interchange at it's intersection with U.S. Highway 59, and the Planning Commission and the City Council of the City of Rosenberg have unequivocally recommended the construction of such frontage roads and intersection interchange; and

WHEREAS, at the request of the County Judge and the Commissioner's Court, consulting engineers and traffic planners have prepared and submitted to the Court a plan for U.S. Highway 59 between FM 2218 and State Highway, such plan being entitled "Proposed Grade Separation For Louise Road, Fort Bend County, Texas" and dated June 1971; and

WHEREAS, the Court finds that this plan of construction is essential to the growth and expansion of the City of Rosenberg, the City of Richmond, and the County of Fort Bend and access to and from these areas and points in the County of Harris County and other adjoining Counties;

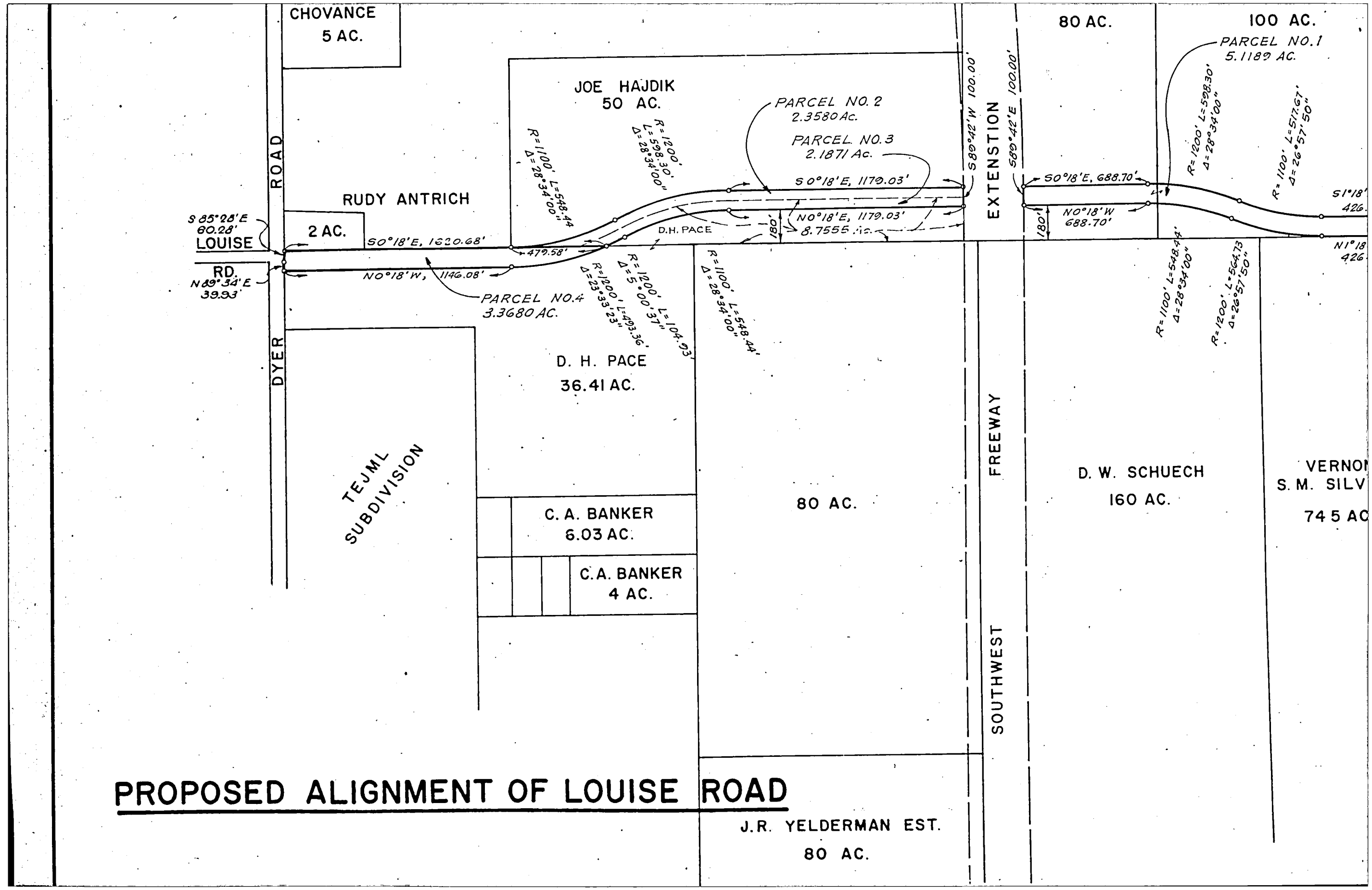
NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED by this Court:

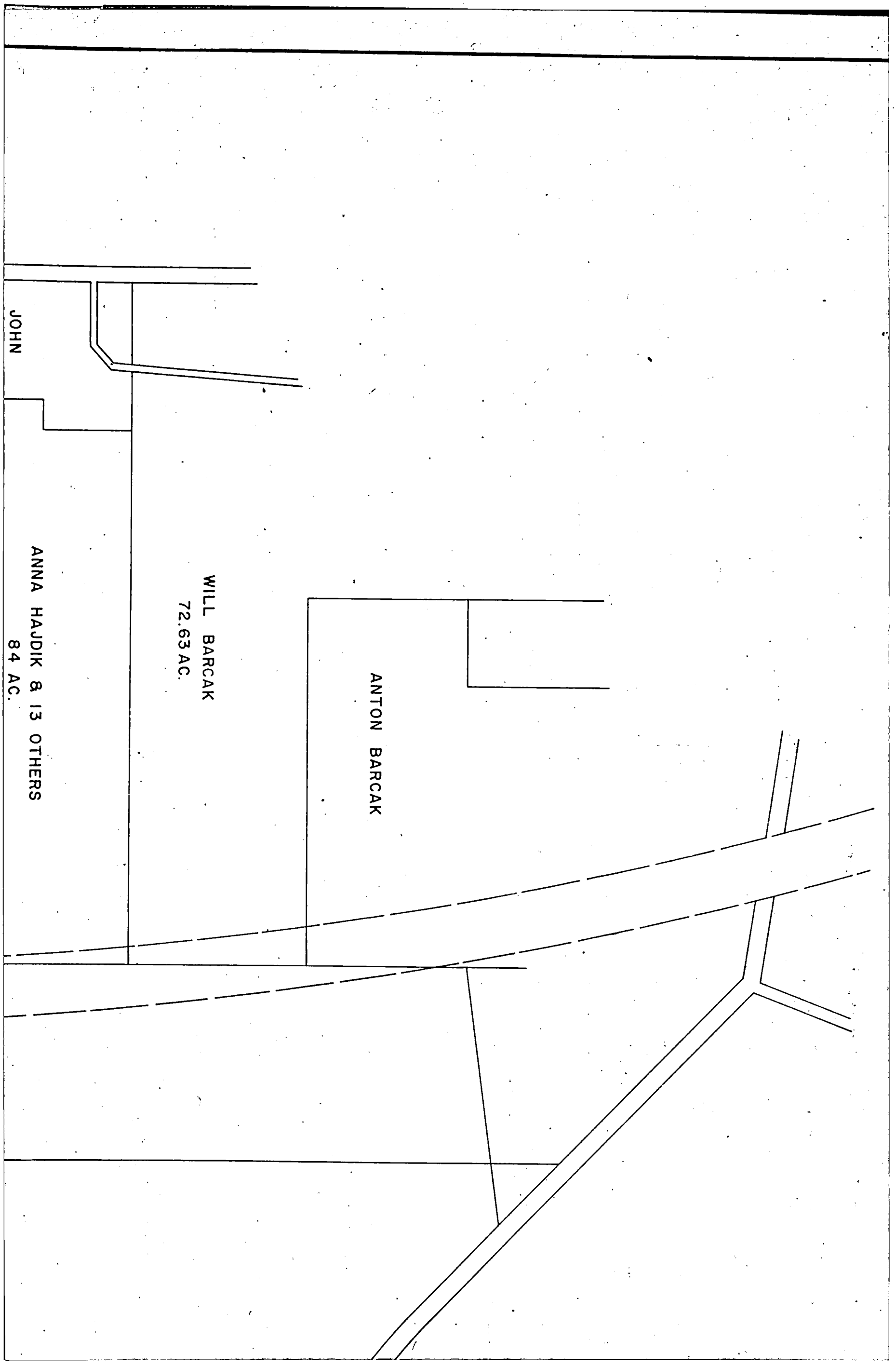
(1) That, in accordance with the foregoing findings of fact, the public interest and necessity require the construction of frontage roads and an interchange at Louise Road on U.S. Highway 59 between FM 2218 and the State Highway 36;

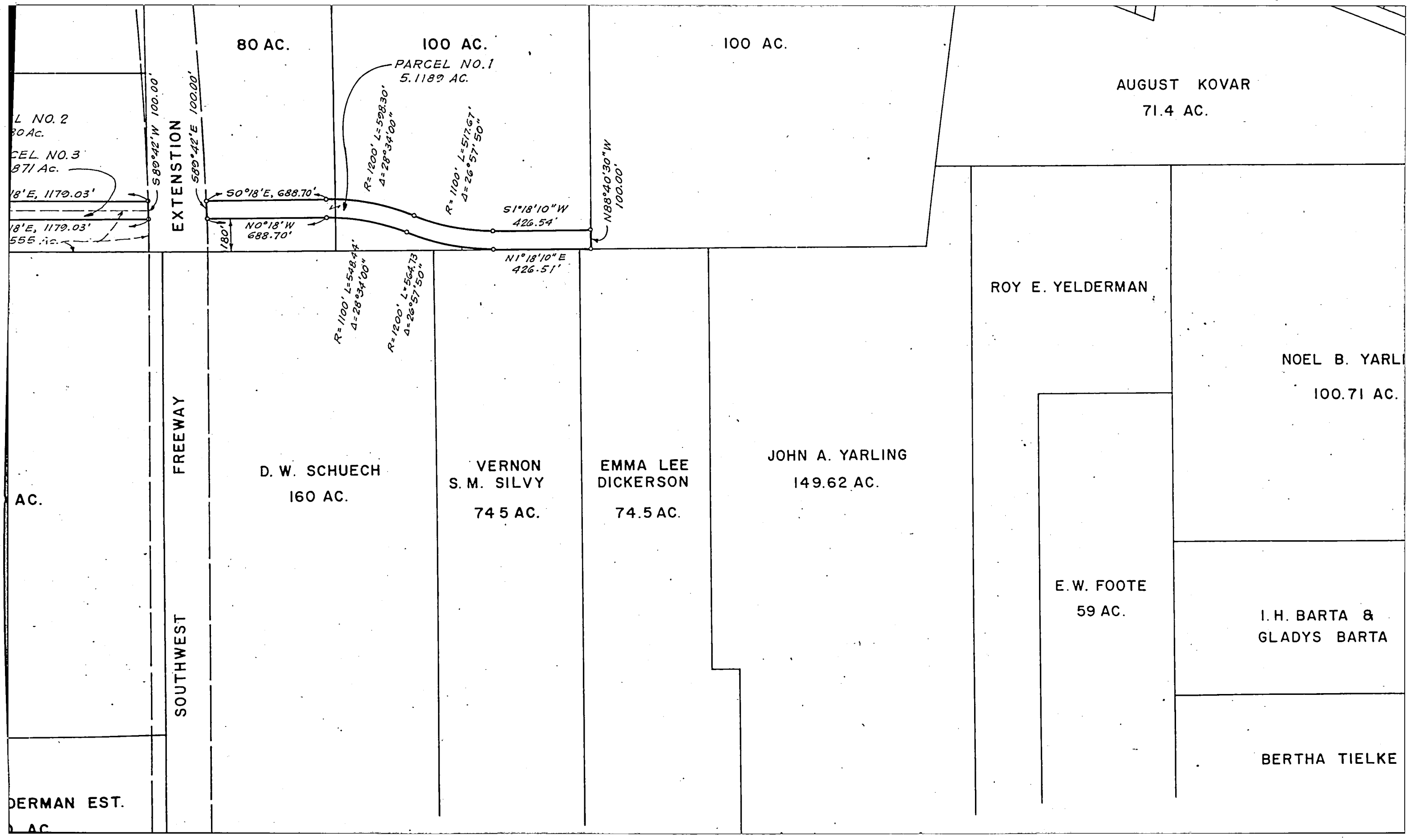
(2) That the County Judge and Commissioners petition the State Highway Commission to construct this portion of U.S. Highway 59 in accordance the plan labeled "Proposed Grade Separation for Louise Road, Fort Bend County, Texas," dated June 1971;

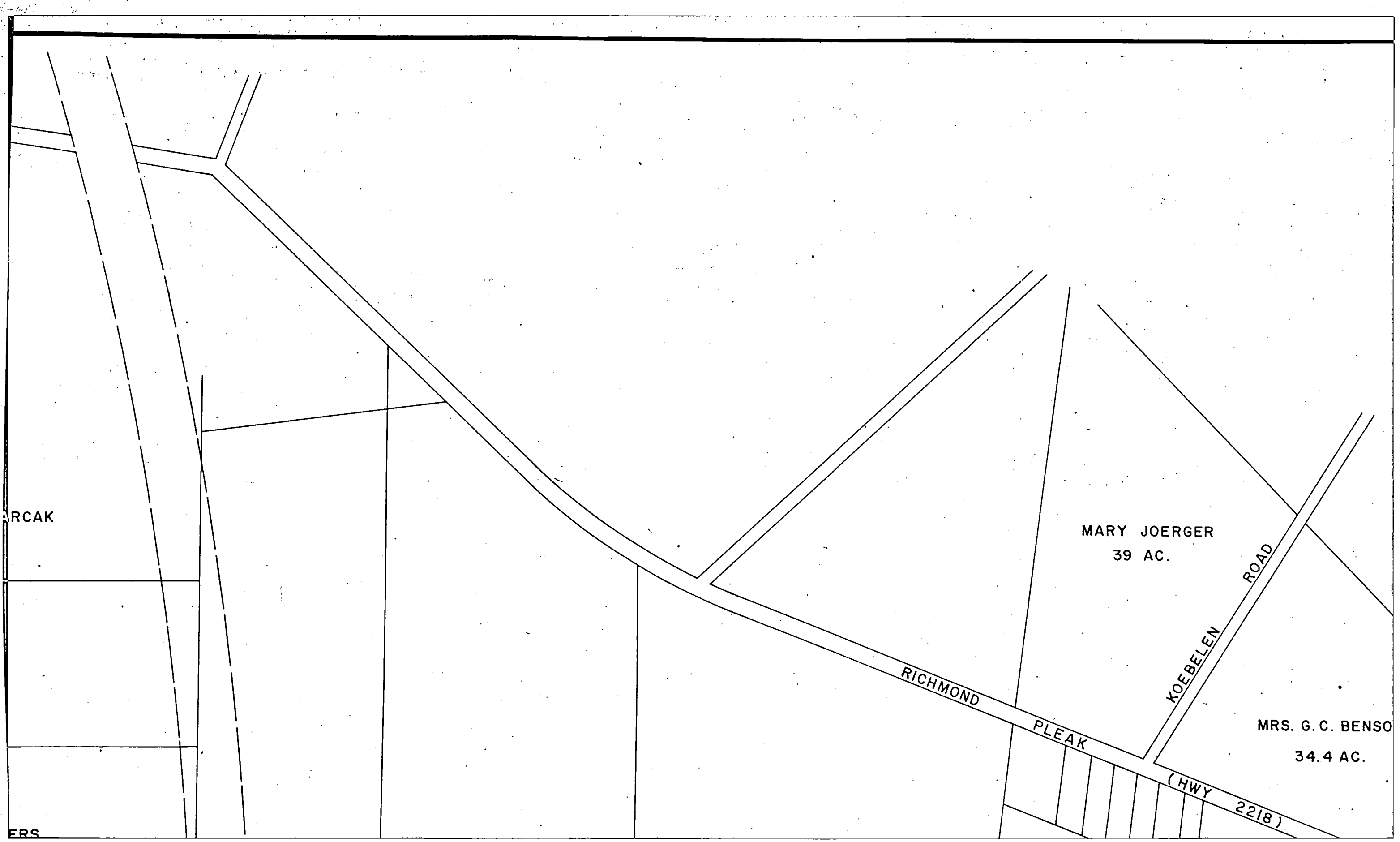
(3) That the Right-of-way Department be and it hereby is directed to acquire the additional right-of-way needed for such frontage roads; and,

(4) That the County Judge and Commissioners Court be and they hereby are directed to present this Order to the State Highway Commission and officials of the State Highway Department and to take such action as in their judgment is necessary to effect construction of U.S. Highway 59 in accordance with the terms of this Order.


CHOVANCE
5 AC.
JOE HAJDIK
50 AC.
PARCEL NO. 2
2.3580 Ac.
PARCEL NO. 3
2.1871 Ac.
RUDY ANTRICH
2 AC.
S 85°28'E
60.28'
LOUISE
RD.
N89°34'E
39.93'
DYER
ROAD
S0°18'E, 1620.68'
479.58'
N0°18'W, 1146.08'
PARCEL NO.4
3.3680 AC.
R=1100' L=548.44'
Δ=28°34'00"
R=1200'
L=598.30'
Δ=28°34'00"
R=1200' L=493.36'
Δ=23°33'23"
R=1200'
Δ=5°00'37"
L=104.93'
R=1100' L=548.44'
Δ=28°34'00"
S0°18'E, 1179.03'
N0°18'E, 1179.03'
8.7555 ac.
180'
D.H. PACE
S89°42'W 100.00'
S89°42'E 100.00'
EXTENSION
80 AC.
100 AC.
PARCEL NO.1
5.1189 AC.
S0°18'E, 688.70'
N0°18'W
688.70'
180'
R=1200' L=598.30'
Δ=28°34'00"
R=1100' L=517.67'
Δ=26°57'50"
R=1100' L=548.44'
Δ=28°34'00"
R=1200' L=564.73
Δ=26°57'50"
S1°18'
426.
N1°18
426.
D. H. PACE
36.41 AC.
TEJML
SUBDIVISION
C. A. BANKER
6.03 AC.
C.A. BANKER
4 AC.
80 AC.
FREEWAY
SOUTHWEST
D. W. SCHUECH
160 AC.
VERNON
S. M. SILV
74 5 AC
J.R. YELDERMAN EST.
80 AC.
PROPOSED ALIGNMENT OF LOUISE ROAD


JOHN
WILL BARCAK
72.63 AC.
ANTON BARCAK
ANNA HAJDIK & 13 OTHERS
84 AC.


80 AC.
100 AC.
100 AC.
PARCEL NO.1
5.1189 AC.
AUGUST KOVAR
71.4 AC.
L NO. 2
30 Ac.
CEL. NO.3
871 Ac.
18'E, 1179.03'
18'E, 1179.03'
555 Ac.
S89°42'W 100.00'
EXTENSION
S89°42'E 100.00'
S0°18'E, 688.70'
N0°18'W
688.70'
180'
R=1200' L=528.30'
Δ=28°34'00"
R=1100' L=517.67'
Δ=26°57'50"
S1°18'10"W
426.54'
N88°40'30"W
100.00'
N1°18'10"E
426.51'
R=1100' L=548.44'
Δ=28°34'00"
R=1200' L=564.73
Δ=26°57'50"
ROY E. YELDERMAN
NOEL B. YARLI
100.71 AC.
AC.
FREEWAY
SOUTHWEST
D. W. SCHUECH
160 AC.
VERNON
S. M. SILVY
74 5 AC.
EMMA LEE
DICKERSON
74.5 AC.
JOHN A. YARLING
149.62 AC.
E.W. FOOTE
59 AC.
I. H. BARTA &
GLADYS BARTA
BERTHA TIELKE
DERMAN EST.
AC.


RCAK
ERS
MARY JOERGER
39 AC.
KOEBELEN ROAD
RICHMOND PLEAK (HWY 2218)
MRS. G. C. BENSO
34.4 AC.

AUGUST KOVAR
71.4 AC.

L=517.67'
Δ=26°57'50"

N88°40'30"W
100.00'

S1°18'10"W
426.54'

N1°18'10"E
426.51'

ROY E. YELDERMAN

NOEL B. YARLING
100.71 AC.

MEYER ROAD

VERNON
S. M. SILVY
74.5 AC.

EMMA LEE
DICKERSON
74.5 AC.

JOHN A. YARLING
149.62 AC.

E.W. FOOTE
59 AC.

I.H. BARTA &
GLADYS BARTA

BERTHA TIELKE

N

0 50 100 200 400 600 800 1000
SCALE IN FEET

MARY JOERGER
39 AC.

KOEBELEN ROAD

RICHMOND PLEAK (HWY 2218)

MRS. G. C. BENSON
34.4 AC.

MANFORD WILLIAMS

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gatlin
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: THAT on the 2nd day of August, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present,

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. #1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. #2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. #3

and Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner Prect. #4 was absent, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel,Jr., and duly passed, the court approved the Minutes of Special Session of July 26, 1971.

---

3 RE ORDER TO SPRAY FOR MOSQUITO CONTROL, LAMAR CONSOLIDATED IND. SCHOOL DISTRICT GROUNDS:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court authorized Bob Heitman with the County Health Unit, to spray for Mosquito Control, the School Grounds during 1971 Football Season, for Lamar Consolidated Independent School District.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

* * * * * * * * *

END